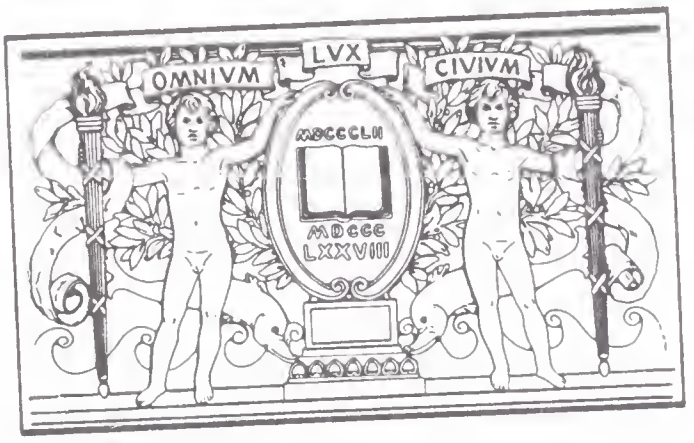

BOSTON
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
China-America Digital Academic Library (CADAL)

https://archive.org/details/classificationcl00libr_0

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION

SECOND EDITION

GENERAL LITERATURE
ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE
FICTION IN ENGLISH
JUVENILE BELLES LETTRES

PN, PR
PS, PZ

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULES

For sale by the Cataloging Distribution Service,
Library of Congress, Building 159, Navy
Yard Annex, Washington, D.C. 20541, to which inquiries
on current availability and price should be addressed.

A	General Works
B–BJ	Philosophy. Psychology
BL–BX	Religion
C	Auxiliary Sciences of History
D	History: General and Old World (Eastern Hemisphere)
E–F	History: America (Western Hemisphere)
G	Geography. Maps. Anthropology. Recreation
H	Social Sciences
J	Political Science
K	Law (General)
KD	Law of the United Kingdom and Ireland
KE	Law of Canada
KF	Law of the United States
L	Education
M	Music
N	Fine Arts
P–PA	General Philology and Linguistics. Classical Languages and Literatures
PA Supplement	Byzantine and Modern Greek Literature. Medieval and Modern Latin Literature
PB–PH	Modern European Languages
PG	Russian Literature
PJ–PM	Languages and Literatures of Asia, Africa, Oceania. American Indian Languages. Artificial Languages
P–PM Supplement	Index to Languages and Dialects
PN, PR, PS, PZ	General Literature. English and American Literature. Fiction in English. Juvenile belles lettres
PQ, Part 1	French Literature
PQ, Part 2	Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Literatures
PT, Part 1	German Literature
PT, Part 2	Dutch and Scandinavian Literatures
Q	Science
R	Medicine
S	Agriculture
T	Technology
U	Military Science
V	Naval Science
Z	Bibliography. Library Science

SUBJECT CATALOGING DIVISION
PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
CLASSIFICATION

CLASS P
SUBCLASSES PN, PR, PS, PZ

GENERAL LITERATURE
ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE
FICTION IN ENGLISH
JUVENILE BELLES LETTRES

SECOND EDITION

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON 1978

WITHDRAWN FOR DISCARD

The additions and changes in Class P, Subclasses PN, PR, PS, PZ adopted while this work was in press will be cumulated and printed in List 191 of **LC Classification—Additions and Changes**

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

United States. Library of Congress. Subject Cataloging Division.
Classification: Class P, subclasses PN, PR, PS, PZ.

Kept up to date by the Division's L.C. classification—additions and changes, and by an irregular cumulative publication issued by Gale Research Company, entitled Library of Congress classification schedules: a cumulation of additions and changes, Class P, subclasses PN, PR, PS, PZ.

1. Classification—Books—Literature. 2. Classification—Books—English literature. 3. Classification—Books—American literature. 4. Classification, Library of Congress. I. Gale Research Company. II. Title.
Z696.U5P7 1978 025.4'6'8 78–2091
ISBN 0–8444–0263–X

Cataloging

C

For sale for $8 by the Cataloging Distribution Service, Library of Congress, Building 159, Navy Yard Annex, Washington, D.C. 20541. Subscribers to the card service can charge purchases to their accounts; others must pay in advance by check or money order payable to the **Chief, Cataloging Distribution Service, Library of Congress.** Payment from foreign countries may be made with UNESCO coupons. Price includes postage.

PREFACE

The schedules for PN, PR, and PS were originally prepared by Dr. Edwin Wiley, under the supervision of Charles Martel, then chief classifier. The schedules were printed, with revisions to date, in 1915 and were reissued with supplementary pages in 1964. As with the earlier edition, the main purpose of this work is to furnish an aid to classification and not to give a complete list of authors represented in these classes of the Library's collection. Emphasis has been placed on representing authors born before 1875.

This second edition of **Class P: Subclasses PN, PR, PS, PZ** is a cumulative edition rather than a revised edition. The objective stated by Edward J. Blume, chief of the Subject Cataloging Division, was to produce a cumulative edition incorporating all additions and changes since the first edition of 1915 through September 1977. The cumulation was completed in six months and was made possible by the utilization of a videotype text processor. Senior editorial staff members not only cumulated past additions and changes into the basic schedule, but also updated terminology, arranged notes and references to conform to current practice, and deleted many parenthesized numbers while they prepared the final copy on the text processor

We believe that this rapidly produced cumulative edition is a desirable and useful product which will be of great assistance to catalogers, and we intend to produce future cumulative schedules in the same manner.

Mary K. D. Pietris, Acting Chief,
Subject Cataloging Division

Joseph H. Howard, Director,
Processing Department

SYNOPSIS

PN	LITERATURE: GENERAL AND UNIVERSAL LITERARY HISTORY. COLLECTIONS
PR	ENGLISH LITERATURE
PS	AMERICAN LITERATURE
PZ	FICTION AND JUVENILE BELLES LETTRES

PN

LITERATURE: GENERAL AND UNIVERSAL LITERARY HISTORY. COLLECTIONS

1-9 Periodicals
20-30 Societies
45-57 Theory. Philosophy. Esthetics
59-72 Study and teaching
80-99 Criticism
101-245 Authorship
172-239 Technique. Literary composition. Rhetoric
241 Translating as a literary pursuit
441-1009 Literary history
451-492 Biography
500-519 Collections
599-605 Special relations, movements, and currents of literature
610-769 By period
611-649 Ancient
661-694 Medieval (to 1500)
684-687 Legends
688-691 Poetry
692-693 Prose. Prose fiction
695-779 Modern
715-749 Renaissance (1500-1700)
801-820 Romance literatures
821-840 Germanic literatures
851-883 Comparative literature
905-1008 Folk literature
980-994 Fables
1010-1525 Poetry
1031-1049 Theory, philosophy, relations, etc.
1065-1085 Relations to, and treatment of, special subjects
1105-1279 History and criticism
1301-1333 Epic poetry
1341-1347 Folk poetry
1351-1389 Lyric poetry
1530 The monologue
1551 The dialogue
1560-1590 The performing arts. Show business
1585-1589 Centers for the performing arts
1600-3299 Drama
1635-1650 Relations to, and treatment of, special subjects
1660-1692 Technique of dramatic composition
1720-1861 History
1865-1988 Special types
1990-1992.9 Broadcasting
1991-1991.9 Radio broadcasts
1992-1992.9 Television broadcasts
1993-1999 Motion pictures
1997-1997.85 Plays, scenarios, etc.
2000-3299 Dramatic representation. The theater
2061-2071 Art of acting
2085-2091 The stage and accessories
2131-2193 By period
2131-2145 Ancient
2152-2160 Medieval
2171-2179 Renaissance
2181-2193 Modern

PN LITERATURE: GENERAL AND UNIVERSAL
LITERARY HISTORY. COLLECTIONS

	Drama
	Dramatic representation. The theater - Continued
2220-3030	Special regions or countries
3035	The Jewish theater
3151-3171	Amateur theatricals
3175-3191	College and school theatricals
3203-3299	Tableaux, pageants, "Happenings," etc.
3311-3503	Prose. Prose fiction
3329-3352	Philosophy, theory, etc.
3355-3383	Technique
3428-3448	Special kinds of fiction
4001-4355	Oratory. Elocution, etc.
4071-4095	Study and teaching
4177-4191	Debating
4199-4321	Recitations (in English)
4331-4355	Recitations in foreign languages
4699-5650	Journalism. The periodical press, etc.
4735-4748	Relation to the state. Law, regulation and control
4775-4784	Technique. Practical journalism
4825-4830	Amateur journalism
4840-5645	By region or country
6010-6790	Collections of general literature
6066-6069	Special classes of authors
6080-6095	Quotations
6081-6084	English
6086-6089	French
6090-6093	German
6099-6110	Poetry
6110.5-6120	Drama
6121-6129	Orations
6130-6140	Letters
6141-6145	Essays
6147-6231	Wit and humor. Satire
6157-6222	By region or country
6233-6238	Anacreontic literature
6244-6246	Literary extracts. Commonplace books, etc.
6249-6258	Ana
6259-6268	Anecdotes. Table talk
6269-6278	Aphorisms. Apothegms
6279-6288	Epigrams
6288.5-6298	Epitaphs
6299-6308	Maxims
6309-6318	Mottoes
6319-6328	Sayings, bon mots, etc.
6329-6338	Thoughts
6340-6348	Toasts
6349-6358	Emblems, devices
6361	Paradoxes
6366-6377	Riddles, acrostics, charades, conundrums, etc.
6400-6525	Proverbs
6700-6790	Comic books, strips, etc.

PR ENGLISH LITERATURE

1-56	Literary history and criticism
57-78	Criticism
111-116	Women authors
125-138	Relations to other literatures and countries
161-479	By period
171-236	Anglo-Saxon (beginnings through 1066)
251-369	Medieval. Middle English (1066-1500)
401-479	Modern
421-429	Elizabethan era (1550-1640)
431-439	17th century
441-449	18th century
451-469	19th century
471-479	20th century
500-618	Poetry
521-611	By period
621-739	Drama
641-739	By period
751-888	Prose
821-888	Prose fiction. The novel
901-907	Oratory
908	Diaries
911-917	Letters
921-927	Essays
931-937	Wit and humor
951-978	Folk literature
1098-1369	Collections of English literature
1110	Special classes of authors
1119-1150	By period
1170-1226	Poetry
1241-1273	Drama
1281-1309	Prose (General)
1321-1329	Oratory
1330	Diaries
1341-1349	Letters
1361-1369	Essays
1490-1799	Anglo-Saxon literature
1803-2165	Anglo-Norman period. Early English. Middle English
2199-3195	English renaissance (1500-1640)
3291-3785	17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)
3991-5990	19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900
6000-6049	1900-1960
6050-6076	1961-
9080-9680	English literature outside of Great Britain

PS AMERICAN LITERATURE

126-138	Biography, memoirs, letters, etc.
147-152	Women authors
185-228	By period
185-195	17th-18th centuries
201-217	19th century
221-228	20th century
241-286	Special regions, states, etc.
241-255	North
261-267	South
271-285	West and Central

PS AMERICAN LITERATURE

301-325	Poetry
330-351	Drama
360-379	Prose
400-408	Oratory
409	Diaries
410-418	Letters
420-428	Essays
430-438	Wit and humor. Satire
451-478	Folk literature
501-688	Collections of American literature
530-536.2	By period
537-574	By region
538-549	North
551-559	South
561-572	West and Central
580-619	Poetry
593	By form
601-615	By period
623-635	Drama
642-659.5	Prose (General)
651-659	By period
660-668	Oratory
666-668	By period
669	Diaries
670-678	Letters
680-688	Essays
700-3576	Individual authors
700-893	Colonial period (17th and 18th centuries)
991-3390	19th century
3500-3549	1900-1960
3550-3576	1961-
(8001-8599)	CANADIAN LITERATURE

PZ FICTION AND JUVENILE BELLES LETTRES

1-4	Fiction in English
5-90	Juvenile belles lettres

LITERARY HISTORY. COLLECTIONS

Periodicals

Class here only periodicals devoted to general literary history and criticism with or without creative writing

For general periodicals, magazines, and reviews not limited to a specific subject field, see AP

For purely bibliographical periodicals and reviews see Z (e. g. Revue critique); for periodicals on general linguistics and special languages and literatures, see P - PZ

1 International (Polyglot)
2 American and English
3 French
4 German
5 Italian
6 Spanish
9 Other

11-19 Yearbooks

Subarranged like PN1-9

20-29 Societies

Subarranged like PN1-9; under each, .A2, Collective

Class here all literary societies of general nature

Cf. PN121, Authors' associations
PR5, Literary societies (English literature)
PS5, Literary societies (American literature)

20 Aims, scope, utility, etc.
21-29 Individual societies
30 Literary societies in public schools

Congresses

31 Permanent. By name
33 Others. By date

34 Museums. Exhibitions. By author

Collections

Cf. PN861+, Comparative literature (Collections)

35 Series. Monographs by different authors
36 Studies in honor of a particular person or institution ("Festschriften")
37 Collected works, papers, essays, of individual authors

Cf. PN58, Single essays

Encyclopedias. Dictionaries

Cf. PN451+, Biography

41 General
43 Miscellaneous and special

Including works not in dictionary form, i. e., Notes and queries, Curiosities of literature, Dictionaries of phrase and fable, allusions, etc.

44 Digests of literature. Synopses, etc.

Including Best fifty books condensed

.5 Terminology

Theory. Philosophy. Esthetics

Cf. BH, Aesthetics
N70+, Visual arts
PN80+, Criticism
PN101+, Authorship
etc.

45 General works. Ideals, content, etc. Plots, motives

.5 Forms of literature

General special. Relation to and treatment of special elements, problems, and subjects

46 Inspiration

47 Life

48 Nature

Cf. PN56.F5, Fishing
PN56.G3, Gardens
PR143, English literature
PR508.N3, English poetry
PQ145.3, French literature
PQ473, French poetry
etc.

49 Philosophy, ethics, religion, etc.

Cf. PN1077, Poetry
PN1647+, Drama
PN3347+, Prose

50 Relation to history

51 Relation to sociology, economics, political science, etc. (social ideals, forces, etc. in literature)

52 Relation to education

53 Relation to art

54 Relation to language

55 Relation to science

Other special

56 Topics, A-Z

Class here works that are not limited to one form, nor to one national literature

.A3 Adventure
.A4 Aeronautics
.A45 Alienation (Social psychology)
.A6 Anger
.A64 Animals
.A8 Astronautics
.A9 Automata
.B3 Baroque literature
.B5 Bible
.B6 Blindness
.B7 Boredom
.C43 Chance
.C53 Chivalry
.C55 Cities and towns
.C6 Classicism
.C63 Colonies
.C65 Color
.C67 Confession
.C674 Conscience
.C68 Cosmology
.C7 Crime
.D4 Death
.D45 Decadence (Literary movement)
.D6 Dogs

Theory. Philosophy. Esthetics
General special. Relation to and treatment of special elements, problems, and subjects
Other special
56 Topics, A-Z - Continued
.D65 Doors
.D67 Doubles
.D75 Dreams
.D8 Drinking
.E57 Emblems
.E6 Emotions
.E65 Epic literature
.E7 Erotic motive
.E73 Eschatology
.E75 Evil
.E8 Extortion
.E9 Eye
.F3 Family
.F34 Fantastic literature
.F358 Fate and fatalism
.F36 Father-search
.F5 Fishing. Piscatory literature
.F53 Fleas
.F55 Flowers
Cf. PN56.R75, Roses
.F58 Folklore
.F8 Futurism
.G3 Gardens
.G67 Grail
.G7 Grotesque
.G8 Guilt
.H3 Harmony (Aesthetics)
.H38 Hell
.H4 Hellenism
.H57 Homosexuality
.H6 Horror
.H63 Horses and horsemen
.H84 Hunting
.I4 Idealism
Including realism and idealism, and general esthetic discussions of idealism, realism, naturalism, romanticism, etc.
Cf. PN56.R3, Realism
PN56.R7, Romanticism
For history of movements, see PN599+
.I45 Imagination
.I47 Impersonation
.I5 Impressionism
.I55 Incest
.I57 Individualism
.I65 Irony
.I7 Islands
.K54 Kissing
.L25 Lameness
.L3 Laughter
.L33 Law
.L4 Leisure
.L45 Lesbianism
.L55 Local color
.L6 Love

Theory. Philosophy. Esthetics
General special. Relation to and treatment of special elements, problems, and subjects
Other special
56 Topics, A-Z

.M3 The Marvelous, miracles, wonders, etc.
.M35 Materialism
.M38 Medicine
.M4 Melancholy
.M45 Mental illness
.M53 Metamorphosis
.M535 Middle classes
.M54 Modernism (Literature)
.M55 Monsters
.M7 Mountains
Music, see ML3849
.M94 Myth
.M95 Mythology
.N18 Narcotics
Naturalism, see .R3
.N4 Neuroses
.N5 Night
.N55 Nihilism
.N6 "No" as a literary motif
.O4 Old age
.O7 Otherworld
.P25 Paradise
.P3 Pastoral literature
.P35 Peace
.P38 Personification
.P4 Pessimism
.P5 Plague
.P55 Popular literature
.P6 Pride
.P7 Primitivism
.P9 Psychiatry
.P92 Psychoanalysis
.P93 Psychology
.P95 Public health
.R22 Railroads
.R3 Realism. Naturalism 1/
.R35 Refuge
.R45 Repetition
.R47 Resurrection
.R58 Roman charity
.R6 Romance
.R7 Romanticism 1/
.R75 Roses
.S4 Sea
.S45 Seduction
.S46 Self-knowledge
.S47 Senses and sensation
.S5 Sex
.S52 Sex differences
.S53 Sexual deviation
.S56 Sin
.S58 Smoking

---

1 Prefer history, e. g. PN750+, Romanticism in the 19th century

Theory. Philosophy. Esthetics
General special. Relation to and treatment of special elements, problems, and subjects
Other special
56 Topics, A-Z - Continued
.S6 Snobs and snobbishness
.S64 Social classes
.S66 Socialist realism
.S67 Spanish Civil War
.S69 Speed
.S7 Spirituality
.S73 Sports
.S735 Stars
.S74 Subconsciousness
.S747 Sunday
.S75 Superficiality
.S8 Supernatural
.S9 Symbolism
.T4 Teeth
.T5 Time
.T68 The tragic
.T7 Travel
.U8 Utopias
Cf. HX806+, Works on Utopia
.V3 Vampires
.V5 Vienna. Universitat
.V6 Voyages, Interplanetary
.W3 War
.W34 Water
.W37 Water spirits
.W4 Wealth
.W5 Wine
.W65 Work
.W67 Worldliness

.3 Countries, cities, ethnic groups, and races
.A9 Australia
.B3 Basques. Basque provinces
.B4 Berlin
.B55 Blacks
.G3 Georgia (Transcaucasia)
.G6 Goths
.I57 India
.I6 Indians
.J4 Jews
.K3 Karelia
.L4 Leningrad
.M4 Mediterrenean region
.M45 Mérida, Spain
Negroes, see .B55
.R6 Rome (City)
.S7 Spain
.U5 United States
.V4 Venice
Characters
Cf. PN218, Authorship
.4 General works
.5 Special classes of people, A-Z
For ethnic groups and races, see PN56.3
.A64 Apprentices
.C48 Children

Theory. Philosophy. Esthetics
General special. Relation to and treatment of special elements, problems, and subjects
Other special
Characters

56.5 Special classes of people, A-Z - Continued
.C5 Clergy
.D34 Dandies
.F64 Fools and jesters
.H45 Heroes
.K48 Knights
.L3 Lawyers
.M44 Mentally handicapped
.M5 Miners
.O95 Outsiders
.P4 Peasants
.P56 Physicians
.P7 Printers
.P74 Prostitutes
.P8 Psychologists
.S54 Sibyls
.T85 Twins
.V5 Villains
.W5 Wild men
.W64 Women
.Y67 Youth

57 Individual characters, A-Z
.A33 Agamemnon
.A35 Alarcos
.A37 Alcestis
.A4 Alexander the Great
.A43 Amphitryon
.A45 Anne of Brittany
.A47 Antigone
.A5 Apollonius of Tyre
.A55 Arminius, Prince of the Cherussi
.A6 Arthur and Arthurian legends
.A8 Attila
.B25 Barlaam and Joasaph
.B3 Beatrix Sacrista
.B4 Belisarius, ca. 505-565
.C2 Caesar
.C25 Cain
.C3 Carlos, Prince of Asturias, 1545-1568
.C38 Cassandra
.C45 Charadrius
.C48 Charlemagne
.C5 El Cid Campeador
.C55 Cleopatra
.C6 Colombo, Cristoforo
.C64 Cook, James
.D4 Devil
.D5 Dido, Queen of Carthage
.D55 Deitrich von Bern
.D7 Don Juan
.E4 Electra
.E7 Eteocles and Polynices
.E8 Europa
.E9 Everyman
.F3 Faust

Theory. Philosophy. Esthetics
General special. Relation to and treatment of special elements, problems, and subjects
Other special
Characters
57 Individual characters, A-Z - Continued

.F6 Flying Dutchman
.F8 Friedrich II, der Grosse, King of Prussia, 1712-1786
.G3 Galahad
.G35 Garibaldi
.G4 Geneviève of Brabant
.G56 Golem
.G6 The Graces
.G75 Grendel
.G8 Griselda
.G85 Guenevere
.G9 Gyges
.H3 Hairy anchorite
.H32 Hamlet
.H4 Helen of Troy
.H42 Hengist
.H43 Hercules
.H44 Hero and Leander
.H45 Herod I, the Great, King of Judea, d. 4 B.C.
.I3 Icarus
.I6 Inkle and Yarico
.I7 Iphigenia
.J4 Jeanne d'Arc
For Jeanne d'Arc in art and literature, see DC105.9
.J44 Jephthah, Judge of Israel
.J57 Job, the patriarch
.J6 John the Baptist
.J68 Joseph, the Patriarch
.J8 Judith
.K27 Karadorde Perrović
.K3 Karl XII, King of Sweden
.K8 Kundrie
.L3 Lancelot
Leander, see .H44
.L65 Lorelei
.L8 Lucretia, Roman matron
.L9 Luther
.M27 Mary, Virgin
.M3 Mary Stuart, Queen of the Scots
.M37 Medea
.M38 Medici, Lorenzino de'
.M4 Merlin
.M77 Munchausen
.M8 Mustapha und Zeangir
.N3 Napoleon I
.N33 Narcissus
.O3 Odysseus
.O35 Oedipus
.O4 Ogier le Danois
.O65 Orpheus
.O7 Oswald, Saint, King of Northumbria
.P25 Pan (Deity)

Theory. Philosophy. Esthetics
General special. Relation to and treatment of special elements, or problems, and subjects
Other special
Characters
57 Individual characters, A-Z - Continued
.P255 Pandora
.P3 Parsifal
.P4 Pedro I, el Cruel, King of Castile and Leon, 1334-1369
.P48 Phaedra
.P485 Phaethon
.P487 Philemon and Baucis
.P49 Pierrot
.P5 Piper of Hameln
.P7 Prometheus
.P75 Proserpine
.P86 Pygmalion
.P9 Pyramus and Thisbe
.R57 Roberval, Marguerite de
.R6 Roland or Orlando
.S3 Salome
.S33 Samson, Judge of Israel
.S35 Saul, King of Israel
.S5 Siegfried
.S57 Socrates
.S6 Sohrab and Rustum
.S94 The superman
.T3 Tannhauser
.T5 Thais, Saint
Thisbe, see .P9
.T65 Timur, the Great, 1336-1405
.T8 Tristan and Isolde
Ulysses, see .O3
.U5 Undine
.V4 Venus (Goddess)
.W25 Waldmann, Hans, 1435 (ca.)-1489
.W257 Walthari, of Aquitaine
.W3 Wandering Jew
Cf. GR75.W3 Folklore
.W5 Widow of Ephesus
.W55 Wild huntsman
Yarico, see .I6
Zeangir, see .M8
58 Single essays
Books and reading, see Z1003
Study and teaching
Cf. LB1527, Primary education
LB1575+, Elementary education
LB1631+, Secondary education
LB2365.C5, .R4, Higher education
LC1001+, Humanistic education
59 General works
61 General special
.5 Audiovisual aids
62 Examinations, questions, etc.
By period
63 Ancient
64 Middle ages
65 Renaissance
66 17th-18th centuries

Study and teaching
By period - Continued
67 19th century
68 20th century
By region or country
Prefer PA - PT
70 United States
71 Other regions or countries, A-Z
72 By school, A-Z
Prefer PA - PT
73 Literary research
75 Biography of literary critics and historians
Criticism
80 Periodicals
.5 Congresses
Theory. Canons
Cf. PN1031+, Poetry
PN3335, Fiction
81 General works
83 Popular works
Including Kerfoot: How to read
85 Addresses, essays, lectures
History
Including collections of criticisms
Cf. PN500+, Literary history
86 General works
87 Ancient
88 Medieval and Renaissance to 1600
89 17th century
90 18th century
92 19th century
94 20th century
98 Special topics. By subject, A-Z
.B7 Book reviewing
.C6 Communists as critics
.E4 Electronic data processing
.F6 Formalism
.N4 New Criticism
.P75 Psychoanalytic approach to criticism
.R4 Realism
.R44 Religious approach to criticism
.S6 Sociological approach to criticism
.S7 Structuralism
.T6 Toposforschung
.W64 Women as critics. Feminist criticism
99 By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
(1) General works
(2) By period
Early
Medieval
Modern

Authorship
Periodicals
101 American and English
109 Other
111 Yearbooks
121 Associations

Authorship - Continued
Congresses
131 International
133 National (and local). By region or country, A-Z
137 Collections
141 Dictionaries
143 Study and teaching. Schools, etc.
Cf. PN181, Technique (Authorship)
144 Early to 1800
Treatises
145 General works (Theory and technique)
146 Research work. Historical and scientific authorship
147 Popular works. "Writing for the press"
Including handbooks, "desk books" (questions of punctuation, capitalization, spelling, etc.)
Cf. HF5726+, Business correspondence manuals
LB1028.6, Programmed instruction authorship
PN4775+, Journalism
Z253, Printers' style manuals
.5 Authorship of children's literature
Cf. PN3377, Juvenile stories
148 Writing for new literates
149 Addresses, essays, lectures
Authorship as a profession. Ethics. Relations. Social conditions of authors, etc.
Biography of literary agents, editors, etc.
Cf. PN75, Critics and historians
PN451+, Authors
.8 Collective
.9 Individual, A-Z
150 Early works
151 General works. Treatises
153 Popular works
154 Literary ethics
Cf. PN49, Literature and ethics
PN167, Plagiarism
PN171.F6+, Forgeries
155 Authors and publishers
Cf. PN173+, Technique
Z278, Bookselling and publishing
Copyright, see K
156 Censorship
Cf. PN2042+, Censorship of the theater
157 Dilettantism
159 Amateur and juvenile writers
160 Preparation of manuscripts, etc.
Preparation of theses, college research papers, book reports, etc., see LB2369
161 How to sell manuscripts
162 Editing of books and manuscripts
Cf. PN4778, Newspaper editing
163 Literary agents
164 Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
Class here general works only
For national, see PR109+, etc.
165 Miscellany
Including anecdotes, quarrels and amenities of authors, etc.
166 Imitation (in literature)

Authorship - Continued
Plagiarism
Cf. PA3014.P6, Classical literature
167 General works
168 Cases. By the name of the author accused, A-Z
169 Satire. Humor
171 Other special topics, A-Z
.A6 Anonymity
.C3 Cartoon captions
.C5 Child authors
.D4 Dedications
.E3 Eccentric literature
.E8 Errors and blunders
.F56 Footnotes
Literary forgeries, impostures
.F6 General works
.F7 Cases. By name, A-Z
.I6 Insane authors
Cf. RC463, Mental patients
.I7 Introductions
.L3 Laboring class authors
.O3 Obsequies
.P4 Pensions
.P7 Prefaces
.P73 Prisoners as authors
.P75 Prizes
For bibliographies of prize-winning books, see Z1035.A2
.P8 Prologues and epilogues
.Q6 Quotations
.T5 Titles of books
Cf. Z242.T6, Printing
Women writers, see PN471+
Technique. Literary composition. Rhetoric
Cf. P - PF (subdivision 410-460 under each language)
Prefer PE1407+ for rhetoric and composition
172 Dictionaries. Terminology
Theory. Philosophy
173 Early works
Later works
175 English
176 French
179 Other
181 Study and teaching
History, see PN81+
Treatises
185 Early works
Later works
187 English
189 Other
191 Compends
193 Elementary manuals
195 Quizzes
Exercises and specimens
197 General works
198 Lists of subjects, outlines
General special
203 Style
Cf. PE1421, Modern English philology
204 Readability
Cf. BF456, Psychology of reading
205 Exposition
207 Argumentation

Authorship
Technique. Literary composition, etc.
General special - Continued
209 Analysis
218 Other
Including inventing of characters
Special elements of style
221 Invention
223 Imitation
225 Amplification
Figures
Cf. PE1445, Modern English philology
227 General works
228 Special, A-Z
.M4 Metaphor
.P2 Paradox
For collections, see PN6361
229 Use of adjectives, epithets, etc.
.E9 Expletives
Special kinds of style
For special forms of literature, see PN1010+
Fiction (Novels, Stories), see PN3355+
History, see D13
Oratory, see PN4142
Essay writing, see PN4500
235 Epistolary
Dialogue, see PN1551
239 Other, A-Z
.P64 Political
Translating as a literary pursuit
Cf. PB - PM, Table I, 498; Table II, 268; etc., Individual languages
PN886+, Literary history of translations
For translating and interpreting as a linguistic skill and technique, see P306+
For special subjects, see the subject in B - Z, e. g. Technology, T11.5
241.A1 Periodicals
.A3-Z General works
245 Aids. Scrapbooks, commonplace books
Cf. PN6244+, Literary extracts
Indexing, see Z695.9

LITERARY HISTORY

441 Theory and method
Biography
General collections
Under each:
(1) Comprehensive
(2) Minor
(3) Collected memoirs, letters, etc.
451-453 English
456-458 French
461-463 German
466 Other
Women authors
471 English works
472 French works
473 German works
479 Other

Literary history
Biography - Continued
481 Feminine influence in literature. Authors' relations to women. Love, marriage, etc.
Class here general works only; for special countries, see PQ147.5; PR119; etc.
Other classes of authors
485 Catholic authors
490 Black authors
492 Physicians as authors
Collections
Various authors
500 Early to 1800
1801-
.5 Polyglot
501 American and English
502 Dutch
503 French
504 German
505 Italian
506 Scandinavian
507 Slavic
508 Spanish and Portuguese
509 Other, A-Z
510-519 Collected essays of individual authors. Essays on ancient and modern literature
Subarranged like PN500-509
For medieval and modern, see PN710; for other periods or subjects, see PN630, PN681, etc.; PA - PT
Comprehensive works. Universal histories, etc.
Under each:
Early works
(1) Early through 1800
(2) 1801-1860
Recent works
(3) Treatises
(4) Compends, textbooks, outlines
521-524 American and English
531-534 Dutch
541-544 French
551-554 German
561-564 Italian
571-574 Scandinavian
581-584 Slavic
591-594 Spanish, Portuguese and Spanish American
595 Other, A-Z
Special relations, movements, and currents of literature
Class here general works only; for theory and esthetics, see PN45+
Classical literature in relation to medieval literature, see PN681.5
Classical literature in relation to modern literature, see PN883
Christian literature, see BR66+; BR117
599 Idealism
601 Realism. Naturalism
603 Romanticism

Literary history
Special relations, movements, and currents of literature - Continued
605 Other, A-Z
e. g. .C2 Catholic church - Influence on literature
Cf. PN682.C2, Medieval literary history
.Z9 Curiosa. Eccentric literary history
By period
610 Ancient and medieval
Ancient
For special topics, see PN56
611 Origins
620-629 Comprehensive works 1/
630 Addresses, essays, lectures
640-649 Alexandrian and early Christian 1/
For Greek and Latin, see PA
Oriental, see PJ306+; PJ806+
Medieval (to 1500)
661 Periodicals and societies
665 Collections of medieval literature
667 Minor. Selections
669 Dictionaries
670-679 General works 1/
681 Addresses, essays, lectures
.5 Classical literature in relation to medieval literature
682 Special topics, A-Z
Prefer special forms
.A5 Allegory
.A7 Art
.C2 Catholic church and literature
.C3 Castles
.C5 Characters and characteristics
.C6 Courtly love
.D4 Death
.F3 Fall of man
.F6 Forests
.F7 Franciscans
.G4 Geis (tabu)
.G6 Glory
.H8 Hunting
.I5 Individuality
.N3 Nature
.O7 Ordeal
.P3 Patrons
.P5 Pilgrims and pilgrimages
.R4 Religion
.S7 Social life
.T7 Travel
.U4 Ugliness
.U5 Unicorns
.V4 Venality
.W6 Women

1/ Subarranged like PN500-509

Literary history
By period
Medieval (to 1500) - Continued
Special forms of medieval literature
Prefer PA - PT

683 Legends
Juvenile literature, see PZ
684 Hero legends (Heldensage)
Arthurian legends
685 General works
686 Special, A-Z
.A7 Arthur
.B3 Balin and Balan
.B65 Bran, son of Llyr
.B68 Broceliande. Paimpont Forest
.G3 Gawain
.G7 Grail
.K3 Kay
.L3 Lancelot
.M4 Merlin
Paimpont Forest, see .B68
.P4 Perceval (Parsifal, etc.)
.T7 Tristan
.Y8 Ywain
687 Other special subjects, A-Z
.A3 Adalbert, Saint, BP. of Prague, 950-997
.A5 Alexander the Great
.A6 Amantes de Teruel
.B6 Body and soul
.C5 Charlemagne
.C55 El Cid Campeador
Crucifix, Feast of the, see .F4
.D3 Dathi, King
.D33 David, King of Israel
.D4 Death
.D47 Devil
.D7 Dracula
.E4 Eginhard and Emma
Emma and Eginhard, see .E4
Faust, see PN57 and PT
.F4 Feast of the Crucifix
.F45 The fifteen tokens before the last judgment
.F5 Flights
.F55 Fortuna (Goddess)
.F6 The four daughters of God
.G4 Geneviève of Brabant
.G8 Guy of Warwick
.H37 Heaven
.H38 Heinrich der Lowe
.H4 Herbortsage
.J4 Jewish boy
.J8 Judas Iscariot
.K3 Kaisersage
.M58 Monk and the bird's song
.N5 Nicodemus
Niebelugenlied, see PT1575+
.O7 Orpheus
Orson, see .V3
.P3 Saint Patrick's purgatory

Literary history
By period
Medieval (to 1500)
Special forms of medieval literature
Legends
687 Other special subjects, A-Z - Continued
.R4 Reinoldlegende
Robin Hood, see PR2125+; PZ8.1
.R6 Rodrick
.S3 Seth (Biblical character)
.S4 Seven Sages
.S5 Seven sleepers
.S6-62 Sindbād, the philosopher
.S8 Swan-knight
Cf. PT509.S8, German literature
.T5 Theophilus
.V3 Valentine and Orson
.W2 Wade
.W26 Walthari, of Aquitaine
.W3 Wandering Jew
Poetry
688 General works
Epic poetry
689 General
690 Special topics, A-Z
.A6 Animal epics
.C7 Crusades
.R5 Reynard the Fox
For special texts, see PQ - PT
.T7 Tristan
691 Lyric poetry
Prose. Prose fiction
692 General works
693 Special tales, A-Z
694 Other special forms, A-Z
e. g. (.E9) Exempla, see BV4224
Fables, see PN980+
.F3 Fabliaux
Modern
Including medieval and modern, and works on special areas in Europe, e. g. Southern Europe
For special topics, see PN56
695 Collections
700-709 Comprehensive works 1/
710 Addresses, essays, lectures
Renaissance (1500-1700)
715 Collections
Including sources with commentary
720-729 General works 1/
730-739 16th century 1/
Including works specifically on Humanism and the Revival of Learning
740-749 17th century 1/
750-759 18th (and early 19th) century. Romanticism

1/ Subarranged like PN500-509

Literary history
By period
Modern - Continued
760-769 19th century 1/
For early 19th century and Romanticism, see PN750+
771-779 20th century 1/
801-820 Romance literatures
For combinations of language and literature, see PC
Literary history and criticism
801 Periodicals and societies
802 Congresses
Collections of monographs, studies, etc.
803 Two or more authors
804 Individual authors
806 Study and teaching
808 History and general works. Criticism, etc.
810 Special topics, A-Z
.A7 Architecture
.B3 Basques
.F3 Fate and fatalism
.L65 Love
.O35 Ocean travel
.S44 Senses and sensation
Special periods
811 Medieval
812 Modern, to 1800
813 19th-20th centuries
Special forms
Prefer period for medieval literature
814 Poetry
815 Drama
816 Prose (General, and fiction)
817 Miscellaneous
Collections of texts
818 General works
819 Minor collections
820 Translations
821-840 Germanic literatures
Subarranged like PN801-820
For combinations of language and literature, see PD
841 Black literature (General)
842 Jewish literature in various languages
Literatures. By region or country
America
843 History and general works. Criticism, etc.
Special periods
845 Early to 1800
846 19th-20th centuries
849 Other regions or countries, A-Z
For Africa and Asia (except Israel), see PJ-PM
.B3 Balkan Peninsula
Belgium, see PQ3810+
Canada, see PR9100+

1/ Subarranged like PN500-509

Literary history
Literatures. By region or country
849 Other regions or countries, A-Z - Continued
.C3 Caribbean area
.C5 Commonwealth of Nations
.C6 Communist countries
.E9 Eastern Europe
India, see PK2903+
.I8 Israel
.R9 Russia
.S9 Switzerland
Cf. PQ3870+, Literature in French
PQ5961, Literature in Italian
PT3860+, Literature in German

Comparative literature
Prefer PA, PQ - PT for studies of the literary relations of special countries and special authors
For works on the literary relations of the United States and Great Britain, with other countries, see PR; for special periods, see PN611+; for special forms of literature, see the subject in general literary history
851 Periodicals
855 Societies
Collections
861 Series. Monographs by different authors
863 Collected works, essays, papers by different authors
865 Theory. Philosophy. Comparative literature as a discipline
Study and teaching of comparative literature
Prefer PN59+
867 General works
868 By region or country, A-Z
869 By school, A-Z
871-879 General works 1/
(881) Special forms or kinds (genres), A-Z
Picaresque romances, see PN3428
Robinsonades, see PN3432
883 Classical antiquity and literature in relation to modern literature
Including general works on "Querelle des anciens et modernes"
Cf. PQ251, "Querelle des anciens et modernes" (French literature)
(884) By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
(1) General works
(2) Special authors

Translations
The art of translating, see PN241
886 General works
Special
Prefer PQ - PT
(888) English

1/ Subarranged like PN500-509

Literary history
Translations
Special - Continued
(889) German
(890) Dutch
(891) Scandinavian
(893) French
(894) Italian
(895) Spanish and Portuguese
(896) Other Romanic
(898) Slavic
(899) Other
Folk literature
Cf. GR, Folklore
For folk literature of special countries, see PQ - PT
905 Periodicals
907 Societies
911 Collections
916 Dictionaries
921 Theory, relations, etc.
930-939 Treatises 1/
945 Addresses, essays, lectures
951 Origins
Medieval
953 Comprehensive
955 Early to 1400
957 1400-1600
Modern
959 Comprehensive
961 1600-1800
963 19th-20th centuries
By class
Chapbooks and chapbook literature
970 General works
English, see PR972+
French, see PQ783+
German, see PT883+
Folk poetry, see PN1341
Fables
For juvenile fables, see PZ8.2; PZ14.2; etc.
980 History. Origins. Theory
Fables. By language
Under PN981-988, .A2, History; .A3-Z, Collections;
for individual authors, see the author
For Greek and Latin, see PA
.5 Polyglot
American and English
981 Early through 1800
982 1801-
983 Dutch
984 French
985 German
986 Italian
987 Scandinavian
988 Spanish

1/ Subarranged like PN500-509

Literary history
Folk literature
By class
Fables
Fables. By language - Continued
989 Other languages (or countries), A-Z
e. g. .I5 India
.I5B4-6 Bidpai
.I5B4 English translations
.I5B5 Spanish translations
993 Plant fables
994 Other special topics, A-Z
Beast fables, see PN980+
Fairy tales, see PN3437
.F3 The family in fables
Special authors, see PQ, PR, etc.
999 Prose romances, etc.
Cf. PN670+, Medieval literature
PN3451+, History of prose fiction
PQ, PR, etc., Special languages, e. g.
Anglo-Norman, PR2115
1001 Folk tales and legends
Prefer GR
Proverbs, see PN6400+
Folk riddles, see PN6366+
1008 Other, A-Z
Exempla, see BV4224
Juvenile literature. History and criticism
1009.A1 General works. English and American literature
.A5-Z5 Juvenile literature in other languages, A-Z
.Z6A-Z Special not provided for in other subject classes
Prefer B - N; PA - PM; PQ - PT
Fairy tales, see PN3437
Juvenile periodicals, see PN4835

POETRY

1010 Periodicals
1012 Societies
1014 Congresses
1016 Collections (of monographs)
1021 Dictionaries
Indexes
1022 General
1023 Children's poetry
1025 Black poetry
Theory, philosophy, relations, etc.
For rhythm, see BF475
1031 General works
1035 History of the theory of poetry
Poetics
1039 Polyglot
1040 Greek and Latin
Including Aristotle, Scaliger, etc.
For Greek texts of Aristotle's Poetics, see PA

Poetry
Theory, philosophy, relations, etc.
Poetics - Continued
Modern languages
English
1041 Early through 1800
1042 1801-
1043 French
1044 German
1045 Italian
1046 Scandinavian
1047 Slavic
1048 Spanish and Portuguese
1049 Other languages, A-Z
1055 Miscellaneous essays, etc.
Technique of blank verse, see P311; PA; PE1515; etc.
1059 Special topics, A-Z
.A9 Authorship
.C6 Computer poetry
.C64 Concrete poetry
.C9 Cycles
.E5 Enumeration
.E7 Euphonic poetry
.F7 Free verse
.H8 Hypnotism
.M4 Metaphor
.M8 Multilingualism
.P7 Poetic license
.R5 Rime
.S7 Song-writing
.T5 Titles
.T7 Translating
1064 Poets on poetry. Anthologies in praise of poetry, etc.
Relations to, and treatment of, special subjects
1065 Nature, landscape, etc.
Relation to music, see ML3849
1069 Relation to art
1072 Relation to other forms of literature
1075 Relation to life
1076 Relation to love
1077 Relation to philosophy, ethics, religion, myth, etc.
Religion and theology of the poets
1080 Relation to history and patriotism
1081 Relation to politics, social progress, etc.
Prefer HN
1082 Relation to economics
1083 Other special, A-Z
.A5 Animals
.B5 Birds
.B55 Blacks
.F35 Fame
.M3 Mathematical linguistics
Negroes, see .B55
.R47 Revolutionary poetry
.S34 Science
.W37 War
1085 Poetry and children

Poetry - Continued
1091 Women and poetry. Feminine influence
Cf. HQ1386, Women in literature
PN471+, Women authors
1097 Uneducated poets
1101 Study and teaching
For prosody, metrics, rhythmics, see P - PM
1103 Characters: heroes, heroines, etc.
History and criticism
General works
1105 Early works
1111-1119 Modern 1/
1126 General special
Including origins
1136 Essays
By period
1140-1149 Ancient 1/
Oriental, see PJ
Chinese, see PL
1160-1169 Medieval and modern 1/
For medieval, see PN688+
1180-1189 Renaissance 1/
1200-1209 16th century 1/
1220-1229 17th century 1/
1240-1249 18th century 1/
1260-1269 19th century 1/
1270-1279 20th century 1/
Special kinds
Epic poetry
Comprehensive treatises
1301 Early
1303 Recent
1305 Minor
By period
1307 Ancient
Medieval, see PN689
1317 Modern (since 1500)
Special topics
1323 National heroic epics
1326 Romantic epics. Romances of chivalry
Cf. PN683+, Legends
1329 Allegorical epics
1332 Descriptive epics
1333 Other, A-Z
e. g. .A6 Animal epics
For animal epics in medieval literature, see PN690.A6
Folk poetry
1341 General works
1345 General collections
1347 Primitive
Including collections
Lyric poetry
Comprehensive treatises
1351 Early
1356 Recent

1/ Subarranged like PN501-509

Poetry
Special kinds
Lyric poetry - Continued
1361 Minor
1365 Study and teaching
1371 Odes
1376 Ballads
Songs
1381 General
1386 Hymns and sacred poems
1389 Elegies. Laments
1401 Didactic poetry
1411 Descriptive poetry
1412 Erotic poetry
1415 Heroids
1421 Pastoral and bucolic poetry
1431 Christmas poetry. Carols, etc.
1441 The poetic epigram. Epitaphs, etc.
1443 Occasional verse
1451 Vers de société
Minor forms of poetry
1470 General works
1471 Ballade
1475 Cantos, pasticcios, etc.
Including specimens
1479 Chant royal
1481 Epithalamia
1485 Kyrielle
1489 Macaronic verse (History and collections)
.Z7 Individual authors, A-Z
1493 Madrigal
1497 Pantoum
1499 Quatrain
1501 Rondeau
1504 Rondel
1507 Roundelay
1511 Sestina
1514 Sonnet
1517 Triolet
1521 Villanelle
1523 Virelai
1525 Other
Including anagrams, echo verse, nonsense rhymes, etc.
1530 The monologue
1551 The dialogue

THE PERFORMING ARTS. SHOW BUSINESS

Cf. BP190.5.P4, Islam and the performing arts
GV1580+, Dance
M, Music
PN1600+, Drama

1560 Periodicals
1569 Yearbooks. By date
Societies
1570 International
1572 United States
1573 Other regions or countries, A-Z

1574 Congresses, conferences, etc.
1575 Expositions
Study and teaching. Research
1576 General works
.5 Audiovisual aids
By region or country
1577 United States
1578 Other regions or countries, A-Z
1579 Dictionaries
1580 Performing arts as a profession
1581 History
By region or country, see PN2220+
Biography
1583 Collective (more than one country)
Collective and individual of specific countries, see PN2220+
1584 General works
Centers for the performing arts
1585 General works
By region or country
United States
1586 General works
1587 By state, region, etc.
1588 By city, A-Z
1589 Other regions or countries, A-Z
1590 Special topics, A-Z
.B5 Blacklisting of entertainers
.B53 Blacks
.C45 Children and performing arts
.C6 Collecting of theatrical paraphernalia
.M3 Masters of ceremonies
.M87 Museums and the performing arts
Negroes, see .B53
.O7 Oriental influences
.P7 Press agents
.S3 Sex
.S6 Social aspects
.S7 Sponsorship
.T43 Technique

DRAMA

1600-1609 Periodicals 1/
1610 Yearbooks. By date
1611-1619 Societies 1/
Museums, libraries, etc.
Class here collections of dramatic material and literature
For books alone, see Z5781+
1620.A1 General works
.A3-Z Special institutions
Collections
1621 Various authors
1623 Collected essays of individual authors
1625 Dictionaries

1/ Subarranged like PN500-509

1627 Indexes to children's plays

Philosophy, esthetics, scope, relations, etc.

1631 General works

1633 Special topics, A-Z

.C6 Communism

.I3 Idealism

.N16 National socialism

.N2 Naturalism

Relations to, and treatment of, special subjects

1635 Relation to other forms of literature

1637 Relation to pictorial art

Relation to music, see ML3849

1641 Relation to life

1643 Relation to sociology, economics, political science, etc.

1647 Relation to philosophy, ethics, and religion

1649 Relation to the church

1650 Other special, A-Z

.D4 Death

.F5 Filicide

.G7 Grotesque

.W3 War

General works on the drama and the stage

1654 Early works through 1800

1655 1801-

Technique of dramatic composition

1660-1669 General works 1/

1670 Pamphlets, etc.

1672 The unities

1675 Tragic effect. Tragic fault, poetic justice, etc. Cf. PN1890+, Tragedy

1676 Deus ex machina

Comedy effect, see PN1920+

1680 Irony

1683 Plot

Exposition. Development of the action

1685 General works

1687 Suspense

1689 Character treatment

1690 Treatment of masses (crowds, etc.)

Construction of the play (acts, scenes, etc.)

1691 General works

1692 Play within a play

Study and teaching

1701 General works

.5 Audiovisual aids

1707 Criticism

Including criticism of dramatic presentation

Biography of critics

.9 Collective

1708 Individual, A-Z

1711 Characters, heroes, heroines, etc.

History

1720-1729 Comprehensive 1/

1731 Compends, outlines, etc.

1737 Origins of the drama

1/ Subarranged like PN500-509

History - Continued
By period
1741 Ancient
Medieval
1751 General works
1761 Miracle plays. Mysteries. Passion plays
1771 Moralities
By country
England, see PR641+
France, see PQ513, (1217), 1343+
Other, see PQ - PT
Renaissance
1785 General works
1791 Special
By period
1800 Early to 1550
1801 1550-1650
Modern
Including medieval, renaissance, and modern
1811 General works
1821 Special
By period
1831 17th century
1841 18th century
1851 19th-20th centuries
1861 20th century

Special types
Under each:
(0) Collections
General works
Including history, esthetics, etc.
(1) Early through 1800
(2) 1801-
By period
(3) Origins, sources, etc.
(4) Ancient
(5) Medieval
(6) Renaissance
(7) Modern
(8) By region or country, A-Z
(9) Special topics. By subject, A-Z

Opera, comic opera, etc., see ML1800+
1865 One-act plays
For technique, see PN1660+
1870-1879 Historical plays
1880 Religious plays
Cf. PN1647, Drama and religion
PN1761+, Miracle plays
PN3235+, Oberammergau
PN6120.R4, Religious drama
1890-1899 Tragedy
1899 Special topics and treatment of special subjects, A-Z
.C6 Comic episodes
1900-1909 Tragicomedy
1910-1919 Melodrama
Cf. ML2050, Musical history
1920-1929 Comedy
1934 Interludes, masques, etc.

Special types - Continued

1940-1949 Farces. Burlesques. Mimes
For burlesque as a literary form, see PN6149.B8

1955 Clowns
For circus clowns, see GV1801+

1960-1969 Vaudeville. Varieties

1969.M5 Minstrels

1970-1979 Marionettes, puppet-plays, Punch and Judy, etc.
Cf. BV1535.9.P8, Puppet-plays in religious education
TT174.7, Puppet making

1978 By region or country, A-Z

1979.E4 Educational puppetry

.K3 Kamishibai. Picture plays

.P9 Punch and Judy, Punchinello, Polichinelle, etc.

.S5 Shadow plays

.T6 Toy theaters

Plays (texts). Collections and separate plays

1980 English

1981 Other

Biography

1982.A2A-Z Collective

.A3-Z Individual, A-Z

Pantomimes

1985 General works

Plays (texts), see PN6120.P3

Biography

1986.A2A-Z Collective

.A3-Z Individual

1988 Special topics, A-Z

Amateur entertainments, see PN4305.P2

Ballet, see GV1580+ and ML3460

Broadcasting
Cf. HE8689+, Radio and television industry
TK6540+; TK6630+, Radio and television engineering

1990 Periodicals and societies

.1 Yearbooks

.2 Congresses

.3 Collections. Collected essays

.4 Dictionaries

.5 History

.6 By region or country, A-Z

Biography

.7 Collective

.72 Individual, A-Z

.8 General works

.83 General special

.85 Juvenile works

.87 Anecdotes, facetiae, etc.

.9 Special topics, A-Z
For relation to special subjects, see the subjects in B - Z

.L3 Language

Broadcasting - Continued
Radio broadcasts
For relation to special subjects, see the subjects in classes B - Z, e. g. BV656, Radio in religion; PN4784.R2, Radio journalism
Cf. GV718+, Sports broadcasting
HE8690+, Radio and television broadcasting industry
LB1044.8, Educational radio broadcasting
TK6570.B7, Radio engineering

1991 Periodicals and societies
.1 Yearbooks
.15 Collections
.2 History
.3 By region or country, A-Z
.4 Biography
.A2 Collective
.A3-Z Individual
.5 General works
.55 General special
.57 Juvenile works
.58 Anecdotes, facetiae, etc.
Special topics
.6 Influence. Moral and religious aspects
.65 The drama in radio
Cf. PN1991.73, The writing of radio plays
Authorship. Technique of script writing
.7 General works
.73 Radio plays
.75 Production and direction
.77 Programs. Scripts
Prefer the subject in B - Z
.A1A-Z Collections
For collections of radio plays, see PN6120.R2
.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
For radio plays by individual authors, see PR, PS, etc.
.8 Other special topics, A-Z
.A6 Announcing
Children and radio, see HQ784.R3
.L3 Language
.L5 Literature
.M5 Microphone technique
.P6 Poetry and radio
.S4 Serials
.9 Miscellaneous works
Television broadcasts
Cf. GV718+, Sports broadcasting
LB1044.8, Educational television broadcasting

1992 Periodicals and societies
.1 Yearbooks
.15 Collections
.18 Dictionaries
.2 History
.3 By region or country, A-Z
.4 Biography
.A2 Collective
.A3-Z Individual, A-Z

Broadcasting
Television broadcasts - Continued

1992.5 General works
.55 General special
.57 Juvenile works
.58 Anecdotes, facetiae, etc.
Special topics
.6 Influence. Moral and religious aspects
.63 Motion pictures and television
Cf. PN1992.8.F5, Films in programming
TR898, Cinematography
.65 Drama in television
Cf. PN1992.7, The writing of television plays
.7 Authorship. Technique of script writing
.75 Production and direction
.77 Programs. Scripts
Prefer the subject in B - Z
.A1A-Z Collections
For collections of television plays, see PN6120.T4
.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
For television plays by individual authors, see PR, PS, etc.
.8 Other special topics, A-Z
.A3 Acting
.A58 Animals
Including individual animals
.A6 Announcing
Cable TV, see .S9
Children and television, see HQ784.T4
.C7 Criticism
.D3 Dance parties
.D6 Documentary programs
.F35 Fantastic programs
.F5 Films in programming
.L5 Lighting
.M6 Motion-picture cartoons
.P4 Personal appearance
Including clothing, makeup, movement, etc.
.P8 Public service programs
.P83 Public speaking
.Q5 Quiz programs
.R3 Rating
.S4 Serials
.S7 Stage-setting
.S9 Subscription television. Pay TV. Cable TV
.V3 Variety shows
.W4 Westerns
.9 Miscellaneous works

Motion pictures
Cf. BV1643, Motion pictures in the church
NC1765, Animated cartoons
PN2071.M7, Motion-picture acting
TR845+, Photography

1993 Periodicals and societies
.3 Yearbooks
.4 Museums, archives, exhibitions, festivals, etc.
.45 Dictionaries

Motion pictures - Continued

1993.5 History
Including finance
.A1A-Z General works
.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
e. g. .E8 Europe
.R9 Russia
.R92 Local, A-Z
e. g. .R92U5 Ukraine
.R92T3 Tajikistan
.U6 United States
.U65 California. Hollywood
.U7-8 Other local

Study and teaching
Cf. TR852, Photography of moving objects

.7 General works
.75 Audiovisual aids about motion pictures
.8 By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
(1) General works
(2) Individual schools, A-Z
.85 Examinations, questions, etc.
1994.A1-5 Laws, regulations, etc.
United States
.A2 General works
.A3 By state, A-W
.A4 By city, A-Z
.A5A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
.A52-Z General works
.5 Juvenile literature
.9 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire

1995 General special
Including acting, criticism, esthetics, etc.
For musical accompaniments, see ML2075
.3 Relation to literature
.5 Relation to ethics, etc.
Motion pictures and television, see PN1992.63
.7 Pictures and sound. Talking pictures
.8 Amateur motion pictures
.9 Other special topics, A-Z
.A3 Adventure films
.A43 Africa
.A47 Alienation (Social psychology). Rebels
.A5 Animals
Including individual animals
.A55 Antisemitism
.A8 Audiences
.A85 Automobiles
.B3 Baths
Blacks, see .N4
.B8 Bullfights
.C33 Canada
.C34 Casting
.C36 Characters and characteristics
.C37 Charlie Chan films
.C4 Childhood
.C45 Children and adolescents
.C52 Clergy
.C54 Collecting
.C55 Comedy
Communism and motion pictures, see HX550.M65
.C56 Costume

Motion pictures

1995.9 Other special topics, A-Z - Continued

.C58 Country life
.C7 Cruelty
.D37 Death
.D4 Detective and mystery films
Direction, see .P7
.D55 Disasters
.D6 Documentary films
Including catalogs
Cf. TR895.4, Cinematography
Erotic films, see .S45
.E9 Evaluation
.E96 Experimental films
.F36 Fantastic films
.F8 Frankenstein
.G3 Gangster films
.H3 Hand-to-hand fighting
.H5 Historical films
.H55 Homosexuality
.H6 Horror films
.I48 Indians
.J3 James Bond films
.J4 Jesus Christ
.J6 Journalists
.J8 Justice. Law
.L28 Labor and laboring classes
Law, see .J8
.L6 Love
.M3 Marriage
.M46 Men
.M65 Motion picture industry in motion pictures
Music, see ML3849
.N36 National socialism
.N4 Negroes. Blacks
.O8 Our Gang films
.P3 Paris
.P34 Passion plays
.P5 Playbills. Posters
.P6 Politics
.P7 Production and direction
.P75 Motion pictures as a profession
.P8 Puppet films
.R25 Railroads
.R3 Realism
.R4 Religion
.R45 Remakes
.S23 Sadism
.S24 Samurai films
.S26 Science fiction films
.S28 Sea
.S29 Sequels
.S3 Serials
.S4 Setting and scenery
.S45 Sex. Erotic films
.S5 Sherlock Holmes films
.S6 Social aspects
.S62 Social problems
.S67 Sports
.S7 Stunt men
.S77 Superman films
.S8 Supernatural

Motion pictures

1995.9 Other special topics, A-Z - Continued
.S85 Surrealism
.T3 Tarzan
.T4 Teachers
.U6 Underground movements
.V3 Vampire films
.V5 Violence
.W3 War
Cf. DP269.8.M6, Spanish Civil War
.W4 Western films
.W6 Women
.Y6 Youth

1996 Authorship, scenario writing, etc.

Plays, scenarios, etc.

1997.A1A-Z Collections
.A2-Z8 Individual. By title of motion picture, A-Z
.Z9 Uncataloged
.5 Cartoon plays, scenarios, etc.
.8 Plots, themes, etc.
.85 Film adaptations

1998 Miscellaneous
Including directories, catalogs, etc.
.A1 Directories
Biography and portraits
.A2 Collective
.A3 Individual, A-Z
For actors and actresses, see PN2287, PN2308, PN2329, etc.
For screen writers, see PA - PT
.Z8 Zukor
.A5-Z Other miscellaneous works

1999 Special corporations, A-Z

Dramatic representation. The theater
Cf. HV2508, Theater for the deaf. Sign language theater

Periodicals

2000.A1 Polyglot
American
.A2 Early to 1821
.A3-Z 1821-
2001 English
2002 Dutch
2003 French
2004 German
2005 Italian
2006 Scandinavian
2007 Slavic
2008 Spanish and Portuguese
2009 Other

2012 Yearbooks
Class here general yearbooks only; for local, see PN2300+

Societies

2015 International
By region or country
2016 United States
2017 Other regions or countries, A-Z

2018 Congresses

2019 Expositions. By date

Dramatic representation. The theater - Continued

Collections

2020 Various authors

2021 Individual authors

2035 Dictionaries. Terminology

General works on the theater

Cf. PN1654+, Drama and theater
PN2085+, The stage

2036 Early through 1800

2037 1801-

2038 Addresses, essays, lectures

2039 Philosophy. Esthetics, etc. Relation to other arts

Relation to the state. Regulation and control. Censorship. Government patronage

2042 General works

2044 By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:
(1) Documents, laws, etc.
(2) Other works

2045 Special topics, A-Z

e. g. Law of tickets

Influence of the drama

Including relation to ethics, the church, etc.; social and psychological aspects of the theater; etc.

English

Early to 1800

1801-

Other

2052 Directories. Guidebooks, etc. (International)

For local, see the country

2053 Management, organization, administration

Cf. PN2085+, Stage management

2054 Guides to the selection of plays

2055 Acting as a profession

2056 Professional ethics for actors

2058 Psychology of the actor

Art of acting

Cf. PN4001+, Oratory, elocution

For motion picture acting, see PN1995

2061 Treatises

2062 Stanislavsky method

Special topics

2067 Costume

Cf. GT1740+, Manners and customs

2068 Makeup

2071 Other, A-Z

.F4 Fencing

.F5 Fighting

.F6 Foreign accent imitation

.G4 Gestures. Miming

Cf. PN4165, Oratory

.I5 Improvisation

Miming, see .G4

.M6 Movement

2073 Contracts, blanks, forms, diaries, etc.

2074 Theater as a profession

Cf. PN2055, Acting as a profession

Dramatic representation. The theater - Continued
Study and teaching
2075 General works
2078 By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2 Dramatic schools. By place, A-Z
2080 Selections for practice
Criticism, see PN1707
2081 Special methods of presentation, A-Z
.A7 Arena stage
.O6 Open stage (open on three sides)
.R4 Readers' theater
Sign language theater, see HV2508
The stage and accessories
For the architecture of buildings, see NA6820+
2085 Treatises
2086 General special
2087 By region or country, A-Z
2091 Special topics, A-Z
.E4 Electric devices
Cf. TK4399.T6, Electric lighting of theaters
Electronic sound control, see TK7882.T5
.M6 Models of stage and theater
.P3 Panics
.S6 Sound effects
.S8 Stage settings, scenery, etc.
Cf. ND2885, Scene painting
2093 Miscellaneous
2095 Satire, humor, etc.
Biography of stage designers
2096.A1A-Z Collective
.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
History
2100-2109 Comprehensive works 1/
2111 Pictorial works
2115 Addresses, essays, lectures
2122 General special
e. g. First performances
2125 Primitive
Prefer classification by region or country
By period
Ancient
Cf. PA, Classical literature
2131 General works
2132 General special
2135 Special topics, A-Z
By region or country
Greece, see PA3201+
Rome, see PA6073+
2145 Other
Medieval
2152 General works
2154 Early to 1400
2156 Fifteenth century
2159 Special topics, A-Z
2160 Byzantine Empire

1/ Subarranged like PN500-509

Dramatic representation. The theater
History
By period - Continued
Renaissance
2171 General works
2173 Sixteenth century
2174 Seventeenth century
2179 Special topics, A-Z
Modern
2181 General works
2183 Eighteenth century
2185 Nineteenth century
2189 Twentieth century
2193 Special topics, A-Z
.A8 Audiences
Biography (General)
Special, see PN2285+; PN2307+
2205 Collections
2208 Dictionaries
2215 Homes and haunts of actors
2217 Anecdotes. Wit. Humor, etc.
2219 Special topics, A-Z
.C2 Cabarets
.C3 Cafés chantants
Deaf, Theater for, see HV2508
.O8 Outdoor theater
Sign language theater, see HV2508
Vaudeville, see PN1960+
Special regions or countries
United States
Periodicals, see PN2000+
Societies, see PN2015+
2220 Collections
History
2221 Comprehensive
2226 General special
2232 Addresses, essays, lectures
By period
Early to 1800
2237 General works
2239 Contemporary works
Nineteenth century
2245 Comprehensive
1800-1859
2248 General works
2251 Contemporary works
1860-1900
2256 General works
2259 Contemporary works
Twentieth century
2266 General works
2267 Little theater movement. Community theater. Folk theater
2268 Municipal theaters
2269 Summer theater, barn theater, etc.
2270 Other special topics, A-Z
.A35 Afro-American theater
.A93 Awards, prizes, etc. Tony awards
Local
2273 Regions, A-Z
Including East, South, etc.
2275 States, A-Z

Dramatic representation. The theater
Special regions or countries
United States
History
Local - Continued
2277 Cities, A-Z
Under each:
.x General works
.x2 Individual theaters. By conventional name, A-Z
e. g. Louisville, Ky.
.L6 General works
.L62C5 Louisville, Ky. City Theater
Biography
2285 Collected works
Including portrait albums, etc.
2286 Black actors, minstrels, etc.
2287 Individual, A-Z
Including actors (stage names), producers, directors, etc.
For producers, directors, etc., of motion pictures, see PN1998.A2+
2289 Directories. Guide books, etc.
Class here general works only; for local, see PN2275+
Management, organization, administration, etc.
Including syndicates, circuits, troups, etc.
2291 General works
2293 Special topics, A-Z
.I4 Independent theaters
.T8 Theatrical trusts
2295 Corporations and institutions, A-Z
2297 Theatrical troups
2298 Special plays, spectacles, etc. By name
Canada
2300 Collections
History
2301 General works
2302 Early to 1800
2303 19th century
2304 20th century
2305 Provinces, A-Z
2306 Cities, A-Z 1/
Biography
2307 Collected works
2308 Individual, A-Z
2309 Latin America
2310-2318 Mexico
Subarranged like PN2300-2308
Central America
2320 General works
British Honduras
2325 Collections
History
2326 General works
2327 Local, A-Z 1/

1/ Each city subarranged like PN2277

Dramatic representation. The theater
Special regions or countries
Central America
British Honduras - Continued
Biography
2328 Collected works
2329 Individual, A-Z
Costa Rica
2330 Collections
History
2331 General works
2332 Local, A-Z 1/
Biography
2333 Collected works
2334 Individual, A-Z
2340-2344 Guatemala 2/
2350-2354 Honduras 2/
2360-2364 Nicaragua 2/
2370-2374 Panama 2/
2380-2384 Salvador 2/
West Indies
2390 General works
2395-2399 Bahamas 2/
2400-2404 Cuba 2/
2410-2414 Dominican Republic 2/
2415-2419 Haiti 2/
2420-2424 Jamaica 2/
2430-2434 Puerto Rico 2/
2440 Others, A-Z
South America
2445 General works
Argentina
2450 Collections
History
2451 General works
2452 Local, A-Z 1/
Biography
2453 Collected works
2454 Individual, A-Z
2460-2464 Bolivia 3/
2470-2474 Brazil 3/
2480-2484 British Guiana 3/
2490-2494 Chile 3/
2500-2504 Colombia 3/
2510-2514 Surinam 3/
2515-2519 Ecuador 3/
2520-2524 French Guiana 3/
2525-2529 Paraguay 3/
2530-2534 Peru 3/
2540-2544 Uruguay 3/
2550-2554 Venezuela 3/

1/ Each city subarranged like PN2277

2/ Subarranged like PN2330-2334

3/ Subarranged like PN2450-2454

Dramatic representation. The theater
Special regions or countries - Continued
Europe
2570 General works
Great Britain. England
2575 Theatrical clubs, A-Z
e. g. .G2 Garrick club, Cambridge
.G3 Garrick club, London
2580 Collections
History
2581 General works
2582 Special topics, A-Z
.B4 Benefit performances
Censorship, see PN2044
.N3 National theater
.T5 Ticket prices
2583 Addresses, essays, lectures
By period
2585 Early to 1800
2586 Origins
Medieval
2587 General works
2588 Special topics, A-Z
Renaissance
2589 General works
2590 Special topics, A-Z
.B6 Boy actors
.C66 Court theater
Modern
2592 17th century (17th-18th centuries)
2593 18th century
2594 19th century
2595 20th century
.3 Little theater. Repertory theater
.5 Special countries, regions, etc.
2596 Special English cities, A-Z
e. g. London
.L6 General works
.L7 Special theaters, A-Z
Biography
2597 Collected works
2598 Individual, A-Z
Ireland
2600 Collected works
2601 History, biography, etc.
2602 Local, A-Z 1/
Scotland
2603 Collected works
2604 History, biography, etc.
2605 Local, A-Z 1/
Wales
2606 Collected works
2607 History, biography, etc.
2608 Local, A-Z 1/
2609 Other local, A-Z 1/

1/ Each city subarranged like PN2277

Dramatic representation. The theater
Special regions or countries
Europe - Continued
Austria. Austria-Hungary
For Hungary, see PN2859.H8+
2610 Collections
History
2611 General works
.5 General special
2612 Early to 1800
2613 19th century
2614 20th century
2615 Special states, provinces, etc., A-Z
Czechoslovakia, see PN2859.C9+
2616 Special cities, A-Z 1/
Biography
2617 Collect. l works
2618 Individual, A-Z
France
2620 Collections
History
2621 General works
2622 Special topics, A-Z
.A8 Audiences
2623 Addresses, essays, lectures
By period
2625 Early to 1800
2626 Origins
Medieval
2627 General works
2628 Special topics, A-Z
Renaissance
2629 General works
2630 Special topics, A-Z
Modern
2632 17th century (17th-18th centuries)
2633 18th century
2634 19th century
2635 20th century
2636 Local, A-Z 1/
Biography
2637 Collected works
2638 Individual, A-Z
Germany
2640 Collections
History
2641 General works
2642 Special topics, A-Z
.H4 Heralds
.O6 Open-air theater
.P5 Playbills. Posters
2643 Addresses, essays, lectures
By period
2645 Early to 1800
2646 Origins
Medieval
2647 General works
2648 Special topics, A-Z

1/ Each city subarranged like PN2277

Dramatic representation. The theater
Special regions or countries
Europe
Germany
History
By period - Continued
Renaissance
2649 General works
2650 Special topics, A-Z
Modern
2652 17th-18th centuries
2653 19th century
2654 20th century
2655 Special states, provinces, etc., A-Z
2656 Special cities, A-Z 1/
Biography
2657 Collected works
2658 Individual, A-Z
2660-2668 Greece (Modern) 2/
2670-2688 Italy
Subarranged like PN2640-2658
Netherlands
2690-2694 General
Subarranged like PN2610-2614
2700-2708 Belgium 2/
2710-2718 Holland 2/
2719 Luxemburg
2720-2728 Russia 2/
Scandinavia
2730-2738 General 2/
2740-2748 Denmark 2/
2750-2758 Iceland 2/
2760-2768 Norway 2/
2770-2778 Sweden 2/
2780-2788 Spain 2/
2790-2798 Portugal 2/
2800-2808 Switzerland 2/
Balkan States
2819 Albania
2820-2828 Bulgaria 2/
Montenegro, see PN2855.M6
2840-2848 Romania 2/
Turkey, see PN2959.1+
2850-2858 Yugoslavia 2/
2859 Other European countries, A-Z
e. g. Czechoslovakia
.C9 General works
.C93 Local, A-Z 3/
.C93S5 Slovakia
Biography
.C95 Collected works
.C96 Individual, A-Z
Estonia, see PN2725.E8
.H8-86 Hungary
Subarranged like PN2859.C9-96

1/ Each city subarranged like PN2277

2/ Subarranged like PN2610-2618

3/ Each city subarranged by author

Dramatic representation. The theater
Special regions or countries
Europe
2859 Other European countries, A-Z - Continued
Latvia, see PN2725.L3
Lithuania, see PN2725.L5
Poland
.P6 General works
.P63 Local, A-Z 1/
Biography
.P65 Collected works
.P66 Individual, A-Z
Asia
2860 General works
2870-2878 China 2/
2880-2888 India 2/
2890-2898 Indochina,Thailand, Vietnam, etc. 2/
Indonesia, Malay Archipelago
2900-2908 Indonesia 2/
2910-2918 Philippines 2/
2919 Israel. Palestine
Cf. PN3035, Jewish theater
2920-2928 Japan 2/
2920 Collections
History
2921 General works
By period
2922 Early to 1868
2923 1868-1900
2924 20th century
.5 Special types of theater, A-Z
.K3 Kabuki
.K6 Kowaka
.K9 Kyogen
.N6 No
.S3 Sarugaku
2925 Special provinces, A-Z
2926 Special cities, A-Z 3/
Biography
2927 Collected works
2928 Individual, A-Z
2930-2938 Korea 2/
2940-2948 Pakistan 2/
2950-2958 Iran 2/
2959.1-.8 Turkey 2/
2960 Other Asian countries, A-Z 4/
e. g. .A67 Arab countries
.A7 Armenia
Africa
2969 General works
2970-2978 Egypt 2/
Sub-Saharan Africa
2979 General works
2980-2988 British South Africa 2/

1/ Each city subarranged by author

2/ Subarranged like PN2610-2618

3/ Each city subarranged like PN2277

4/ Each country subarranged by author

Dramatic representation. The theater
Special regions or countries
Africa - Continued
2990 Other, A-Z 1/
3010-3018 Australia and New Zealand 2/
3030 Pacific islands, A-Z
3035 The Jewish theater
Cf. PN2919, Theater in Israel
Amateur theatricals
For pageants (processionals, dances, and songs interwoven with dramatic episodes or miniature plays), see PN3203+
For plays, see PN6120.A4+
General works
3151 Treatises
3155 Popular works
3156 General special
Including Parish theater
3157 Children as actors. Children as audience (Children's theater)
By region or country
United States
3161 General works
3166 Local. By place, A-Z
e. g. .S3 San Francisco. Bohemian Club of San Francisco
3169 Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2 Local. By place, A-Z
3171 The drama as a method of teaching
For drama as a method in religious education, see BV1534.4
College and school theatricals
3175 General works
3178 Special topics, A-Z
.C6 Competitions
.P7 Production and direction
.S8 Stage setting and scenery
.T68 Theater management
By region or country
United States
3182 General works
3185 By institution, A-Z
3191 Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2 By institution, A-Z
3195 Minstrel shows, etc.
For collections and separate plays, see PN4305.N6; PN6120.N4

1/ Each country subarranged by author

2/ Subarranged like PN2610-2618

Dramatic representation. The theater - Continued
Tableaux, pageants, "Happenings," etc.
Class here works on pageants with tableaux, songs, dances, dramatic episodes, etc.; for all pageants of local historical interest, see D - F
Cf. GT3930+, Festivals and holidays (Manners and customs)
GV1743, National dances, folk dances
LB3525+, School exercises (Special days, etc.)
PN6120.T3, Tableaux
General works
3203 Treatises. Production of (amateur) pageants, masques, plays, etc.
e. g. Bates, Pageants and pageantry; Chubb, Festivals and plays
3205 Collections of texts, scenarios, etc.
3206 Special pageants, etc. By author or title
By region or country
United States
3209 General works
3211 Local, A-Z
3215 Other American. By country, A-Z
Europe
Under each country:
(1) General works
(2) Local, A-Z
3220 General works
3221-3222 Austria
3225-3226 France
Germany
3233 General works
Special
Oberammergau
3235 General works
3238 Minor works
3241 Texts of the play
3244 Other local, A-Z
Great Britain
3251 General works
3252 Local, A-Z
Kenilworth pageant, 1575, see DA690.K4
3255-3256 Greece
3261-3262 Italy
3265-3266 Netherlands
3271-3272 Spain
3275-3276 Portugal
3281-3282 Switzerland
3299 Other regions or countries, A-Z
Lyceum courses, etc., see LC6551+

PROSE

Prose. Prose fiction
3311 Periodicals
3315 Yearbooks
3318 Societies
3319 Congresses
Collections
3321 Various authors
3324 Collected essays by individual authors

Prose. Prose fiction - Continued
Dictionaries, see PN41+
3326 Digests, synopses, etc.
Philosophy, theory, etc.
General
3329 Early
3331 Recent
3335 Esthetics. Criticism, etc.
Relation to and treatment of special subjects
3338 General works
3340 Realism and romanticism in prose fiction
3341 Relation to life
3342 Relation to art
3344 Relation to sociology
3347 Relation to philosophy, ethics, etc.
3351 Relation to religion, mythology, etc.
3352 Other special, A-Z
.C5 Cities and towns
.C6 The comic
.E2 Economics
.I4 Imperialism
.J9 Judicial error
.M3 Management
.P3 Paris
.P7 Psychology
Cf. PN3448.P8, Psychological novel
.S3 School
.S5 Sickness
.T5 Time
3353 General works
3354 Addresses, essays, lectures
Technique
3355 General works (fiction in general)
Special forms, subjects, etc.
3365 The novel
3373 The short story
3377 Juvenile stories
.5 Other, A-Z
.C6 Confession stories
.D4 Detective and mystery stories
.O9 Outdoor life
.S3 Science fiction
Special aspects of technique
3378 Plots
3383 Other, A-Z
.C4 Characterization
.F74 Free indirect speech
.I5 Indirect discourse
.N35 Narration
.P64 Point of view
Study and teaching
3385 General works
Story telling. Reading of stories to children, etc., see LB1042; LB1179
Special topics
3401 Women writers. Feminism in fiction
3411 Characters: heroes and heroines, etc.
Special races, classes, types, etc., in fiction
3418 Jews
3423 Blacks

Prose. Prose fiction
Special topics
Special races, classes, types, etc., in fiction - Continued
3426 Other, A-Z
.C5 Children
.L3 Labor and laboring classes
.P4 Peasants
Special kinds of fiction
Picaresque novels. Romances of roguery
3428 General
By region or country
Spain, see PQ6147.P5
Other regions or countries, A-Z, see the national literature
3432 Robinsonades, "Avanturiers," etc.
3435 Tales of wonder, terror, etc.
3437 Fairy tales
Cf. GR550+, Folklore
3441 The historical novel
3448 Other, A-Z
.A3 Adventure stories
.D4 Detective and mystery stories
.E6 Epistolary novel
.H4 Heroic romance
.L4 Legal novels
.P6 Political novel
.P8 Psychological novel
.S45 Science fiction
.S47 Sequels
.S6 Sociological novel
.S66 Spy stories
.U7 Utopian literature
.W3 War stories
.W4 Western stories
History
Comprehensive works
3451 American and English
3452 Dutch
3453 French
3454 German
3455 Italian
3456 Scandinavian
3457 Slavic
3458 Spanish and Portuguese
3459 Other, A-Z
3463 Addresses, essays, lectures
By period
3466 Ancient
Medieval, see PN692+
3481 Renaissance
Modern
3491 General works
3495 18th century
3499 19th century
3500 Early 19th century. Romanticism
3503 20th century

Oratory. Elocution, etc.
Cf. PN4199+, Recitations
Periodicals
4001 English
4003 Other
4005 Yearbooks
4009 Societies
4012 Collections (of monographs, etc., on the art, history, etc., of oratory)
Collections of speeches, see PN6121+
4016 Dictionaries
History, etc.
4021 Comprehensive
4023 General special
By period
Antiquity, see PA
4031 Middle Ages
Modern
4036 Comprehensive
By period
4039 16th century
4042 17th century
4045 18th century
4048 19th century
4051 20th century
4055 By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2 By place, A-Z
.x3 Special topics, A-Z
Biography of orators, lecturers, etc.
4057 Collected
Individual, A-Z
Orators, see D - F; PQ; PR; PS; etc.
4058 Lecturers
Prefer PQ; PR; etc.
Cf. LC6501+, Lyceums
4059 Elocutionists
4061 Philosophy. Theory. Relations
4066 Satire. Humor
Cf. PN4250+, Humorous recitations
PN6147+, Wit and humor
PN6231.S2, Collections (Satire)
Study and teaching
4071 Periodicals
4073 Societies
4075 Congresses
4076 Competitions. Oratorical contests
4086 General works. History
4088 Audiovisual aids
4089 Examinations, questions, etc.
By region or country
United States
4091 General works
4092 By place, A-Z
4093 Schools. By city, A-Z
4094 Biography
4095 Other regions or countries, A-Z

Oratory. Elocution, etc. - Continued
Treatises. Compends. Textbooks
Early to 1800
4103 Latin
4105 Other
4111-4119 19th century 1/
4121-4129 20th century 1/
4130 Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
Special
4140 Subjects
4142 Composition, style, etc.
Reading, emphasis, etc. Oral interpretation
4145 General works
4148 Chamber theater
Choral speaking, see PN4193.C5
Readers' theater, see PN2081.R4
Expression
For general works on voice and gesture, see PN4103+
Theory. Philosophy
4155 General works
4157 Delsarte system
The voice
Cf. MT820+, Musical instruction
QP306, Physiology
4162 General works
4163 Special topics
.C5 Children's voices
.S8 Stimulants, Effect of
4165 Gestures, etc.
Cf. PN2071.G4, Art of acting
4168 Extemporaneous speaking
For conversation, see BJ2120+
4171 Forensic oratory
4173 Pulpit oratory and elocution
Cf. BV4200+, Preaching
Debating
Cf. PE1431, Modern English rhetoric
For outlines with arguments in extenso, see the subject; for outlines and references on public questions, see Z7161+
4177 Periodicals and societies
4181 Treatises
Including topics for debate
4183 Special topics, A-Z
Local
United States
4185 Associations, leagues, etc.
4187 General works
4189 Special colleges, schools, etc., A-Z
4191 Other regions or countries, A-Z

1/ Subarranged like PN3451-3459

Oratory. Elocution, etc.
Special - Continued
4193 Other special, A-Z
.B6 Biographical speeches
.B8 Business speeches
.C5 Choral speaking
Cf. PN4305.C4, Choral recitations
Discussion, see LC6519
.I5 Illustrative incidents, stories, etc.
.L4 Lectures and lecturing
.M5 Military service
.O4 Occasional speeches
Including after-dinner speeches, etc.
.O7 Open-air meetings
.P5 Poetry speaking
.P6 Political oratory
.S8 Supervisors speech
.T4 Teacher's speech
.W7 Women speakers
Exercises
4197 Drill books. Voice culture
Cf. MT821, Musical instruction
QP306, Physiology
Recitations (in English)
Collections of recitations (Poetry and prose)
4199 Serials
General works
4200 Early through 1830
4201 1831-
Indexes, see PN4321
Regional, sectional, etc.
4215 New England
4217 South
4219 West
4221 Pacific
4225 By state, A-Z
4228 Foreign. By nationality, A-Z
e. g. Canadian, Scotch, etc.
Special
4230-4231 Religious 1/
Cf. PE1123+, Readers for religious students
4240-4241 Patriotic 1/
Cf. PE1127.H4+, "Patriotic" readers
4250-4251 Humorous 1/
4270-4271 Juvenile 1/
4290-4291 Dialogues 1/
Class here general works and miscellaneous
For special see the subject in PN4230+, PN4305;
for plays, see PN6111+, PR1241+, etc.
4305 Other special. By subject, A-Z
Blacks, see .N5
.C3 Catholic
.C4 Choral recitations
Cf. PN4193.C5, Choral speaking
.C5 Christmas
.C6 Club and lodge-room
.C7 College, commencement parts, etc.

1/ Subarranged like PN4200-4201

Oratory. Elocution, etc.
Recitations (in English)
Special

4305 Other special. By subject, A-Z - Continued
.D6 Dialect
.E2 Easter
.H5 Hebrew
.H7 Holidays, etc.
Cf. PN4305.C5, Christmas
PN4305.T5, Thanksgiving
.I5 Impersonations
.I6 Indian
.I7 Introduction of speakers
.M3 Martial, heroic, etc.
.M6 Monologues
.M8 Musical recitations
.N3 Nature
.N5 Negroes. Blacks
.O4 Occasional addresses. After-dinner speeches, etc.
.P3 Pathetic, etc.
.R3 Radio talks, etc.
.S3 St. Valentine's day
.S4 School exercises
.T3 Tableaux, drills, etc. with recitations
.T5 Thanksgiving
Toasts, see PN6340+
Valentine's day, see .S3

Selections from particular authors, see the the author's works in PR, PS, etc.

4309 Addresses, essays, lectures

4321 Indexes

Recitations in foreign languages
Under each:
(1) Series
(2) General works
(3) Special, A-Z
.D5 Dialogues
.H8 Humorous
.J8 Juvenile
.P3 Patriotic
.R4 Religious

4331-4333 Dutch
4336-4338 French
4341-4343 German
4346-4348 Italian
4351-4353 Spanish
4355 Other, A-Z
e. g. .D2 Danish
.N8 Norwegian
.S8 Swedish

4390 Diaries
4395 Notebooks. Commonplace books
4400 Letters (Literary history)
For letter writing (in English), see PE1481+
4500 Essays.
Including history, criticism, technique
Wit and humor, see PN6147+

Journalism. The periodical press, etc.

Periodicals

4699 International. Polyglot
4700 American
4701 English
4702 French
4703 German
4705 Other
4709 Yearbooks

Directories, see Z6941

Societies

For local societies and associations, see PN4841+

4712 General works
4714 News agencies

For local agencies, see PN4841; PN4901; etc.

.A1 General works, manuals, directories, etc.

4717 Congresses. Conferences

For local congresses and conferences, see PN4848+

4720 Exhibitions. By place, A-Z

Collections

4722 Series: monographs, etc.
4724 Collected works of two or more authors
4725 Collected works, essays, papers, etc., by individual authors
4726 Specimens of journalistic writings
4728 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
4731 General works. Theory, scope, influence, etc.

For influence on children, see HQ784.N4

4733 Addresses, essays, lectures
4734 Periodical and newspaper publishing

Special relations

Relation to the state. Law, regulation and control

Cf. Z657+, Censorship, freedom of the press

4735 General works
4736 International press
4737 Government press services

Prefer special countries

By region or country

United States

4738 General works
4739 Local, A-Z
Special topics
4741 Newspaper libel

Cf. K, Law

4745 Other special
4748 Other regions or countries, A-Z
4749 Relation to social questions
4751 Relation to politics
4756 Relation to ethics, religion, etc.
4759 Relation to literature
4762 Relation to art

Relation to music, see ML3785

4765 Relation to the stage, etc.
4771 Other

Journalism. The periodical press, etc. - Continued
Technique. Practical journalism
For practices in individual countries, see PN4840+

4775 General works
4776 Juvenile works
Special
4778 The editor. Editorials
4781 Reporting, correspondence, etc.
4783 Newspaper style
4784 Other, A-Z
.A3 Agricultural journalism
.A5 Anniversary editions
.A94 Automotive journalism
.B75 Broadcast journalism
.C3 Catholic press
.C6 Circulation
.C62 City editor
.C63 The coach
.C65 Column writing
Comics, see PN6700+
.C7 Commercial journalism
For House organs, see .H6
.C72 Communist press
.C73 Community newspapers
.C75 Copyreading
.C8 Crime and journalism
.C9 Cub reporter
.D44 Dental journalism
.E3 Educational journalism
.E5 Electronic data processing
.E6 Employees' magazines
.E7 Equipment and supplies
.F33 Fashion
.F4 Feuilletons
.F5 Finance
.F55 Food
.F6 Foreign news
For transmission, see HE7700
.G5 Ghost writing
.H4 Headlines
.H6 House organs
.I6 Interviewing
Islamic press, see .R35
.L3 Labor press
.L6 Local editions
.M4 Medical journalism
.M5 Military journalism
.M6 Motion picture journalism
Cf. TR895, Newsreel cinematography
.N4 New literates
.N5 Newsletters
.N6 Notetaking
.O9 Outdoor journalism
.P2 Paragraphers
.P4 Personnel management
Photojournalism, see TR820
.P7 Prison journalism
.P8 Publicity
.Q6 Quotation

Journalism. The periodical press, etc.
Technique. Practical journalism
Special
4784 Other, A-Z - Continued
.R2 Radio journalism
.R3 Religious press
.R35 Islam
.R38 Research
.R4 Reviews. Critical writing
Scientific journalism, see .T3
.S4 Sensationalism
.S5 Small town journalism
.S55 Socialist journalism
.S6 Sports journalism
Cf. GV719, Sports writers (Biography)
.S7 Stories
.S75 Subjects for articles
.S8 Syndicating
.T3 Technical journalism
.T4 Television
.U53 Underground press
.W7 Women in journalism
Study and teaching
4785 General works
4786 Audiovisual aids
By region or country
United States
4788 General works
4789 By region or state, A-Z
4791 By school, A-Z
4793 Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2 By school, A-Z
4797 Journalism as a profession
4798 Competitions, prizes, etc.
History
4801 Comprehensive
By period
4805 Origins
4808 18th century
4811 19th century
4815 20th century
Special regions or countries, see PN4840+
Biography
4820 General works
Special regions or countries, see PN4871+
4823 War correspondents
For individual correspondents, see under country
Amateur journalism
Cf. PN147, Popular authorship
PN157+, Amateur authors
Z6944.A6, Bibliography
For student publications, and school and college magazines and papers, see LB3621; LH
4825 General works. History
By region or country
United States
4826 Associations, societies, etc.
4827 General works
4828 By state
4829 By city

Journalism. The periodical press, etc.
Amateur journalism
By region or country - Continued
4830 Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2 Local
Magazines and other periodicals
For magazine writing, see PN147
4832 History and other general
Special
4834 Illustrated magazines
4835 Juvenile periodicals
4836 Other special
Foreign language press
For foreign language newspapers and periodicals in the United States, see PN4884+
4837.A2 General works
.A3-Z By language, A-Z
4838 Miscellaneous. Anecdotes, stories, etc.
4839 Curiosities, oddities, etc., of newspapers
Including Clay, The agony column of the "Times," and miniature newspapers
By region or country
4840 America. North America
United States
Periodicals, see PN4700
Societies
Amateur press associations, see PN4826
National
4841.A1A-Z General works
.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
4844 State societies. By state, A-Z
Local, see PN4899
4846 Press councils
4848 Conferences. Conventions
For collections of a university, see PN4722
4853 Collections
For collections of a university, see PN4722
General works. History, etc.
4855 Comprehensive
4857 Addresses, essays, lectures
By period
4858 Early
4861 18th century
4864 19th century
4867 20th century
Biography of editors, journalists, etc.
For historical characters, see E - F
4871 Collective
4872 Women
4874 Individual, A-Z
Directories, see Z6951+
Special topics
Periodicals. Magazines
4877 General
4878 Juvenile periodicals
.3 Little magazines
.5 Pulp magazines
4879 Women's magazines
4881 University magazines

Journalism. The periodical press, etc.
By region or country
America. North America
United States
Special topics - Continued
Ethnic press. Minority press

4882 General works
.5 Afro-American press
4883 American Indian press
.5 Irish-American press
Foreign language press
4884 General works
4885 Special, A-Z 1/
.A4 Albanian
.A75 Armenian
.F55 Finnish
.F72 French
.G3 German
.I8 Italian
.L54 Lithuanian
.N6 Norwegian
.P7 Polish
.S2 Scandinavian (General)
.S47 Slovak
.S5 Slovenian
.S75 Spanish
.S8 Swedish
.U4 Ukrainian
.Y5 Yiddish
4888 Other special topics, A-Z
.A4 Aeronautical journalism
Afro-American. Black journalism, see PN4882.5
.A43 Agricultural journalism
Air Force newspapers, see .A7
Amateur journalism, see PN4826+
.A7 Armed Forces newspapers
Army newspapers, see .A7
.B74 Broadcast journalism
Cf. PN4888.T4, Television journalism
Business journalism, see .C59
.C4 Cable dispatches
Camp (Army) newspapers, see .A7
.C5 Catholic press
.C59 Commercial journalism
.C594 Community newspapers
.C6 Corruption of the press
Cf. HV6631, Libel
Z657, Liberty of the press
.C7 Country newspapers
.C8 Crime and the press
.E3 Educational journalism
.E6 Employees magazines
.E8 Ethics of journalism
.F5 Fiction
.F6 Finance
.G6 German literature in American magazines
.L3 Labor press

1/ For subarrangement, see Cutter number table, p. 58

Journalism. The periodical press, etc.
By region or country
America. North America
United States
Special topics

4888 Other special topics, A-Z - Continued
Literary reviews, see PQ - PT
.M6 Motion picture journalism
Music, see ML3785
Navy newspapers, see .A7
.P6 Political aspects
.P75 Prison journalism
.R33 Radio journalism
.R4 Religious journalism
.R45 Research
.S6 Social aspects
.S67 Standards
.S8 Supplements (General)
For Christmas, see AY21
.S9 Syndicates
.T3 Tabloid newspapers
.T4 Television journalism
.U5 Underground press

4889 Newspaper and periodical distributors

Local. By region

4891 New England
4892 Middle States
4893 South
4894 West
4895 Pacific

4897 Local. By state, A-W
Under each:
.x Manuals
Associations, see PN4844
.x3 General works. History
.x4 Special topics

4899 Local. By place, A-Z
Under each:
.x Manuals
.x2 Associations
.x3 General works. History
.x4 Special topics
.x5 Special papers, etc., A-Z
For foreign language newspapers, see PN4885

4900 Particular magazines and other periodicals. By name, A-Z
For newspapers, see PN4899

Journalism. The periodical press, etc.
By region or country- Continued

TABLE FOR ARRANGEMENT OF WORKS UNDER COUNTRIES

For the United States, see PN4841+

20 nos.	10 nos.	
		Periodicals, see PN4701+
	1	Societies, conferences, collections
1		Societies
2		Conferences. Congresses
3		Collections
		History and other general works
4	2	Comprehensive
5	3	Early
	4	Recent
6		18th century
7		19th century
8		20th century
	6	Biography of editors, journalists, etc.
12	.A1-5	Collective
13	.A6-Z	Individual, A-Z
14	7	Special topics, A-Z
		.A4 Agricultural journalism
		.B55 Black press
		.B75 Broadcast journalism
		.C35 Canards
		.C4 Catholic press
		.C5 Circulation
		.C57 Commercial journalism
		.C6 Communist press
		.C63 Community newspapers
		.C67 Country newspapers. Rural journalism
		.C74 Crime journalism
		.E6 Employees
		.E8 Ethics of journalism
		.F4 Feuilletons
		.F45 Fiction
		.F5 Finance
		Foreign language press
		.F6 General works
		.F62 By language, A-Z
		.H4 Headlines
		.H8 Humorous periodicals
		.I8 Islamic press
		.J8 Juvenile periodicals
		.L3 Labor
		.L4 Letters to the editor. Readers' opinions, etc.
		.L6 Literature
		.L62 Little magazines
		.L65 Local editions
		.L8 Lutheran press

Journalism. The periodical press, etc.
By region or country

TABLE FOR ARRANGEMENT OF WORKS UNDER COUNTRIES

For the United States, see PN4841+

20 nos.	10 nos.	
14	7	Special topics, A-Z - Continued .M5 Military journalism .M68 Motion picture journalism Negro press, see .B55 .P4 Periodicals. Magazines (other than newspapers .P58 Police .P6 Politics .P65 Prices .P67 Prison journalism .P7 Propoganda .R28 Race problems .R3 Radio journalism .R45 Religious journalism .R5 Reporters and reporting .R55 Reviews. Critical writing Rural journalism, see .C67 .S4 Sections, columns, etc. (General) .S6 Social conditions .S63 Socialist journalism .S65 Sports journalism .T37 Technical journalism .T4 Television journalism .T43 Television program guides .U5 Underground literature .U53 Underground press .W25 Wages .W3 Wall newspapers .W36 War .W6 Women's magazines
16		Local By region, A-Z
17	8	By state, province, etc., A-Z Under each: .x Collections .x2 General works. History
19	9	By place, A-Z Under each, using successive Cutter numbers .x Collections .x2 General works. History .x3 Special newspapers, A-Z
20	10	Special magazines and other periodicals, A-Z For newspapers, see 19 and 9

Journalism. The periodical press, etc.
By region or country 1/ - Continued

TABLE FOR ARRANGEMENT OF WORKS UNDER COUNTRIES

For the United States, see PN4841+

5 nos.	
1	Societies, conferences, collections
2	History and other general works
	Biography
3.A1-5	Collective
.A6-Z	Individual
4	Local, A-Z
5	Special journals, A-Z

Cutter no.	
	Periodicals, see PN4705
.xA1-5	Societies, conferences, collections
.xA6-Z5	History and other general works
	Biography
.xZ6-69	Collective
.xZ7-79	Individual
.xZ8-89	Local
.xZ9-99	Special newspapers, periodicals, etc.

4901-4920	Canada (20)
4931-4940	Cuba (10)
4941-4950	Puerto Rico (10)
4959	Other West Indies, A-Z
4960	Latin America
4961-4980	Mexico (20)
4989	Central America, A-Z
	South America
5000	General works
5001-5010	Argentina (10)
5011-5015	Bolivia (5)

1/ For tables of subarrangements, see pp. 56-58

Journalism. The periodical press, etc.
By region or country 1/
South America - Continued

5021-5030	Brazil (10)
5031-5035	Guyana. British Guiana (5)
5041-5050	Chile (10)
5051-5055	Colombia (5)
5061-5065	Surinam (5)
5066-5070	Ecuador (5)
5071-5075	French Guiana (5)
5076-5080	Paraguay (5)
5081-5085	Peru (5)
5091-5095	Uruguay (5)
5101-5105	Venezuela (5)
5106	Other South American regions or countries, A-Z
	Europe
5110	General works
5111-5130	Great Britain. England (20)
5131-5140	Scotland (10)
5141-5150	Ireland (10)
5161-5170	Austria (10)
5171-5190	France (20)
5201-5220	Germany (20)
5231-5240	Greece (10)
5241-5250	Italy (10)
	Netherlands
5251-5260	Holland (10)
5261-5270	Belgium (10)
5271-5280	Russia (10) Soviet Union
	Scandinavia
5280.5	General works
5281-5290	Denmark (10)
5290.1-.5	Iceland (5)
5291-5300	Norway (10)
5301-5310	Sweden (10)
5311-5320	Spain (10)
5321-5330	Portugal (10)
5331-5340	Switzerland (10)
5355	Other European regions or countries, A-Z
	.S53 Slavic (General)
5359	Near East
	Asia. Far East
5360	General works
5361-5370	China (10)
5370.1-.5	Taiwan (5)
5371-5380	India (10)
5401-5410	Japan (10)
5411-5420	Korea
5420.1-.5	Korea (Democratic People's Republic) (5)
5421-5430	Philippine Islands (10)
5449	Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
	Africa
5450	General works
.5	By region, A-Z
	e. g. .W4 West Africa
	By country
5461-5465	Egypt (5)
5471-5480	Republic of South Africa (10)
5499	Other African countries, A-Z

1/ For tables of subarrangements, see pp. 56-58

Journalism. The periodical press, etc.
By region or country 1/ - Continued
Australia
5510 General works
5521-5530 New South Wales (10)
5531-5540 North Australia (10)
5541-5550 Queensland (10)
5551-5560 South Australia (10)
5561-5570 Tasmania (10)
5571-5580 Victoria (10)
5581-5590 West Australia (10)
5591-5600 New Zealand (10)
Pacific islands
5620 General works
5621-5630 Hawaii
5639 Other islands, A-Z
Arctic regions
5645 Greenland
5650 The Jewish press

COLLECTIONS OF GENERAL LITERATURE

General collections
6010 Polyglot
English
For collections and periodicals of fiction (novels, short stories, etc.) in English, see PZ1
.5 Periodicals
Early to 1800
6011 Comprehensive
6012 Selections, anthologies, etc.
Recent
6013 Comprehensive. "Libraries of world's best literature"
.5 Condensed books
6014 Selections, anthologies, etc.
Annuals, keepsakes, etc., see AY11+
Translations of foreign classics
6019 By several translators. By editor or title, A-Z
6020 By individual translators, A-Z
6021-6024 French 2/
6031-6034 German 2/
6041-6044 Italian 2/
6051-6054 Spanish 2/
6065 Other. By language, A-Z
Special classes of authors
6066 Child authors
6067 Jewish authors
Including contributions of Jews to world literature
6068 Black authors
Cf. PS508.N3, American literature
6069 Other special groups, A-Z
.P7 Prisoners

1/ For tables of subarrangements, see pp. 56-58

2/ Subarranged like PN6011-6014

6071 Collections, extracts, etc. By subject, A-Z

.A3 Adolescence
.A35 Adultery
.A38 Adventure stories
.A4 Aeronautics
.A45 Africa
.A6 Alienation (Social psychology)
.A7 Animals
.A8 Archers and archery
.A85 Artisans
.A87 Atheism
.A9 Authors
.A95 Automobiles
.B3 Barrel organs
.B38 Beds
.B5 Bibles
.B57 Blacks
.B65 Boats and boating
.B7 Books
.B73 Boxing
.B75 Brancusi, Constantin, 1876-1957
.B76 Brigands and robbers
.B86 Business
.C3 Cats
.C43 Chairs
.C45 Chess
.C5 Children
.C6 Christmas
.C7 Contentment
.C8 Country life
.C85 Creative ability (literary, artistic, etc.)
.C87 Crowds
.D35 Deafness
.D4 Death
.D45 Detective and mystery stories
.D47 Devil
.D5 Didactic literature
.D53 Dimitrov, Georgi
.D56 Disasters
.D6 Dogs
.D67 Dreams
.D7 Drinking customs
.E2 Easter
.E4 Elephants
.E5 End of the world
.E6 Epic literature
For prose adaptations of epic poetry, see PN6110.E6
.E7 Erotic literature
.E8 European War, 1914-1918
.E9 Existentialism
.F15 Fairy tales. Fairies
Cf. GR552, Fairies (Folklore)
.F2 Family
.F25 Fantastic fiction
.F28 Fate and fatalism
.F3 Fathers
.F33 Faust
.F47 Fishing
.F48 Flight

6071 Collections, extracts, etc. By subject, A-Z - Continued

.F5 Flowers
.F6 Food
.F64 Fools and jesters
.F7 Friendship
.G27 Gardens
.G3 Gastronomy
.G45 Ghost stories
.G5 Gipsies. Gypsies
.G53 Girls
.G57 God
.G6 Golem
.G7 Grandparents
Gypsies, see .G5
.H18 Hallucinations and illusions
.H2 Happiness
.H4 Heroes
.H5 History
.H7 Holidays
.H72 Home
.H724 Homosexuality
.H727 Horror tales
.H73 Horses
.H78 Human ecology
.H8 Hunting
Illusions, see .H18
.I5 Incest
.I6 Inspiration
.I64 Interplanetary voyages
.I67 Inventions
.I7 Iron
.I75 Islands
.I8 Italy
.J4 Jesus Christ
.J5 Jewish legends and tales
.J6 Jews
.K4 Kenya
.K5 Knight, Death and the Devil (Painting)
.L3 Labor and laboring classes
.L33 Law
.L35 Lazarus
.L5 Liberty
.L6 Life
.L66 Lodginghouses
.L68 Loneliness
.L7 Love
.M14 Mafia
.M15 Magi
.M155 Magic
.M17 Man, Primitive
.M2 Marriage
.M25 The marvelous
.M3 Mathematics
.M35 May Day (Labor holiday)
.M38 Medicine
.M4 Mental illness
.M45 Merchants
.M49 Mexico
.M55 Money
.M6 Moon

6071 Collections, extracts, etc. By subject, A-Z - Continued

.M7 Mothers
.M73 Motion pictures
.M738 Mountaineering
.M8 Music
.N28 National characteristics
.N3 Nature
Negroes, see .B57
.N6 Noses
.O5 Old age
.O7 Optimistic thought
.P27 Parables
.P3 Patriotism
.P45 Physicians
.P5 Picaresque novels
.P57 Political science
.P6 Poverty
.P63 Prejudice
.P65 The press
.P68 Prisons
.P7 Proposals of marriage
.P75 Prostitution
.P8 Psychology
.P9 Puppets and puppet plays
.R23 Race discrimination
.R25 Radicalism
.R3 Railroads
.R4 Religion
Cf. PN6071.B5, Bibles
.R43 Revolutionary literature
.R5 Rivers
.R55 Rogues and vagabonds
.R6 Rotterdam
.R8 Russia
.S2 Satanism
.S23 Scapegoat
.S27 School prose
.S3 Science
.S33 Science fiction
.S4 Sea. Sea stories
.S412 Self-realization
.S414 Servants
.S416 Sex
.S42 Siebengebirge
.S43 The sky
.S45 Sleep
.S47 Slovak Uprising, 1944
.S5 Snow
.S53 Sociology
.S55 Soldiers
.S56 Solitude
Soviet Union, see .R8
.S58 Space flight to the moon
.S6 Spanish Civil War
.S62 Sports
.S64 Spy stories. Spies
.S67 Stars
.S7 Street scenes
.S75 Students
.S8 Success

6071 Collections, extracts, etc. By subject, A-Z - Continued
.S85 Sufi tales
.S9 Supernatural
.S93 Swearing
.S96 Symbolism
.T3 Teachers
.T35 Textile industry and fabrics
.T4 Theater
.T5 Time
.T7 Travel
.T74 Trees
.V3 Vampires
.V4 Venice
.V46 Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-
.V5 Violence
.W3 Walking
.W32 Walthari, of Aquitaine
.W35 War
.W4 Weddings
.W57 Wine
.W6 Winter
.W7 Women
.W75 World War II
.Z8 Zurich

Selections for daily reading

6075 English
Cf. PN6084.B5, Birthdays
PN6084.S7, The South
6076 French
6077 German
6078 Other languages, A-Z
Selections from special authors, see their works in PR: PS; etc.

Quotations

6080 Polyglot
Including classical (Latin and Greek)
.5 Latin
For Latin with English translations, see PN6080
English
6081 General works
.3 Black authors
.5 Women authors
6082 Poetry
6083 Prose
6084 Special topics, A-Z
.A25 Acting
.A57 Animals
.A8 Art
.B3 Banquet quotations
.B5 Birthdays
.B7 Brotherliness
.C2 Catholic
.C5 Children
.C52 Christmas
.C57 Consolation
.C58 Contentment
.C6 Courage
.D37 Daughters
.E9 Experience
.F3 Fathers

Quotations
English
6084 Special topics, A-Z - Continued
.F5 Flowers
.F6 Food
.F8 Friendship
.G6 Grandparents
.G66 Great Britain
.G7 Great men
.H3 Happiness
.H57 Home
.H8 Humorous quotations
.H9 Hygiene
.I5 Interpersonal relations
.I6 Irish writers
.J65 Joy
.K5 Kissing
.L2 Legal quotations
.L5 Liberty
.L53 Life
.L6 Love
.M3 Marriage
.M35 Medicine
.M4 Men
.M6 Mothers
.M8 Music
.N2 Nature
.N5 Night
.O3 Occasions
.O35 Ocean
.O5 Old age
.P3 Patience
.P4 Patriotism
.P45 Peace
.P6 Political science
.Q3 Quarreling
.Q4 Queens
.R3 Religious quotations
.S2 Sacred quotations
.S62 Social problems
.S65 Solitude
.S7 The South
.S78 Success
.S8 Sunshine
.T5 Time
.T7 Travel
.V3 Valentines
.W3 Wales
.W35 War
.W5 Wine
.W6 Women
.W65 Words
.Y6 Youth
French
6086 General works
6087 Poetry

Quotations
French - Continued
6088 Prose
6089 Special topics, A-Z
.A2 Absurdity
.E9 Eye
.L6 Love
.P6 Political science
.S4 Sex
.S5 Sins
.W3 War
.W6 Women
German
6090 General works
6091 Poetry
6092 Prose
6093 Special topics, A-Z
.A3 Aesthetics
.A5 Animals
.A8 Art
.A9 Automobiles
.B5 Birthdays
.B6 Boats and boating
.C5 Children
.C6 Consolation
.F25 Fashion
.F3 Fate and fatalism
.F6 Food
.F7 Friendship
.F8 Future life
.G3 Gardens
.G6 God
.H3 Happiness
.H8 Humorous quotations
.J6 Joy
.K5 Kissing
.L4 Leisure
.L6 Love
.M27 Man
.M3 Marriage
.M6 Mothers
.N3 Nature
.O4 Old age
.P3 Patriotism
.R27 Relaxation
.R3 Religious quotations
.R4 Rest
.S4 Sex
.S5 Silence
.T5 Theater
.T7 Travel
.W5 Wine
.W6 Women
6095 Other, A-Z
.A35 Afrikaans
.A7 Arabic
.A9 Azerbaijani
.B8 Bulgarian
.B86 Burmese

Quotations

6095 Other, A-Z - Continued
.C4 Chinese
.D3 Danish
.D8 Dutch
.H4 Hebrew
.H5 Hindi
.H8 Hungarian
.I45 Indic
.I5 Indonesian
.I7 Italian
.J3 Japanese
.J4 Jewish
.K3 Kannada
.K6 Korean
.M35 Marathi
.N4 Nepali
.N6 Norwegian
.O7 Oriental
.O74 Oriya
.P35 Persian
.P4 Philippine
.P7 Portuguese
.P8 Pushto
.R6 Romanian
.S3 Sanskrit
.S4 Serbo-Croatian
.S5 Spanish
.S8 Swedish
.T3 Tamil
.T4 Telugu
.T5 Thai
.T8 Turkish
.U7 Urdu

Poetry

Cf. PN1345+, Folk poetry
PN6080+, Quotations

By language

6099 Polyglot
.3 Uncataloged poetry in pamphlet collections
English
.6 Periodicals
6100 To 1800
6101 1800-
6102 Dutch
6103 French
6104 German
6105 Scandinavian
6107 Slavic
6108 Spanish
6109 Other languages, A-Z

Special categories of authors

.3 Catholic authors
.5 Jewish authors
.7 Black authors
.9 Women authors

Poetry - Continued

6110 Special. By subject or form, A-Z

For collections including both poetry and prose, see PN6071

.A2 Aeronautics
.A4 Album verses
.A5 Altruism
.A6 Angling
.A7 Animals
.A77 Art
.B2 Ballads
.B25 Barrel organs
Battlesongs, see .H3
.B3 Bells
.B4 Bicycling
.B6 Birds
.B65 Birthdays
.B68 Blind
Books, see Z992.5
.B8 Boys
.B85 Brotherhood
.B9 Business
.C3 Cats
.C36 Cheerfulness
.C4 Children
Cf. PZ8.3, Verses for children
Children and parents, see .P25
.C5 Christmas
.C55 City life
.C57 Clocks and watches
.C7 College verse
.C75 Communism
.C77 Concrete poetry
Cf. PN6110.V56, Visual poetry
.C78 Cookery
.C8 Country life
.C85 Courage
.C88 Crime and criminal
.C9 Crusades
.D33 Dali, Salvador
.D35 Day
.D4 Death and immortality
Cf. PN6110.R4, Religion
.D45 Destruction
.D6 Dogs
.D7 Donkeys and mules
.D8 Dreams
.D85 Drinking
Cf. PN6231.D7, Wit and humor
For collections in praise of drinking, see PN6237; for literary works of a hortatory nature, see HV5070+
.E2 Easter
.E4 Eccentric poetry
Cf. PN6110.N6, Nonsense
.E47 Eminescu, Mihail

Poetry

6110 Special. By subject or form, A-Z - Continued

.E5 Emotions
.E6 Epics
Including prose adaptations and paraphrases
Epistolary poetry, see .L4
.E65 Eroticism
.E8 "Evolution" poetry
.E9 Eyes
.F2 Fables in verse
.F3 Fairies
.F33 Fantastic poetry
.F36 Fathers
.F4 "Favorite poems"
Fishing, see .A6
.F6 Flowers
Cf. PN6110.N2, Nature
.F7 Folklore
Forests, see .T75
.F75 Free thought
.F8 Friendship
.F9 Fugitive verse
.G2 Gardens
.G3 Gems
.G5 Ghosts
.G54 Girls
.G58 God
.G6 Good fellowship
.H14 Happiness. Optimism
.H17 Heaven
.H2 Heroism
.H3 Historical poems
.H4 Holidays
For specific holidays, see .C5 ,etc.
.H5 Holy Spirit
.H6 Home. Mother
.H7 Horses
.H8 Humor
.I3 Icarus
Immortality, see .D4
.I55 Insects
.J4 Jesus Christ
Jewels, see .G3
.J45 Jews
.K55 Kim, Il-song, 1912-
.L15 Labor
.L2 Law
.L4 Letters
.L43 Liberty
.L5 Life
Cf. PN6110.D4, Death and immortality
Limericks, see PN6231.L5
.L6 Love
Cf. HQ450+, Erotica
PN6110.W6, Women
PR1184, English literature

Poetry

6110 Special. By subject or form, A-Z - Continued

Lullabies, see .C4
Macaronis, see PN1489
.M23 Magi
.M27 Marriage
.M3 Medicine
.M4 Memorizing, Selections for
.M45 Military life
.M6 Moon
Mother and home, see .H6
.M65 Mountains
.M7 Music
.M8 Mythology
.N15 Names
For poems on names of women, see .W6
.N17 Narration
.N19 National songs
.N2 Nature
For specific aspects of nature, see .A6, .C8, etc.
.N35 Neruda, Pablo, 1904-1973
.N6 Nonsense
Cf. PN6110.E4, Eccentric poetry
.O3 Occasions
.O4 Old age
Optimism, see .H14
.P2 Pain
.P25 Parent and child
.P3 Parodies
.P4 Peace
Places
.P6 General collections
.P7A-Z By place (country, region, etc.)
.P73 Potatoes
Precious stones, see .G3
.P8 Prisons and prisoners
.Q3 Quakers
.Q8 Quiet life
.R2 Railways
.R4 Religion
Cf. PN6110.D4, Death and immortality
.R42 Renga
.R48 Revolutionary poetry
.R6 Roses
Rural life, see .C8
Sacred poems and hymns, see .R4
.S22 Sailing
.S23 Saints
.S25 Salutations
.S3 School days, etc.
.S35 School verse
.S37 Science
.S4 Sea and sailors
.S5 Seasons
.S515 Serra, Junípero
.S52 Sick, Poems for the
.S525 Sky

Poetry

6110 Special. By subject or form, A-Z - Continued

.S53 Slavery
.S55 Sleep
.S556 Slums
.S56 Social conditions. Social justice
.S57 Socialism
.S58 Solitude
.S6 Sonnets
.S65 Sports
For a specific sport, see .A6, .B6, etc.
.S7 Spring
.S75 Stars
.S8 Stenography
.S85 Summer
.S87 Sun
.S9 Supernatural
.S93 Swine
.T4 Technology
.T5 Terror and wonder
.T6 Thanksgiving
Tobacco, see GT3020
.T7 Traveling
.T75 Trees and forests
.T8 Typography
.V3 Vagabond
.V35 Valentine verses
.V4 Vers de societe
.V56 Visual poetry
Cf. PN6110.C77, Concrete poetry
.W28 War
Watches, see .C57
.W3 Water
.W4 Weddings
.W6 Women
Cf. HQ450+, Erotica
.W7 Work

Drama

.5 Polyglot

English

.7 Periodicals

6111 Comprehensive collections

6112 Minor collections

.5 Digests. Stories of great plays

6113 French

German

6114 Collections

.5 Digests. Stories of great plays

6115 Italian

6116 Scandinavian

6117 Spanish

6118 Slavic

6119 Other, A-Z

Special classes of authors

.7 Black authors

6120 Drama - Continued
Special. By subject or form, A-Z
Including individual plays for amateurs by English or American authors. For foreign authors, see PQ, PT, etc.

.A3 Alcestis
Amateur drama
Including juvenile pieces
.A4 Collections
.A5 Individual authors, A-Z
.A6 Amphitryan
.A7 Animal plays
.A75 Antigone
.A9 Avarice
.B3 Ballets
Blacks, see .N4
Blackouts, see .R5
.C3 Camping
.C5 Christmas plays
.C6 College plays
.C65 Conflict of generations
Detective and mystery plays, see .M9
.D6 "District school," etc.
.D7 Don Juan
.E2 Easter plays
.E9 Everyman
.F3 Farces
.F33 Faust
.F6 Folk drama
Generations, Conflict of, see .C65
.G4 Geography
.G45 Ghost plays
.G5 Girl Scout plays
.H3 Halloween
.H5 Historical. Patriotic
.H7 Holidays
.H8 Humorous drama
.I6 Indian drama
.I7 Iphigenia
.J35 Jesus Christ
Cf. PN6120.C5, Christmas plays
PN6120.E2, Easter plays
.J4 Jewish plays
.L3 Labor
.L5 Library plays
.M3 Masques
.M4 Medea
.M5 Miracle plays
.M7 Mock trials
.M75 Mother's Day
.M8 Mumming plays
.M9 Mystery plays (Modern)
.N4 Negroes. Blacks
.O3 Oedipus
.O5 One-act plays
.O7 Orestes
.P3 Pantomimes
.P4 Christmas pantomimes (Drury Lane, etc.)

Drama

6120 Special. By subject or form, A-Z - Continued

.P5 Peace plays
Puppet plays, see PN1980+
.R2 Radio plays
.R4 Religious drama
For missionary plays, see BV2086
.R47 Revolutions
.R5 Revues
Including blackouts
.S3 Safety plays
School plays, see .A4+
.S5 Shadow pantomimes
.S7 Song pantomimes
.S8 Stunts and skits
.T3 Tableaux
Cf. PN4305.T3, Recitations
.T4 Television plays
Temperance plays, see HV5069
.T5 Thanksgiving
.T8 Twelfth-night
.U5 United Nations
.V3 Vaudeville
.V4 Ventriloquism
.W3 Wax works
.W5 Wine
.W6 Women
.Z9 Miscellaneous entertainments
For amateur circuses, see GV1838

Fiction, see PN6010+ and PZ1

Orations

English

6121 Comprehensive collections
6122 Minor collections
6123 French
6124 German
6125 Italian
6126 Scandinavian
6127 Spanish
6128 Slavic
6129 Other, A-Z

Letters

6130 Polyglot
6131 English
6132 French
6133 German
6135 Other, A-Z
Classical Latin, see PA6139.E7
Medieval and modern Latin, see PA8147
6140 Special topics, A-Z
.C5 Christmas
.F35 Fathers' letters
.L3 Last letters before death
.L7 Love letters

Essays
English
6141 Comprehensive collections
6142 Minor collections
6143 French
6144 German
6145 Other, A-Z
6146 Meditations
Class here collections only; for individual authors, see PQ, PT, etc.
Cf. BJ1548+, Ethics
BL - BX, Religion
PN6329+, Thoughts

Wit and humor. Satire
For humor and religion, see BL - BX
Periodicals, see AP101+
6147 General works. History
6149 Special topics, A-Z
.B8 Burlesques
For burlesque as a theatrical form, see PN1940+
.J4 Jews
.L35 Lampoon
.L5 Limericks
.M55 Mock-heroic literature
.P5 Philosophy. Theory
Cf. BF575.L3, Laughter (Psychology)
.P64 Political satire
.S2 Satire and irony
.S4 Shaggy doy stories

6151 General collections
Cf. PN6110.H8, Humorous poetry
PN6120.H8, Humorous drama
6153 Minor collections
Ancient (Classical) Greek, see PA3469.W5
Ancient Latin, see PA6137.5.W5
Medieval and modern Latin, see PA8148
Byzantine and modern Greek, see PA5197
Arabic, see PN6222.A6
By region or country
Including works of individual authors who have not written in other literary forms
United States
History, see PS430+
6157 Comprehensive collections
Minor collections
6158 Early to 1850
6161 1850-1950
6162 1951-
Great Britain
History, see PR931+
6173 Early to 1850
6175 1850-

Wit and humor. Satire
By region or country
Great Britain - Continued

6178 Colonial, provincial, etc., A-Z
Including English-speaking former colonies; for local humor of England, see PN6173+
.A8 Australian
.C3 Canadian
.I6 Irish
.N4 New Zealand
.S4 Scotch

6183-6185 France 1/
6193-6195 Germany 1/
6203-6205 Italy 1/

Russia
6209 Early to 1850
6210 1850-
6211 Local, A-Z
e. g. .U4 Ukraine

6213-6215 Spain 1/
6222 Other regions or countries, A-Z
e. g. .A6 Arab countries (General)

6231 Collections on special topics, A-Z
.A24 Accounting
.A28 Adultery
.A3 Advertising
.A4 Aeronautics
.A45 Alphabet
.A5 Animals
.A7 Artisans
.A73 Astrology
.A76 Australia
.A764 Austria
.A77 Authorship
.A8 Automobiles and automobiling
.B24 Baby sitters
.B25 Bachelors
.B3 Banks and banking
.B32 Barbers
.B33 Bartenders
.B35 Baseball
.B38 Bathing
.B4 Beards
.B457 Biographies
.B46 Birds
.B5 Blue glass
.B6 Boating
.B63 Boredom
.B65 Bowling
.B7 Building
.B78 Bullfights
.B8 Bulls and blunders
For Irish bulls, see PN6178.I6
.B83 Bundling

1/ Subarranged like PN6173-6175

Wit and humor. Satire

6231 Collections on special topics, A-Z - Continued

.B84 Burlesques
.B85 Business
.B87 Buttocks
.C2 Card games
.C22 Catholics
.C23 Cats
.C26 Censorship
.C28 Cheating (Education)
Chess, see GV1449
.C3 Child care
.C32 Children
.C35 Christianity
.C37 Church year
Cigarette habit, see .S56
.C45 Circus
Civil service, see .P79
.C46 Civilization
.C5 Clergy
.C55 Clothing trade
.C58 Collectors and collecting
.C6 College
Commercial travelers, see .S17
.C6117 Committees
.C612 Communism
.C614 Commuting
.C6143 Conformity
.C6145 Consumer credit
.C62 Convalescence
.C624 Cookery
.C63 Corporation reports
.C635 Corpulence
.C64 Cost and standard of living
.C65 Country life
.C66 Courtship
.C7 Cremation
.C73 Crime and criminals
.C75 Criticism
.D3 Dating
.D35 Death
.D4 Dentistry
.D6 Dialect
Cf. PN6231.G4, German dialect
PN6231.J5, Jewish
.D64 Dieting
.D65 Dinosaurs
.D67 Do-it-yourself
.D68 Dogs
.D7 Drinking. Drunks
.D8 Dueling
Dusting, see .S89
.E3 Edison
.E4 Electronic calculating machines
.E5 Elephants
.E75 Espionage
.E8 Etiquette

Wit and humor. Satire

6231 Collections on special topics, A-Z - Continued

.E9 Exercise
.E95 Expo 67
.F28 Failure
Falsehood, see .T74
.F3 Family
.F4 Fear
.F44 Feminism
.F5 Fishing
.F55 Flatulence
.G3 Gardening
.G35 Gastronomy
.G4 German dialect
.G45 Ghosts
.G47 Ghouls and ogres
.G5 Girls
Golf, see GV967
.G74 Gorillas
.G8 Grandparents
.H28 Haiku
.H3 Hair
Hebrew, see .J5
.H5 Hitchhiking
.H53 Hobbies
.H54 Hockey
.H55 Home economics
.H57 Homosexuality
.H575 Horoscopes
.H577 Horsemanship
.H58 Horseracing
.H6 Hospitality
.H7 Hotels
.H77 Hunting
.H8 Husbands
.I5 Infants
.I6 Insurance
.I7 Ireland
.I65 Invective
.I67 Inventors
.J3 Jargon
.J4 Jewelry trade
.J5 Jewish
.J63 Jogging
.K5 Kissing
.L35 Learning and scholarship
.L4 Legal (Wit and humor of the law)
.L44 Letter writing
.L47 Liberalism
.L5 Limericks
.L6 Love
Lying, see .T74
.M2 Management
.M26 Marketing
.M3 Marriage
.M35 Matrimonial advertisements
.M4 Medical
Cf. R705, Medicine

Wit and humor. Satire

6231 Collections on special topics, A-Z - Continued

.M44 Memorandums
.M45 Men
.M47 Middle age
.M5 Military
.M55 Miners
Minstrels, see PN4305.N5
.M65 Monasticism and religious orders
.M66 Money
.M665 Monsters
.M67 Moon
.M68 Mothers
.M682 Mothers-in-law
.M7 Motion pictures
.M75 Mountaineering
.M87 Mustache
.N27 Nasreddin Hoca
.N3 National characteristics
.N35 National socialism
.N5 Negroes
.N53 Neighbors
.N56 Newfoundland
.N6 Newsbreaks
.N67 Nobility
.N7 Norwegian-American dialect
.N9 Nudism
Outer space, see .S645
.P2 Parents
.P3 Parodies
Cf. PN6110.P3, Poetry
.P35 Personality tests
.P37 Personnel management
.P39 Peter, Saint, apostle
.P4 Petroleum
.P42 Pets
.P43 Pharmacy
.P5 Photography
.P55 Plants
.P58 Plumbing
.P588 Poles. Polish jokes
.P59 Police
.P6 Politics
.P7 Printing
.P75 Prohibition
.P78 Psychoanalysis
.P785 Psychology
.P79 Public administration
.P8 Puns
.R25 Race problems
.R3 Railway
.R35 Ranch life
.R4 Religion
Religious orders, see .M65
.R8 Rugs, Hooked
.S15 Sailors. Sea life
.S17 Salesmen
.S2 Satires

Wit and humor. Satire

6231 Collections on special topics, A-Z - Continued

.S22 Sausages
.S26 Scandinavians
.S3 Schools, professors, etc.
Cf. LB1781, The teacher in literature, etc.
LB3060, Examination humor
LB3087, Attendance humor
.S4 Science
.S45 Scotch humor
.S48 Secretaries
.S485 Segregation
.S49 Self-defense
.S5 Sermons (Burlesques)
.S53 Servants
.S54 Sex
.S545 Sharks
.S56 Smoking
.S6 Snakes
.S625 Snobs and snobbishness
.S63 Soap bubbles
.S633 Sociology
.S64 Southern States
.S645 Space travel. Outer space
.S647 Spelling
.S649 Spoonerisms
.S65 Sports
Stage, see .T57
.S73 Stock ownership
.S79 Subtenants
.S8 Suburban life
.S83 Success
.S86 Sufi
.S89 Sweeping and dusting
.S93 Systems. System theory
.T2 Taxation
.T23 Taxicabs
.T3 Technocracy
.T4 Telegrams
.T5 Telephone
.T57 Theater
.T6 Theology
.T63 Therapeutics
.T64 Time
.T65 Titles of books
.T68 Traffic regulations
.T69 Tramps
.T7 Traveling
.T74 Truthfulness and falsehood
.T78 Typewriting
.T8 Typographical humor
.V2 Vacations
.V4 Venice
.W27 Waiters
.W3 Water closets
.W4 The West

Wit and humor. Satire

6231 Collections on special topics, A-Z - Continued

.W5 Wives
.W6 Women
For suffrage, see JF855
Yiddish, see .J5

Anacreontic literature

General works
Prefer HQ450+

6233 Early through 1800
6235 1801-

Erotic literature, see HQ450+

6237 Praise of wine, drinking, etc.

6238 Pleasures of the table
Cf. GT2850+, Manners and customs

Nicotiana, see GT3020+

Literary extracts. Commonplace books, etc.

Cf. PN245, Authorship
PN6080+, Quotations

6244 Polyglot
6245 English
6246 Other, A-Z

Miscellaneous

Class here collections from various authors and works of individual authors who have not written in other literary forms

Ana

6249 Polyglot. Greek and Latin
English
6250 Early through 1800
6251 1801-
6252 French
6253 German
6254 Italian
6255 Spanish
6257 Other, A-Z
e. g. .D8 Dutch
.I7 Irish
.L5 Lithuanian
.O7 Oriental (General)
.P6 Polish
.S4 Scotch

6258 Special topics, A-Z

Anecdotes. Table talk

6259.A2A-Z General works
Collections
.A3-Z Polyglot. Greek and Latin
6260-6267 Other language divisions 1/
6268 Special topics, A-Z
.A7 Aristocracy
.A8 Authors
.B3 Banks
.B4 Beer
.B6 Books

1/ Subarranged like PN6250-6257

Miscellaneous

Anecdotes. Table talk

6268 Special topics, A-Z - Continued
.C45 Children
.C5 Clergy
.D4 Desert
.D5 Diplomacy
.D8 Dwarfs
.E8 Englishmen
.H6 Home
.H8 Hotels, taverns, etc.
.J4 Jews
.L4 Legal
.L7 Love
.M4 Medical
Cf. R705, Medicine
.M5 Miners
.M6 Money
.M65 Mothers
.O4 Old age
.P3 Patriotism
.P6 Politics
.R4 Religious
.S4 Sea
.S6 Soldiers
.S7 Stonemasons
.T3 Taxicabs
.T7 Traveling
.W4 West Indians
.W5 Wives
.W6 Woman

Aphorisms. Apothegms

6269.A2A-Z General works
Collections
.A3-Z Polyglot. Greek and Latin
Including classical and medieval
6270-6277 Other language divisions 1/
6278 Special topics, A-Z
.B6 Books
.C6 Cowboys
.E8 Etiquette
.F7 Friendship
.H3 Happiness
.M4 Men
.P3 Patriotism
.P8 Public officers
.T5 Time
.W6 Women

Epigrams

Cf. PN1441, Poetry

6279.A2A-Z General works
Collections
.A3-Z Polyglot. Greek and Latin
6280-6287 Other language divisions 1/
6288 Special topics, A-Z
.H8 Hunting
.L6 Love

1/ Subarranged like PN6250-6257

Miscellaneous

Epigrams

6288 Special topics, A-Z - Continued
.M3 Marriage
.M4 Men
.P6 Politics
.W6 Women

Epitaphs

.5 Epitaphs as a literary form
6289 Polyglot. Greek and Latin
6290-6297 Other language divisions 1/
6298 Special topics, A-Z
.C5 Children
.S4 Servants

Exempla, see BV4224

Maxims

6299.A2A-Z General works
Collections
.A3-Z Polyglot. Greek and Latin
6300-6307 Other language divisions 1/
6308 Special topics, A-Z
.C5 Chance
.C6 Conversation
.D4 Delphic maxims
.D5 Diplomacy
.F6 Food
.F7 Friendship
.M3 Marriage
.M6 Money
.S6 Sports
.W4 Weather
.W6 Maxims for women

Mottoes

Cf. CR73+, Heraldry

6309 Polyglot. Greek and Latin
6310-6317 Other language divisions 1/
6318 Special classes, A-Z

Sayings, bons mots, etc.

6319 Polyglot. Greek and Latin
6320-6327 Other language divisions 1/
6328 Special classes, A-Z
.C5 Children's sayings
.L3 Last words
.P3 Parents' sayings

Thoughts

6329 Polyglot. Greek and Latin
6330-6337 Other language divisions 1/
6338 Special topics, A-Z
.C5 Children
.D5 Death
Falsehood, see .T7
.F7 Friendship
.L6 Love
.O6 Optimism
.P45 Photography
.R4 Reformers
.S4 Science
.T7 Truthfulness and falsehood
.W6 Women

1/ Subarranged like PN6250-6257

Miscellaneous - Continued
Toasts
English
6340 Early through 1800
6341 1801-
6342 French
6343 German
6344 Italian
6345 Spanish
6347 Other divisions, A-Z
e. g. .I7 Irish
.S4 Scotch
6348 Special topics, A-Z
.W4 Weddings
Emblems, devices
Cf. N7740, Art
For collections illustrated with engravings, see NE
For works of individual authors, see PA - PT
6349 Polyglot. Greek and Latin
6350 Dutch
6351 English
6352 French
6353 German
6354 Italian
6355 Spanish
6357 Other, A-Z
6358 Special topics, A-Z
Paradoxes (Collections)
6361 General
Rhetoric, see PN228.P2
Logic, see BC199.P2
Riddles, acrostics, charades, conundrums, etc.
Including folk riddles
6366 Collected works
Including pamphlets, etc.
6367 General works
Collections
Including works of individual authors
6369 Polyglot. Greek and Latin
English
6370 Early through 1800
1801-
6371 General works
.5 Juvenile works
6372 French
6373 German
6374 Italian
6375 Spanish
6377 Other languages, A-Z
e. g. .A9 Azerbaijani
.C45 Cheremissian
.F8 Fulah
.L4 Latvian
.M3 Malayalam
.R7 Romanian
.S25 Sanskrit
.S45 Sindhi
.T24 Tajik
.T25 Tamil

Miscellaneous - Continued

6381 Miscellanea
Including Carmel, Blottentots and how to make them

Proverbs
Cf. GR, Folklore

General works. History. Philosophy

6400 Early works through 1800
6401 1801-

Collections

General. Proverbs of all nations

6403 Early through 1800
1801-

6404 Polyglot
6405 English
6406 French
6407 German
6408 Italian
6409 Other languages, A-Z

Ancient

6410 General works
6413 Greek
Including original texts
For modern Greek, see PN6505.G7
6414 Hebrew
Including original and medieval texts
Latin
Including original texts
6416 Classical
6418 Medieval and modern
.5 Other, A-Z
Class here translations and criticism only. For original texts, see the language in P - PM
.A8 Assyro-Babylonian
.E35 Egyptian
For modern Egyptian, see PN6519.E35
.S3 Sanskrit
.S8 Sumerian

6419 Romance languages
Class here general works only
.5 Germanic languages
Class here general works only

Modern

English and American proverbs

General works. Collections

6420 Early to 1800
6421 19th-20th centuries

Local divisions
For special subjects, see PN6427

Great Britain
Cf. PN6505.C3+, Proverbs in Celtic languages
General, see PN6420+
6425 Local, A-Z

United States

6426 General
.3 Local, A-Z
.6 Other English-speaking countries, A-Z
6427 Special topics, A-Z
6429 Miscellaneous

Proverbs
Modern - Continued
Dutch. Flemish
General works. Collections
6430 Early to 1800
6431 19th-20th centuries
6435 Local, A-Z
For special topics, see PN6437
6437 Special topics, A-Z
6439 Miscellaneous
6450-6459 French 1/
6460-6469 German 1/
6470-6479 Italian 1/
Scandinavian
General works. Collections
6480 Early to 1800
6481 19th-20th centuries
Local divisions
For special topics, see PN6488
Danish
6484.A2A-Z General works
.A3-Z Local
6485 Icelandic
6486 Norwegian
Subarranged like PN6484
6487 Swedish
Subarranged like PN6484
6488 Special topics, A-Z
6489 Miscellaneous
6490-6499 Spanish and Portuguese 1/
Swiss, see PN6455.S9, PN6465.S9, PN6475.S9
6505 Other European, A-Z
.B17 Balkan (General)
.B2 Basque
.C2 Catalan
Celtic
.C3 General works
(.C33) Breton
(.C37) Cornish
.C4 Gaelic (Scottish)
.C5 Irish
(.C6) Manx
(.C7) Welsh
.E73 Estonian
.F5 Finnish
.F7 Friesian
.G7 Greek, Modern
.H8 Hungarian
.K3 Karelian
.L3 Lappish
.L5 Lithuanian. Lettish
.P6 Provençal
.R7 Romanian

1/ Subarranged like PN6430-6439

Proverbs
Modern
6505 Other European, A-Z - Continued
Slavic
.S2 General works
.S3 Bohemian. Czech
.S33 Bulgarian
.S35 Croatian
.S37 Macedonian
.S4 Polish
.S5 Russian
Ruthenian, see .S76
.S6 Serbian. Montenegrin
.S7 Slovakian
.S75 Slovenian
.S76 Ukrainian. Ruthenian
.S77 Wendic
White Russian
.S78 Collections
.S79 History and criticism
.T8 Turkish
.V6 Votiak
6511 Oriental (General)
6519 Other special, A-Z
Prefer classification by language
.A25 Achinese
.A6 African
.A627 Alur
.A63 Amharic
.A65 Annamese
.A7 Arabic
.A75 Armenian
.A8 Ashanti
.A85 Assamese
.A9 Azerbaijani
.B26 Bakundu
.B27 Balinese
.B28 Baluchi
.B3 Bambara
.B33 Bantu
.B34 Baoulé
.B37 Bashkir
.B374 Batak
.B375 Bati
.B4 Bemba
.B42 Bengali
.B5 Bhojpuri
.B7 Brahui
.B8 Burmese
.B86 Buryat
.C45 Cheremissian
.C5 Chinese
.C6 Congo
.C8 Creole
.D6 Dogri
.E33 Efik
.E35 Egyptian
.E9 Ewe
.E96 Ewondo

Proverbs
Modern
6519 Other special, A-Z - Continued

.F8 Fulah
.G25 Ganda
.G3 Gayo
.G45 Georgian
.G8 Guarani
.G85 Gujarati
.H3 Haitian
.H35 Hausa
.H4 Hawaiian
Hebrew, see .J5
.H55 Hindi
.I4 Indic
Cf. PN6418.5.S3, Sanskrit
.I5 Indonesian
.J15 Jabo
.J2 Jamaican
.J3 Japanese
.J38 Javanese
.J5 Jewish
Cf. PN6519.L3, Ladino
.K22 Kabardian
.K25 Kannada
.K3 Kashmiri
.K38 Kazakh
.K5 Kikuyu
.K55 Kimbundu
.K6 Korean
.K8 Kuanyama
.K85 Kurdish
.L3 Ladino (Judeo-Spanish)
Cf. PN6519.J5, Jewish
.L47 Liberian
.L74 Lucazi
.L8 Luvale
.M24 Malagasy
.M26 Malay
.M28 Malayalam
.M3 Manchu
.M35 Maori
.M36 Marathi
.M37 Masai
.M58 Mongo
.M6 Mongolian
.N4 Nepali
.N5 Newari
.N6 Northern Sotho
.N95 Nzima
.O7 Oriya
.P3 Panjabi
.P5 Persian
.P6 Pidgin English
.P8 Pushto
.R8 Ruanda

Proverbs
Modern
6519 Other special, A-Z - Continued
.S3 Samoan
.S45 Shona
.S48 Simelungun
.S49 Sindhi
.S5 Sinhalese
.S67 Sranan
.S8 Sudanese
.S9 Swahili
.T2 Tagalog
.T28 Tajik
.T3 Tamil
.T35 Tatar
.T4 Telugu
.T45 Thai
.T55 Tibetan
.T7 Tshi
.T74 Tsonga
.T8 Turkoman
.U5 Uigur
.U7 Urdu
.U9 Uzbek
.V5 Vietnamese
.W3 Warega
.X6 Xosa
.Y2 Yakut
Yiddish, see .J5
.Y6 Yoruba
.Z3 Zapotec
.Z8 Zulu

6525 Special topics, A-Z
Class here general collections only; for local, see PN6420-6497, subdivision 7
.A8 Atheism
.E3 Education
.G6 God
.H9 Hygiene
.S4 Sex
.W4 Weather

Comic books, strips, etc.
6700 Periodicals, societies, etc.
6702 Congresses
Exhibitions, museums, etc.
6705.A1A-Z General works
.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Individual institutions are classed by country without further subdivision
6710 General works
Including history
Special topics
Cf. HQ784.C6, Comic books and children
HV9076.5, Juvenile delinquency
6712 Moral and religious aspects
6714 Other special (not A-Z)
6720 General collections

Comic books, strips, etc. - Continued
By region or country
Under each country:

4 nos.	Cutter no.	
(1)	.x	History
(2)	.x2	Collections
(3)	.x3	Individual authors or works, A-Z Prefer classification of comic strips by title
(4)	.x4	Individual comic strips. By title, A-Z

6725-6728	United States
6735-6738	Great Britain
6745-6748	France
6755-6758	Germany
6765-6768	Italy
6775-6778	Spain
6790	Other regions or countries, A-Z

Literary history and criticism
1 Periodicals
3 Yearbooks
5 Societies
7 Congresses
9 Museums. Exhibitions
Subarranged by author
Collections of monographs, studies, etc.
For collected essays, studies, etc., of individual authors, see PR99
13 Series. Monographs by different authors
14 Minor collections. Festchriften
19 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
Theory and principles of the study of English literature literature
21 General works
25 Relation to English history
History of literary history
27 General works
29 Biography of historians of English literature, A-Z
Study and teaching
31 Periodicals. Serials
33 General works. Treatises, etc.
Outlines, syllabi, etc., see PR87+
35 General special
37 Addresses, essays, lectures
By period
41 Middle ages to 1600
43 17th-18th centuries
45 19th century
47 20th century
51 By region or country, A-Z
53 By school, A-Z
55 Biography of teachers of English literature, A-Z
56 Literary research
Criticism
Cf. PN80+, General literary criticism
57 General works
61 Addresses, essays, lectures
63 History
65 Special topics, A-Z
67 Collections of essays in criticism
For collections by individual authors, see PR99
By period
Under each:
.x Treatises. Theory, history, etc.
.x2 Specimens. Selections
69-70 Medieval to 1600
Including Elizabethan
71-72 17th century
73-74 18th century
75-76 19th century
77-78 20th century
History of English literature
Periodicals, see PR1
General works
English
81 Early works through 1800

History of English literature
General works
English - Continued
1801-
83 Treatises
85 Compends
86 Comic histories of English literature
87 Outlines, syllabi, tables, charts, questions and answers, etc.
89 Indexes of poems and stories for schools
91 Juvenile works. Stories of English literature
French
93 Treatises. Compends
94 Addresses, essays, lectures
German
95 Treatises. Compends
96 Addresses, essays, lectures
Other languages
97 Treatises. Compends
98 Addresses, essays, lectures
99 Collected essays, studies, etc., of individual authors
Cf. PR13+, Literary history and criticism
101 Individual addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
Biography, memoirs, letters, etc.
Collected biography
103 Early to 1800
105 1801-1900
106 1901-
107 Collected memoirs, letters, etc.
108 Miscellany: Satire, humor, etc.
Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
109 General works
110 By place, A-Z
Women authors
111 General works
113 Through 1800
115 1800-1900
116 1900-
119 Women and literature. Feminine influence
120 Other classes of authors, A-Z
.C3 Catholic
.L4 Lawyers
.P6 Physicians
121 Anonymous literature
Relations to other literatures and countries
Cf. PN851+, Comparative literature
125 General works
127 Ancient
128 Medieval

History of English literature
Relations to other literatures and countries - Continued

129 Modern. By region or country, A-Z
Translation of foreign literature into English
Collections, see PN6019
131 General works
133 Ancient classics
135 By region or country, A-Z
Translations of English literature
137.A1A-Z General works
.A5-Z By language, A-Z
Collections, see PR1112+, PR1179
138 English literature by foreign authors
Class here general works only. For individual authors, see their respective chronological sections, PR1803+
(.5) Foreign literature by English authors
For reference only, e. g. Lettres sur les Anglais qui ont ecrit en Francais par S. Van de Weyer, PQ144.5
Individual authors, see the authors of the respective foreign literature
Special topics not limited to, or identified with, one period or form
Treatment of special subjects
Cf. PN56+, General literature
PN683+, General literature (Medieval)
PN1066+, General literature (Poetry)
PR275, English literature (Medieval)
PR317, English literature (Poetry)
Classical antiquity, see PR127
140 Classicism
143 Nature
145 Religion. Mysticism
146 Romanticism
147 The supernatural
149 Other, A-Z
.A3 Absurdity
.A67 America
.A7 Animals
.A8 Astronomy
.B5 Bible
.C5 Chivalry
.C53 Cities and towns

History of English literature
Special topics not limited to, or identified with, one period or form
Treatment of special subjects
149 Other, A-Z - Continued
.C6 Color
.C65 The comic
.E28 East (Far East)
.F3 Fairies
.I58 Incubi
.I6 India
Irony, see PR931+
.I8 Islam
.I82 Islands
.N3 Nationalism
.P3 Pastoral literature
.P4 Philosophy
.S4 Science
.S7 Social ideals
.T7 The tragic
.V55 Vitalism
151 Treatment of special classes. By subject, A-Z
.C5 Children
.H4 Hermits
.J5 Jews
.L3 Labor
.P8 The preacher
.S25 Saints
.S3 Seamen
.U8 Utopias
.V3 The vagabond
.W6 Women
Special characters, see PN57
By period
161 Works covering more than one period
163 Origins. Celtic period, Roman period, etc.
166 Early English (beginnings through 1500)
Anglo-Saxon (beginnings through 1066)
For special works, authors and collections of Anglo-Saxon literature, see PR1501+
171 Collections of monographs, studies, etc.
Treatises. Compends
173 English
175 Other
176 Addresses, essays, lectures
177 Outlines, quizzes, tables, etc.
179 Special topics, A-Z
.P4 Peace
.V4 Versification
181 Collected essays of individual authors
182 Relations to other literatures
Cf. PR125+, General literary history
Special regions
183 Northumbrian
185 West Saxon
187 Mercian
189 Kentish
By period
191 Before Alfred
195 10th and 11th centuries

History of English literature
By period
Anglo-Saxon (beginnings to 1066) - Continued
Special forms
Poetry
201 General works
203 General special
205 Epic. Historical
210 Lyric
215 Didactic. Gnomic
217 Other
Prose
221 General works
226 Religious
231 History, science, etc.
236 Translations (from the Latin, etc.)
Medieval. Middle English (1066-1500)
251 Collections of monographs, studies, etc.
255 English
257 Other
265 Outlines, quizzes, tables, etc.
275 Special topics, A-Z
.A4 Allegory
.A5 Antichrist
.B5 Bible
.C45 Charity
.C5 Chronicle
.C55 Clergy
.C6 Courtly love
.C65 Courts and courtiers
.D4 Deadly sins
.E7 Eschatology
.E8 Etiquette
.F6 Fortuna (Goddess)
.H5 Historiography
.H6 Honor
.J4 Jesus Christ
.L3 Laments
.L6 Lord's Supper
.L66 Love
.M3 Marriage
.M4 Medicine
.M44 Mental illness
.M5 Mirrors
.M6 Monasticism
.M9 Mysticism
.N3 Nature
.N8 Nuns
.O78 Outlaws
.P45 Pilgrims and pilgrimages
.P5 Plato
.P7 Preaching
.R4 Religion
.T45 Textual criticism
.W5 Wisdom
By period
Before Chaucer. Anglo-Norman (1066-1400)
Cf. PC2948, Anglo-Norman literature
281 General works
283 Collected essays
285 Addresses, essays, lectures

History of English literature
By period
Medieval. Middle English (1066-1500)
By period
Before Chaucer. Anglo-Norman (1066-1400) - Cont.
Special topics, see PR275
15th century
291 General works
293 Collected essays
295 Addresses, essays, lectures
Special topics, see PR275
By form
Poetry
General
Cf. PR1972.G35, Gawain-poet (Collected works)
311 Treatises
313 Collected essays, etc.
315 Addresses, essays, lectures
317 Special topics, A-Z
.B4 Beauty
.D4 Death
.D7 Dreams
.G4 Gesture
.N3 National characteristics
.P6 Politics
.R6 Romanticism
.S3 Satire
.S4 Seasons
.S6 Social life and customs
Women and poets. Feminine influence, see PN56.W7
Metrical romances. Epics
321 General works
Special classes
Classical romances
322 General works
323 Troy
324 Alexander
326 Other
English
327 General works
328 Arthurian
Including later versions and versions in prose
329 Other
French
330 General works
331 Charlemagne
333 Other
335 Miscellaneous romances of chivalry
339 Northern (Scandinavian, German, etc.)
345 Oriental
347 Fables. Beast epics
Religious, Christian, see PR365
Lyric
351 General works
352 Memoirs, letters, etc.
353 Collected essays
354 Addresses, essays, lectures
355 Special, A-Z
e. g. .C5 Chansons d'aventure

History of English literature
By period
Medieval. Middle English (1066-1500)
By form
Poetry - Continued
365 Didactic and religious
369 Satirical and humorous
Drama, see PR641+
Prose, see PR251+
Modern
General
401 Treatises. Compends
402 Memoirs, letters, etc.
403 Collected essays
404 Addresses, essays, lectures
408 Special topics, A-Z
.A4 Allegory
.A7 Arthurian romances
.C6 The comic
.D5 Dido, Queen of Carthage
.D7 Dreams
.F5 Figures of speech
.I5 Imagination
.M4 Melancholy
.P3 Pastoral literature
.P4 Pessimism
.P6 Plagiarism
.P65 Politics
.P8 Psychoanalysis
.R6 Rogues and vagabonds
.R7 Medieval romances
.S64 Society and literature
.S85 Surrealism
409 Treatment of special subjects, A-Z
.C5 City and town life
.F3 Fall of man
.G7 Grotesque
.H45 Heroes
.H5 Highlands of Scotland
.L3 Landscape gardening
.L65 London
.M4 Mental illness
.M5 Misanthropy
.M9 Mythology
.P68 Prometheus
.P7 Providence
.R4 Religion
.R9 Ruins
.S4 Sentimentalism
.S5 Shore, Jane
.T7 Travel
.W65 Women
411-419 Renaissance and Reformation. 16th century
Divided like PR401-409
Elizabethan era (1550-1640)
Including Elizabethan and Jacobean periods combined
421 General works
422 Memoirs, letters, etc.
423 Collected essays
424 Addresses, essays, lectures
427 Euphuism

History of English literature
By period
Modern
Elizabethan era (1550-1640) - Continued

428 Other special topics, A-Z
.A8 Authorship
.C3 Catholic authors
.C6 Classical literature
.H8 Humanism
.I8 Italian literature
.M4 Melancholy
.M9 Mysticism
.P5 Philosophy
.P6 Political science
.P7 Proverbs
.T7 Translation
.W5 Wit

429 Treatment of special subjects
.A4 America
.B6 Human body
.E7 Essex, Earl of
.F3 Fairies
.G5 Gilds
.H4 Henry VIII
.J4 Jews
.M3 Machiavelli
.P7 Prodigal Son (Parable)
.R6 Rogues and vagabonds
.V5 Virtues

17th century

431 General works
432 Memoirs, letters, etc.
433 Collected essays
434 Addresses, essays, lectures
435 Puritan era (1620-1660)
437 Restoration
438 Special topics, A-Z
.C45 Character sketches. Character books
.H85 Humanism
439 Treatment of special subjects, A-Z
For list of Cutters, see PR408, use insofar as applicable

18th century

441 Treatises. Compends
442 Collected essays
443 Addresses, essays, lectures
445 Classicism (1700-1750/1800)
447 Romanticism. Return to nature (1750-1880)
448 Special topics, A-Z
.D45 Demythologization
.G6 Gothic literature
.P6 Politics
.R54 Rhetoric
.S5 Sincerity
449 Treatment of special subjects, A-Z
For list of Cutters see PR409, use insofar as applicable

19th century

451 General works
452 Memoirs, letters, etc.
453 Collected essays
454 Addresses, essays, lectures

History of English literature
By period
Modern
19th century - Continued

457 Early 19th century. Romanticism. Lake School

Victorian era

461 General works
462 Memoirs, letters, etc.
463 Collected essays
464 Addresses, essays, lectures
466 Preraphaelitism
468 Special topics, A-Z
.A33 Aestheticism
.A54 Anglo-Saxon Revival
.B5 Biblical criticism
.C3 Catholicism
.C5 Children
.C6 Classicism
.G37 Geneva
.G4 German literature
.L3 Laboring class authors
.M6 Mottoes
.N3 Nature
.N6 Nonsense literature
.O6 Opium
.O8 Oxford
.P6 Pornography
.S6 Social conditions
.S8 Style
.S9 Symbolism
.T4 Technology
.W5 Wholeness
.W6 Women authors
469 Treatment of special subjects, A-Z
.A7 Art
.A9 Australia
.D4 Decadence
.E8 Evolution
.I3 Idealism
.I33 Identity (Psychology)
.N3 Naturalism
.P6 Politics
.R4 Religion
.S4 Sex
.S6 Social problems
.T5 Theology
.W65 Women

20th century

471 General works
472 Memoirs, letters, etc.
473 Collected essays
474 Addressess, essays, lectures
The Irish revival, see PR8753
478 Special topics, A-Z
.M6 Modernism
.S6 Spanish Civil War
.W65 World War I, 1914-1918
479 Treatment of special subjects, A-Z
.G6 God
.P6 Politics

History of English literature
By period
Modern
20th century
479 Treatment of special subjects, A-Z - Continued
.R4 Religion
.S4 Sex
Poetry
500 Periodicals and societies
General works
501 Early to 1850
502 Recent
503 Collected essays, etc.
504 Addresses, essays, lectures
.5 Study and teaching
Special topics
505 Laureates
507 Popular poetry. Ballads
508 Other, A-Z
.B5 Birds
.C65 Christianity
.C68 Classical literature
.C7 Color
.D5 Diction
.D8 Dreams
.F34 Fairies
.H3 Happiness
.H5 History and politics
.H6 Homosexuality
.I5 Introductions
.J4 Jesus Christ
.L3 Language
.L5 Liberty
.M43 Metaphor
.M8 Mysticism
.M87 Myth
.M9 Mythology
.N3 Nature
.N84 Numbers
.P8 Platonism
Politics, see .H5
.Q3 Quaker poets
.R4 Religion
.R5 Repetition
.R55 Ritual
.S27 Satire
.S4 The Sea
.S95 Syntax
.U6 Uneducated poets
.V45 Versification
.V55 Violence
.W6 Women
509 Special forms, A-Z
.A6 Allegories
.D5 Didactic
.D7 Doggerel
.E4 Elegiac
.E7 Epics
.E73 Epigrams
.F2 Fables
.F7 Free verse
.H4 Heroic verse

History of English literature
Poetry
509 Special forms, A-Z - Continued
.L8 Lyrics
.M6 Monologues
.N6 Nonsense verse
.O3 Odes
.P3 Pastorals
.P7 Prose poems
.S7 Sonnets
By period
Under each:
(1) Treatises
(2) Documents. Contemporary records. Historical sources
(3) Collected essays
(4) Addresses, essays, lectures
(5) Special topics, A-Z
For topics that apply to a special period, see special topics under that period
.A34 Aesthetics
.A4 Allegory
.A5 Anxiety
.C3 Catullus, C. Valerius
.C68 Country homes
.E6 Enthusiasm
.F8 French Revolution
.G7 Greek literature
.H5 History and politics
.I6 Imagism
.I65 Immortality
.L3 Language. Poetic diction, etc.
.L7 Love
.M37 Metaphor
.M9 Mysticism
.N3 Nature
.P33 Particularity. Preoccupation with detail
Poetic diction, see .L3
Politics, see .H5
Preoccupation with detail, see .P33
.P75 Primitivism
.R37 Realism
.R4 Religion
.S28 Scandinavia
.S6 Social problems
.S74 Style
.S77 The sublime
.S85 Supernatural
.S9 Symbolism
.T6 Totalitarianism
.V4 Versification
.W3 War
.W5 William III
.W58 Women
.W6 Women authors

History of English literature
Poetry
By period
Under each: - Continued
(9) Special forms, A-Z
.B8 Burlesque
.C6 Comic verse
.E45 Elegies
.F2 Fables

.L8 Lyrics
.M6 Monologues
.N3 Narratives
.P3 Pastorals

.S7 Sonnets
.V4 Vers de societe. Society verse

Anglo-Saxon, see PR171+
Medieval, see PR311+
521-529 15th-16th centuries (1485-1550)
531-539 Elizabethan era (1550-1640)
Including Elizabethan and Jacobean periods combined
17th century
541-549 General works
545 Special topics, A-Z
.C4 Charles I
.H3 Happiness
.J2 Jacobean poets
.M4 Metaphysical poets
18th century
551-559 General works
559 Special forms, A-Z
.E7 Epics
561-569 Restoration and Augustan era (1660-1750)
571-579 Romanticism. Return to nature (1750-1830)
575 The French revolution and the British poets
19th century
581-589 General works
590 Early 19th century
Including Romanticism, Lake School, and the Age of Wordsworth
Victorian era
591-599 General works
595 Special topics, A-Z
.C55 City and town life
.P7 Preraphaelitism
.R6 Romanticism

History of English literature
Poetry
By period - Continued
20th century

601-609 General works
605 Special topics, A-Z
.W65 World War 1
610 Through 1960
611 1961-

618 Dialogue

Drama
621 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
623 Dictionaries
625 General works
627 Addresses, essays, lectures

Special topics and forms
631 Comedy
633 Tragedy
635 Other, A-Z

.A8 Astrology
.B8 Burlesque
.B83 Businessmen
.C47 Characters and characteristics

.C6 Church
.C7 Court life
.F6 Folk drama

.G4 Gentry
.H4 Heroes
.H5 Historical drama
.I5 Interludes

.I67 Irish
.I7 Irony
.L6 Lost plays
.M27 Magic
.M4 Masques
.O53 One-act plays

.P3 Pastoral drama
.P5 Plots
.P7 Prose drama

.P73 Proverbs
.R4 Religious drama
.S4 Sentimental drama
.T7 Tragi-comedy
.V4 Verse drama
.W6 Women

History of English literature
Drama - Continued
By period
Medieval
641 General works
643 Special, A-Z
.C7 Corpus Christi pageants
.M5 Miracle plays
.M7 Moralities
.M8 Mysteries
.S3 Satiric plays
644 Local, A-Z
.C4 Chester
.C7 Coventry
.T6 Towneley
.W3 Wakefield
.Y6 York
16th century
Including Tudor period in general
646 General works
647 Collected essays
648 Addresses, essays, lectures
649 Special topics, A-Z
.B5 Bible
.C6 Court life
.H86 Humanism
.K55 Kings and rulers
.R4 Religious drama
Elizabethan era (1550-1640)
Including Elizabethan and Jacobean periods combined
651 General works
652 Documents, contemporary records, etc.
653 Collected essays
654 Addresses, essays, lectures
655 Sources, relations, foreign influences
658 Special topics, A-Z
For list of Cutters, see PR635, use insofar as applicable
.A4 Africa
.A9 Authorship
.C4 Censorship
.C47 Characters and characteristics
.C55 Collaboration
.C6 Comedy
.C64 Country life
.C65 Courtly love
.D5 Dialect
Epilogues, see .P68
.F7 Fools and jesters
.H5 History
.H6 Honor
.I7 Irish
Jesters, see .F7
.J8 The Jurist
.L6 Lost plays
.L63 Love
.M35 Medicine
.M4 Melodrama
.M5 Mental illness
.O3 Occultism

History of English literature
Drama
By period
Elizabethan era (1550-1640)

658 Special topics, A-Z - Continued
.P28 Pantomime
.P29 Parody
.P5 Physicians
.P55 Play within a play
.P6 Plots
.P65 Politics
.P68 Prologues and epilogues
.P7 Property
.P8 Puns
.P9 Puritans
.R4 Realism
.R45 Revenge
.S3 Satire
.S5 Social problems
.S56 Songs
.S6 Stage quarrel of Ben Johnson and others
.S7 Style
.S85 Swordplay
.T35 Technique
.T4 Textual criticism
.T5 Presentation of time
.T7 Tragedy
.U65 The usurer
.U7 Utopias
.Y6 Youth

17th century
671-678 General works 1/
680 Puritan era (1620/40-1660)
691-698 Restoration (1660-1700) 1/

18th century
701-708 General works 1/
Augustan era. Classicism (1700-1750/80)
711 General works
712 Collected essays
713 Addresses, essays, lectures
714 Special topics, A-Z
Romanticism. Return to nature (1750/80-1830)
716 General works
717 Collected essays
718 Addresses, essays, lectures
719 Special topics, A-Z
For list of Cutters, see PR635, use insofar as applicable

19th century
721-728 General works 1/
Victorian era
731 General works
732 Collected essays
733 Addresses, essays, lectures
734 Special topics, A-Z
.F3 Failure
.N3 Naturalism
.P4 Pessimism

1/ Divided like PR651-658

History of English literature
Drama
By period - Continued
20th century
736 General works
737 Collected essays
738 Addresses, essays, lectures
739 Special topics, A-Z
.C77 Cruelty
.L3 Language
.R4 Religion
Prose
751 General works
753 Collected essays, etc.
754 Addresses, essays, lectures
756 Special topics, A-Z
.A5 Animals
.A9 Autobiography
.C9 Country life
.I4 Illegitimacy
Rhythm, see PE1561
By period
Anglo-Saxon, see PR221+
Medieval, see PR251+
767 Through 1600
769 17th and 18th centuries
771-778 19th century (1780-1900) 1/
781-788 Victorian era 1/
801-808 20th century 1/
By form
Prose fiction. The novel
821 General works
823 Collected essays, etc.
824 Addresses, essays, lectures
.5 Study and teaching
825 Digests, synopses, etc.
Special topics
826 Theory, philosophy, aesthetics. Technique
829 The short story
830 Other special topics, A-Z
.A7 Architecture
.A78 Artists
.A8 Autobiography
.C47 Characters and characteristics
.C48 Childbirth
.C5 Children
Colleges, see .U5
.C6 Colonies
.C63 The comic
.C67 Country life
.D37 Death
.D4 Detective and mystery stories
.D57 Dissenters
.E6 Epic
.E64 Epiphanies
.E65 Epistolary fiction

1/ Divided like PR651-658

History of English literature
Prose
By form
Prose fiction. The novel
Special topics
830 Other special topics, A-Z - Continued

European War, 1914-1918, see .W65
.F27 Fairy tales
.F3 Fantastic fiction
.F7 French Revolution
.G45 Ghost stories
Gothic tales, see .T3
.G6 Governesses
.G7 Grotesque
.H4 Heroes
.H5 Historical novels
.H8 Humanism
.I3 Identity (Psychology)
.I4 Illustrations
Imaginary voyages, see .V6
.I6 India
.I63 Intellectuals
.I7 Irony
.J4 Jews
.L3 Labor and laboring classes
.L35 Language
.L69 Love
.N36 Nature
.P3 Pastoral fiction
Picaresque romances, see PN3428+
.P6 Politics
Primitive society, see .S63
.P75 Psychology
.P78 Publishers and publishing
.P8 Puritanism
.R4 Realism
.R45 Regionalism
.R5 Religious element in fiction
Robinsonades, see PN3432
.R73 Romanticism
.S35 Science fiction
.S4 Sea
.S45 Sentimentality
.S56 Small groups
.S6 Social classes
.S62 Social problems
.S63 Primitive society
.S65 Spy stories
.S85 Supernatural
.S9 Symbolism
.S93 Symbolism of numbers
.T3 Tales of terror. Gothic tales
.T5 Time
.T7 The tragic
.U48 Underdeveloped areas
.U5 Universities and colleges
.U7 Utopias
.V6 Imaginary voyages
.W34 Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883
.W6 Women
.W65 World War I, 1914-1918

History of English literature
Prose
By form
Prose fiction. The novel - Continued
By period
833 16th century (1485-1550)
Elizabethan era (1550-1640)
Including Elizabethan and Jacobean combined
836 General works
837 Collected essays
838 Addresses, essays, lectures
839 Special topics, A-Z
.G7 Greek romances
.L3 Labor and laboring classes
17th century
841 General works
842 Collected essays
843 Addresses, essays, lectures
844 Special topics, A-Z
851-858 18th century 1/
861-868 19th century 1/
871-878 Victorian era 1/
881-888 20th century 1/
Study and teaching, see PR824.5
Oratory
901 General works
902 Addresses, essays, lectures
By period
903 To 1600
904 17th century
905 18th century
906 19th century
907 20th century
908 Diaries
911-917 Letters 2/
921-927 Essays 2/
931-937 Wit and humor 2/
For collections, see PN6173+
941-947 Miscellany. Curiosa. Eccentric literature 2/
Folk literature
Cf. GR, Folklore
PN905+, Literary history
PZ8.1, Juvenile literature (Folklore, legends, romance)
951 General works. Histories. Treatises
953 Collected essays
957 Addresses, essays, lectures
By period
961 To 1600
963 17th century
965 18th century
967 19th century
968 20th century
971 Special topics, A-Z
.E7 Eulenspiegel

1/ Divided like PR651-658; for "Special topics," see PR830

2/ Divided like PR901-907

History of English literature
Folk literature - Continued
Special forms
Chapbooks
972 General works. History
Collections
973 Reprints. By editor
974 Originals
975 Separate issues
976-978 Poetry. Ballads (Broadsides, etc.)
Cf. PR507, English literature (General)
976 General works. History
977 Collections
For early texts, see PR1181
978 Special ballads, etc., A-Z
Under each:
.x Texts
.x2 Criticism
e. g. .T5-52 Thomas Rhymer (Ballad)
Proverbs, see PN6400+

COLLECTIONS OF ENGLISH LITERATURE

1098 Periodicals
General collections
Including collections not comprehensive, but covering greater periods than PR1119+
1101 Collections published before 1801
1105 Collections published after 1801
1109 Selections, anthologies, etc.
Cf. PN6075, Selections for daily reading
1110 Special classes of authors, A-Z
.B5 Blacks
.C5 Children
.C6 College students
.W6 Women
1111 Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z
.A6 Animals
.A9 Autumn
.B5 Birds
.C2 Cats
.C52 Children
.C53 Christmas
.C58 Cornwall, England
.C6 Country life
.C7 Crime
.D4 Devon
.D6 Dogs
.D7 Dreams
.E5 England
.F27 Fall of man
.F3 Family
.G3 Gardens
.G48 Ghosts
.G7 Grotesque
.H5 History and patriotism
.H57 Homosexuality
.H6 Horses
.L3 Lake District, England
.L63 Loneliness
.M55 Monsters

Collections of English literature
General collections
1111 Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z - Continued
.N28 Narcotics
.N5 Night
Patriotism, see .H5
.P6 Politics
.S78 Supernatural
.W33 Walking
.W37 War
.W43 West Country, England
.W6 Women
.W7 Work
Translations from foreign literatures (including translations with texts), see PN6019+
Translations of English literature into foreign languages
Cf. PR1179, Translations of English poetry
1112 Polyglot collections
1113 French
1114 German
1115 Italian
1116 Other, A-Z
By period
Anglo-Saxon, see PR1501+
1119 Early English Text society
.A2 Original series
.E5 Extra series
Medieval (to 1600)
1120 General collections
Special, see PR2064, Metrical romances; PR2115, Prose romances
Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries
1121 General collections
1125 Elizabethan era
Seventeenth century
1127 General collections
1129 Puritan era
1131 Restoration
Eighteenth century
1134 General collections
1136 Augustan era. Classicism
1139 Romanticism. Return to nature
Nineteenth century
1143 General collections
1145 Victorian era
Twentieth century
1148 General collections
1149 Through 1960
1150 1961-
Poetry
1170 Periodicals
1171 Collections published before 1801
1173 Collections published 1801-1960
1174 Collections published 1961-
1175 Selections. Anthologies, etc.
.5 Digests, synopses, etc.
.8 Concordances, dictionaries, indexes, etc.

Collections of English literature

Poetry - Continued

1176 Selections for the days or months of the year
For selections from a single author, see the author's works, e. g. PR4203, Browning yearbooks
For literary almanacs and calendars, see AY68, AY756, AY836, etc.

1177 Selections from women poets

1178 Special classes of authors, A-Z
.C5 Children
.N8 Nuns
.P6 Poets laureate
.R7 Royalty
.S3 School verse
.V4 Veterans

Translations from foreign languages, see the language in PQ, etc.

1179 Translations of English poetry
.A2 Polyglot collections
.A5-Z By language
Subarranged by title or editor, etc.
Cf. PN6110, General collections of poetry

1180 Adaptations, prose versions, etc.

Special forms and subjects

Class here collections strictly limited to English authors

1181 Ballads

1184 Love poems. Love and marriage

Lyrics. Songs

1187 General collections

1188 Songbooks
Including popular and minor

1191 Religious poetry
For hymns, see BV343+

Sea and sailors, see PN6110.S4

1194 Minor forms
Including ballade, rondeau, chant royal, sestina, etc.

1195 Other special. By subject or class, A-Z
.A2 Aberfan, Wales
.A5 America
.B5 Birds
Books and reading, see Z992.5
.B7 Poetry for boys
.C18 Canada
.C2 Carols
.C4 Catholic poetry
.C45 Cats
Children, see PN6110.C4
.C48 Christian poetry
.C56 Colors
.C6 Concrete poetry
.C64 Cornwall, England
.C7 Cricket (Game)
.D3 Dancing
.D6 Didactic poetry
.D65 Dogs
.D67 Dorset, England
.D7 Drinking customs
.D73 Dryden, John

Collections of English literature
Poetry
Special forms and subjects

1195 Other special. By subject or class, A-Z - Cont.

.E5 Elegies
.E52 England
.E53 Epic poetry
Epilogues, see .P7
.E6 Epithalamia
.E7 Erotic verse
.E9 Europe
.F35 Family
.F36 Fantastic poetry
.F7 Freedom
.F8 Fugitive verse
.G3 Gypsy poetry
.G5 Poetry for girls
.G6 Gordon family
.H25 Haiku
.H3 Hebrew poetry
.H35 Heroic verse
.H4 Highlands of Scotland
.H5 Historical poetry. Patriotic poetry
.H55 Hitchhicking
.H58 Homosexuality
.H6 Hospitals
.H8 Humorous poetry
Cf. PR1195.S3, Satire
.I7 Ireland
Law and lawyers, see PN6110.L2
.J6 Jonson, Ben
.K4 Kerouac, John
.L3 Labor and laboring classes
.L6 London
.L8 Lullabies
.L85 Luther, Martin
.M18 Maclean, John
.M2 Madrigals
.M67 Muktananda Paramhamsa, Swami
.N2 Narrative poetry
.N3 Nature
.N8 Nuns
.O3 Odes
.O8 Outdoor life
.P2 Painter poets
.P3 Pastorals
Patriotic poetry, see .H5
Political poetry, see .H5
.P7 Prologues and epilogues
.P74 Prose poems
.R3 Railroads
.R47 Revolutionary poetry
.R6 Roses
.R66 Royal Canadian Mounted Police
.S3 Satire
Cf. PR1195.H8, Humorous poetry
.S4 Science
.S42 Seasons
.S5 Sonnets

Collections of English literature
Poetry
Special forms and subjects
1195 Other special. By subject or class, A-Z - Cont.
.S65 Soul
.S7 South Africa
Tobacco, see GT3020
.V2 Vagabond verse
.V3 Vers de societe
.W25 Wallingford, England
.W5 Williamson, David
.W6 Women
.W64 Wordsworth, William
By period
Anglo-Saxon, see PR1501+
1203 Medieval
Cf. PR1120, General medieval literature
PR1972.G35, Gawain-poet (Collected works)
PR2064, Metrical romances (Collected)
1204 Early modern (1250-1700)
1205 16th (-17th) century
1207 Elizabethan era
17th century
1209 General collections
1211 Puritan era
1213 Restoration
18th century
1215 General collections
1217 Augustan era. Classicism
1219 Romanticism. Return to nature
19th century
1221 General collections
1223 Victorian era
1224 Late 19th and early 20th centuries. (Recent. Late Victorian to present)
20th century
1225 General collections
1226 Through 1960
1961-
Drama
Comprehensive
1241 Early through 1800
1243 1801-
1245 Selected plays. Anthologies, etc.
Special
1248 Comedies
1251 Farces
1253 Fairy plays. Masques
1255 Historical plays. Chronicle plays
1257 Tragedies
1259 Other, A-Z
Amateur plays, see PN6120.A5
.C6 Courtroom drama
.D4 Detective and mystery plays
.I5 Interludes
Juvenile dramas, see PN6120.A5
.M4 Melodrama
.M8 Mumming plays
Mystery plays, see .D4

Collections of English literature

Drama

Special

1259 Other, A-Z - Continued

.O5 One-act plays

Prologues and epilogues, see PR1195.P7

Punch and Judy, see PN1970+

By period

Medieval: Mysteries, miracle plays, moralities

Cf. PR641+, English literaty history

1260 General collections

1261 Individual plays, A-Z

1262 Early modern. Pre-Shakespearian drama

1263 Elizabethan era (1550-1640)

Including Elizabethan and Jacobean periods combined

1265 17th-18th centuries

17th century

.3 General collections

.5 Jacobean-Caroline

.7 Puritan era

1266 Restoration

1269 18th century

1271 19th century

1272 20th century

.5 Translations of English drama. By language, A-Z

1273.Z9 Minor material of individual authors

Class here mostly unbound and uncataloged material

.Z9A-Z Copyright deposit and other pamphlet plays, 19th-20th centuries, in part uncataloged. (A collection to be later reclassified and catalogued)

.Z99A-Z Plays in typewritten form

Prose (General)

For prose fiction, see PZ1

General collections

1281 Early to 1800

1283 1801-

1285 Selections, anthologies, etc.

1286 Special classes of authors, A-Z

.C3 Catholic authors

.W6 Women authors

By period

Anglo-Saxon, see PR1490+

Medieval, see PR1120

1293 16th century (Elizabethan)

1295 17th century (Puritan age)

1297 18th century

19th century

1301 General works

1302 Early 19th century (Romanticism)

1304 Victorian era

1307 20th century

.5 Translations of English prose fiction. By language, A-Z

1309 Special subjects and forms, A-Z

.C47 Characters and characteristics

.C5 Christmas

.C58 Contract bridge

Collections of English literature
Prose (General)
1309 Special subjects and forms, A-Z - Continued
.C6 Country life
.C7 Crime and criminals
.D4 Detective and mystery stories
.D55 Dime novels
.E85 Extrasensory perception
.F3 Fantastic fiction
.G5 Ghost stories
.H6 Horror stories
.H64 Horse racing
.I5 Industry
.L3 Labor and laboring classes
.M6 Months
.N3 Nature
.P6 Poland
.R3 Railroad stories
.S2 Satires
.S3 Science fiction
.S4 Sea stories
.S5 Short stories
.S7 Spy stories
.S8 Students
.T5 Theater
.V4 Venus (Planet)
.W4 Western stories
.W5 Witchcraft
.W7 Women
Oratory
General collections
1321 Early through 1800
1322 1801-
1323 Selections, etc.
By period
1324 Through 1600 (1640)
1325 17th-18th centuries
1326 19th century
1327 20th century
1329 Special, A-Z
.C3 Catholic authors
1330 Diaries
1341-1349 Letters 1/
1349 Special, A-Z
e. g. .C4 Children's letters
.C5 Letters to children
.L8 Love letters
Cf. HQ801.3, How to write love letters
1361-1369 Essays 1/
1369 Special, A-Z
e. g. .E5 The Englishman
.G8 The Guardian
.R3 The Rambler
.S7 The Spectator
.T2 The Tatler
Wit and humor, see PN6147+
Folk literature, see PR951+
Other miscellaneous collections, see PN6233+

1/ Divided like PR1321-1329

Anglo-Saxon literature
Collections
Including collections of Anglo-Saxon and Early English
Contemporary
1490 Exeter book (Codex Exoniensis)
Cf. PR1760+, Riddles
For individual works from the Exeter book, see PR1509
1495 Vercelli book (Codex Vercellensis)
1500 Other contemporary collections, A-Z
1502 Modern
Selections. Anthologies
1505 General works
1508 Modern English translations
.2 Other languages, A-Z
Subarranged by translator
.G4 German
Individual authors and works
1509 A - Ad
Address of the soul to the body, see PR1774
1519 Ad - Ael
e. g. .A5 Aelfheah (St. Alphege)
Aelfric
Collected works
1520 By date
1521 By editor
1522 Selections
Separate parts, see PR1525+
Translations
1523 Modern English. By translator
1524 Other. By language
Subarranged by translator
Separate works
Under each:
Texts
.A1 By date
.A11-2 By editor
Translations
.A21-39 Modern English versions
.A4-49 French
.A5-59 German
.A6-69 Other languages. By language
.A7-Z Criticism
Homilies
1525 General works
1526 Special homilies, A-Z
e. g. .G8 St. Gregory's day
.S4 Sevenfold gifts of the spirit
1527 Passions of the saints
1528 Sigewulf's Interrogations on Genesis
1529 Virelai
1530 Other special, A-Z

Anglo-Saxon literature
Individual authors and works
Aelfric - Continued
1531 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
1533 General works
Criticism
1534 General
1535 Textual. Manuscripts, etc.
Sources
1536 General works
1537 Other, A-Z
1538 Language, grammar, style
1539 Aelfr - Alf
e. g. .A5 Alexander's letter to Aristotle
Alfred, the Great
Including works connected with his name
Collected works
1540 By date
1541 By editor
1542 Selections
For separate parts, see PR1545+
Translations
1543 Modern English. By translator
1544 Other. By language
Subarranged by translator
Separate works
Under each:

	Texts
.A1	By date
.A11-2	By editor
	Translations
.A21-39	Modern English versions
.A4-49	French
.A5-59	German
.A6-69	Other languages. By language
.A7-Z	Criticism

1545 Translation of St. Augustine's Soliloquies
1547 Translation of Bede's Ecclesiastical history
1549 Translation of Boethius's Consolatio philosophiae
1551 Translation of Gregory's Cura pastoralis
1552 Translation of Gregory's Dialogues
1553 Laws of the Anglo-Saxons
1555 Translation of Orosius
1556 Translation of Proverbs
1557 Translation of Psalms
1560 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1561 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
Biography, see DA153
Criticism
1564 General works
1565 Textual. Manuscripts, etc.
Special
1566 Sources
1567 Other, A-Z
1568 Language, grammar, style
1569 Alf - Ang
Alfred aetheling's death
Alphege, St., see PR1519.A5
Andreas, see PR1644
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, see DA150

Anglo-Saxon literature
Individual authors and works - Continued

1572 Ang - Az
Apollonius of Tyre
Apostles' Fates, see PR1703
Apuleius. Herbarium, see PR1726
1575 Azarias (VIII)
Cf. PR1601, Caedmon
PR1670, Daniel
1576 Az - Be
Battle at Brunanburh, see PR1592
Battle of Maldon, see PR1594
Be domes daege (De die judicii)
1578 Beda Venerabilis (VIII)
Cf. PR1547, Alfred's Translation of Bede
1580-1588 Beowulf (V)
Bestiary, see PR1752
1590 Blickling homilies (X)
1591 Breviary (Benedictine)
1592 Brunanburh. Athelstan's victory (X)
1594 Byrhtnoth's death. The battle of Maldon (X)
1597 By - Ca
Caedmon
Collected works
1600 By date
1601 By editor
1602 Selections
Translations
1603 Modern English. By translator
1604 Other. By language
Subarranged by translator
Separate works
Under each:
Texts
.A1 By date
.A3A-Z By editor
Translations
.A5A-Z Modern English versions.
By translator
.A6A-Z Other languages, A-Z. By translator
.A7-Z Criticism
Christ and Satan, see PR1630+
1607 Daniel 1/
Dream of the Rood; Ruthwell cross, see PR1680
1609 Exodus 1/
Including Exodus and Daniel
1611 Genesis 1/
1613 Hymn
Judith, see PR1730
1620 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1622 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
1623 General works
Criticism
1624 General works
1625 Textual. Manuscripts, etc.

1/ Works formerly ascribed to Caedmon are retained here in order not to separate the literature of the subject

Anglo-Saxon literature
Individual authors and works
Caedmon
Criticism - Continued
Special
1626 Sources
1627 Other, A-Z
1628 Lanuage, grammar style
1629 Cae - Chr
e. g. .C5 Ceadda, Saint, Bp. of Mercia. Legend
1630-1634 Christ and Satan (VI)
Fall of the Angels
Christ's Harrowing of Hell
Christ's Temptation
The Chronicle, see DA150
Cf. PR1519, Aelfheah
PR1569, Alfred aetheling's death (1036)
PR1592, Brunanburh (957)
PR1594, Byrhtnoth (991)
PR1686, Eadgar's coronation (973)
PR1687, Eadgar's death (975)
PR1689, Eadmund (942)
PR1691, Edward the Martyr's death (978)
PR1693, Edward the Confessor's death (1066)
1637 Chr - Cy
Creation, Wonders of, see PR1792
Cross of Ruthwell, see PR1680+
Cynewulf
Collected works
1639 By date
1640 By editor
1641 Selections
For separate parts, see PR1644+
Translations
1642 Modern English. By translator
1643 Other languages, A-Z. By translator
Separate works
Under each:
Texts
.A1 By date
.A3A-Z By editor
Translations
.A4A-Z Modern English versions. By translator
.A6A-Z Other languages, A-Z. By translator
.A7-Z Criticism
1644 Andreas
1645 Christ
Dream of the rood, see PR1680
1647 Elene
Fates of the apostles, see PR1703
Gifts of men (Bi mauna craeftum), see PR1746
Guthlac, see PR1722
Judith, see PR1730+
1652 Juliana
Phoenix, see PR1750

Riddles, see PR1760+

Anglo-Saxon literature
Individual authors and works
Cynewulf - Continued
1660 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1662 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
1663 General works
Criticism
1664 General
1665 Textual. Manuscripts, etc.
Special
1666 Sources
1667 Other, A-Z
.P6 Plots
1668 Language, grammar, style
Daniel, see PR1607
1672-1676 Deor's lament (VI)
1678 De - Dr
1680-1684 Dream of the rood (VI)
1686 Edgar's coronation (X)
1687 Edgar's death (X)
1689 Edmund. Liberation of the five boroughs (X)
1691 Edward the Martyr's death (979) (X)
1693 Edward the Confessor's death (1066) (X)
Exeter book, see PR1490
Exodus (VI), see PR1609
1700 Ex - Fa
Falsehood of men, see PR1742
1703 Fates of the apostles (X)
1705 Fates - Father
Fates of men, see PR1744
1707 Father's instruction (X)
1709 Father - Finn
1710-1714 Finnsburh (VI)
Cf. PR1580, Beowulf
Genesis, see PR1611
1718 Gen - Gno
Gifts of men, see PR1746
1720 Gnomic verses (X)
1722 Guthlac (X)
1724 Guth - Herb
Harrowing of Hell, see PR1630+
1726 Herbarium of Apuleius (X)
Cf. QK75, Botany
1728 Husbands message (X)
Cf. PR1790, The Wife's complaint
1730-1734 Judith (VI)
1736 Leechbook (Laece boc) (X)
1738 Leech - Man
Maldon, Battle of, see PR1594
1742 Man's falsehood (Bi manna lease) (X)
1744 Man's fate (Bi manna wyrdum) (X)
1746 Man's gifts (Bi manna craeftum) (X)
1748 Man's mind (Bi manna mode) (X)
1749 Man - Ph
.M3 Martyrologium
.M43 Medicina de quadrupedibus
Cf. PA6567, Latin texts
R127, Medicine
.M5 Menologium
1750 Phoenix (X)

Anglo-Saxon literature
Individual authors and works - Continued

1752-1756 Physiologus (VI)
1757 Physiologus - Pz
Placitus, Sextus. Medicina de quadrupedibus, see PR1749.M43
.P7 Psalter (Paris psalter)
1758 Q
1759 R - Rid
1760-1764 Riddles (VI)
Cf. PR1490, Exeter book
1766 The ruin (X)
1768 Ru - Sa
Ruthwell cross, see PR1680+
1770 Salomon and Saturn (X)
1772 Seafarer (X)
1774 Soul's address to the body (X)
1775 Soul - Sz
1776 T
1777 U
1778 V
1779 W - Wal
1780-1784 Waldere (VI)
1786 Wanderer (X)
1788 Widsith (X)
1790 Wife's complaint (X)
Cf. PR1728, Husband's message
1792 Wonders of creation (X)
1793 Won - Wul
1795-1799 Wulfstan (VII)

Latin literature of the Anglo-Saxon period, see PA

Anglo-Norman period. Early English. Middle English
Individual authors and works

1803 A - Al
1804 Alexander of Hales
1805 Al - An
1806-1810 Ancren riwle (VI)
1812 Andrew of Wyntoun
Aquinas, St. Thomas, see B
1815 Aq - As
1817 Assumptio Mariae
1818 As - Au
1820-1828 Aungerville, Richard (Richard of Bury) (IV)
1829 Au - Ay
Ayenbite of inwyt, see PR2085.M3
1831 Bacon, John
1833 Barbour, John (VIII)
1834 Barb - Bes
1836 Bestiary (X)
1837 Bes - Blz
.B6 Bible
Class here poetical paraphrases and Bible stories. For other works, see BS
Blind Harry, see PR1989.H6
1840.B5 Bokenham, Osbern
1841 Bradwardine, Thomas
1843 Canute song (X)
1845 Capgrave, John

Anglo-Norman period. Early English.
Middle English
Individual authors and works - Continued

1846 Cap - Cax
.C3 Catharina, Saint of Alexandria. Legend
.C35 Catonis disticha
1847-1848 Caxton, William (XII)
1849.C3 Cecilia, Saint. Legend
.C4 Chandos, the herald
.C6 Charles, count of Angouleme, duke of Orleans
Cf. PQ1553.C5, Old French literature

Chaucer, Geoffrey
Collected works
1850 Original editions and reprints. By date
1851 Editions with commentary. By editor, A-Z
1852 Selections. Anthologies
1853 Minor poems. Collected fragments
1854 Translations. By language
Subarranged by translator
1855 Adaptations, modernization, etc.
For the Canterbury tales, see PR1872
Separate works
1856-1857 Anelida and Arcite
1859-1860 Boethius's De consolatione philosophiae
1862-1863 Book of the Dutchess
Canterbury tales
Texts
1865 By date
1866 By editor
1867 Selections
1868 Special parts, A-Z
Under each text:
.x By date
.x2 By editor
.x3 Criticism
1870 Translations. By language, A-Z
.A1 Modern English
Including literal prose
1872 Miscellaneous: Adaptations, versions for children, etc.
For foreign languages, see PR1870
Indexes, see PR1903
Criticism
1874 General works
1875 Special topics, A-Z
Other works
Under each:
(1) Text
.A2 By date
.A3-Z By editor
(2) Criticism
1877-1878 House of fame
1881-1882 Legend of good women
1885-1886 Parlament of foules
1888-1889 Romaunt of the rose
1891-1892 Treatise on the astrolabe
1895-1896 Troilus and Criseyde
1897 Other works, A-Z
e. g. .A2 The ABC (Hymn to the the Blessed Virgin)

Anglo-Norman period. Early English. Middle English
Individual authors and works
Chaucer, Geoffrey - Continued
1898 Doubtful and spurious works, A-Z
1901 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1903 Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.
1905 Biography, criticism, etc.
General works
.1 Family. Ancestors. Descendants
1906 Relations to contemporaries
.5 The age of Chaucer
1907 Homes and haunts. Landmarks, etc.
1908 Anniversaries. Celebrations
1909 Portraits, monuments, etc.
1910 Miscellaneous. Relics, etc.
1911 Authorship
1912 Sources
.A2 Collections
.A3A-Z General works
.A5-Z Indebtedness to special works or authors
1913 Influence on other writers, A-Z
1914 Influence on English literature
1915 Influence on other literatures. By region or country, A-Z
1921 Chronology of works
Criticism and interpretation
1924 General works
Characters
1927 General works
1928 Individual, A-Z
1931 Plots. Scenes. Time, etc.
1933 Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A-Z
.K58 Knights and knighthood
.N3 Naval art and science
.R4 Religion
1939 Textual criticism, commentaries
Language. Style, etc.
1940 General works
1941 Dictionaries. Concordances
Grammar
1943 General works
Special topics
1945 Pronunciation
1946 Use of words
1948 Syntax
1951 Versification
1954 Dialect, etc.
1955 Chaucer - Chro
.C5 Chestre, Thomas
(1961) Chronicles
Benedict of Peterborough, see DA209
Bok, Thomas, see DA
Eadmer, see DA190
Florence of Worcester, see DA150
Geoffrey of Monmouth, see DA140; DA150
Gervase of Canterbury, see DA
Gesta regum Britanniae, see DA140
Gesta Stephani, see DA
Giraldus Cambrensis, see DA725; DA930; DA933
Henry of Huntingdon, see DA190

Anglo-Norman period. Early English.
Middle English
Individual authors and works
(1961) Chronicles - Continued
Jocelin of Brakelond, see DA
Ordericus Vitalis, see DA
Paris, Matthew, see DA220
Peter of Blois
Ralph of Coggeshall, see DA
Ralph of Diceto, see DA
Richard of Devizes, see DA151
Robert de Monte, see DA
Robert of Gloucester
Roger of Hoveden, see DA200
Roger of Wendover, see DA220
Simeon of Durham, see DA
William of Malmesbury, see DA190
William of Newburgh, see DA200
1964 Cleanness (X)
1965 Cleanness - Cursor mundi
.C6 Cocke Lorell's bote (XI)
.C7 Croxton play of the sacrament (XI)
1966-1967 Cursor mundi (XIIa)
1968.D2 Dame Siriz
.D4 Davy, Adam (IX)
.D5 Debate of the carpenter's tools (IX)
.D6 Debate of the body and soul (XI)
Duns Scotus, John, see B
.E3 Editha, Saint. Legend
.E4 Erkenwald, Saint. Legend
.E5 Erthe upon erthe (IX)
1969 Fabyan, Robert
1971 Fortescue, Sir John
1972.G2 Gamelyn
.G35 Gawain-poet
Class here collected works only
.G42 Genesis and Exodus (Middle English poem)
.G5 Geoffrey of Vinsauf
.G54 Gesta Romanorum
Class here early versions only. For later English translations of the Latin text, see PA8323
1974 Gildas
Giraldus Cambrensis, see DA725; DA930; DA933
1978 Godric
1980-1988 Gower, John (IV)
1989.G2 Gregorius (Legend)
.G4 Grey, William
.G6 Grosseteste, Robert
.G8 Guilforde, Sir Richard
.H2 Hali Meidenhad (IX)
.H3 Harrowing of Hell
.H6 Henry, the minstrel ("Blind Harry")
Henry of Bracton, see J, K
1990.H4 Henryson, Robert
.H8 Higden, Ranulf
1992 Hig - Huc
.H5 Holland, Sir Richard, fl. 1450
1994 Huchowne of the Awle Ryale
Cf. PR1964, Cleanness
PR2065.G2, Sir Gawayne
PR2110, Patience
PR2111, Pearl

Anglo-Norman period. Early English. Middle English
Individual authors and works - Continued

1995 Hu - Hw
1998 Hwon holy chireche is under uote (X)
1999.H8 Hylton, Walter
.I3 Idle, Peter, d. 1474?
1000-1004 James I of Scotland (VII)
2006 John of Salisbury
2007.J7 Juliana (Middle English) (IX)
2008 The land of Cokayne
2010-2018 Langland, William (Piers Plowman) (V)
2020-2028 Layamon (IV)
2029.L2 Libell of Englishe policy
.L3 Lives of the saints
.L5 Lofsong of Ure Lefdi
.L6 Lonelich, Henry
.L7 Lutel soth sermun
2030-2038 Lydgate, John (IV)
Malory, Sir Thomas (Le Morte d'Arthur)
Texts
2040 By date
2041 By editor
2042 Selections
Translations
2043 Modern English
Including adaptations, abridgments, etc.
2044 Other. By language
Criticism
2045 General works
2046 Sources
2047 Characters and other special
2048 Language
2049 Authorship
2050-2054 Mandeville, John (VII)
2056 Mannyng, Robert
2058 Map, Walter
2059 Map - Marsh
Marsh, Adam (Ada, de Marisco), see DA, PA
2061 Marsh - Merlin
2062 Merlin
2063.M4 Metrical chronicle of England
Metrical romances
2064 Collections
Cf. PR1203, Medieval poetry
2065 Special, A-Z
.A15 Alexander
.A18 Amadas
.A2 Amis and Amiloun
.A4 Arthur and Merlin
.A6 Avowing of Arthur
.A8 Awntyrs of Arthur at the Terne Wathelyne
.B2 Barlaam and Josaphat
.B4 Beves of Hamtoun
.B57 Boke of Mawndevile
.B6 Le Bone Florence of Rome
.C4 Chevy chase
.C57 Clariodus
.C6 Cleges
.E2 Eger and Grime
.E3 Eglamour

Anglo-Norman period. Early English.
Middle English
Individual authors and works
Metrical romances

2065 Special, A-Z - Continued

.E5 Emare
.F4 Ferumbras
.F6 Floire and Blancheflor
.G3 Gawain and the grene knight
.G4 Generides
.G5 Golagros and Gawain
Guillaume de Palerne, see .W7
.G6 Guy of Warwick
.H3 Havelok the Dane
.I5 Ipomedon
.I6 Ipomedon, Lyfe of
.I8 Isumbras
.K5 King Alisaunder
.K6 King Horn
.K88 Knight of Curtesy
.L19 Lancelot of the Laik
.L2 Landeval
Launfal, see PR1962.C5
.L5 Libeaus Desconus
Mandeville, John. Itinerarium (Metrical version), see .B57
.M3 Morte Arthure (Alliterative poem)
.M5 Morte Arthure (Rhymed poem)
For Malory's work, see PR2040+
.O3 Octavian
.O6 Orfeo
.O8 Otuel
.P2 Partonope of Blois
.P4 Perceval of Galles
.R4 Richard Coeur de Lion
.R6 Robert of Sicily
.R8 Roland and Vernagu
.S3 The seven sages of Rome
.S6 The siege of Troy
Sir Cleges, Sir Eglamour, etc., see .C6, .E3, etc.
.S7 Sowdone of Babylone
Speculum Gy de Warewyke, see PR2143.S6
.S8 The squire of low degree
.T4 Titus and Vespasian
.T6 Torrent of Portugal
.T7 Triamour
.W3 Wars of Alexander
.W5 Wedding of Sir Gawain
.W7 William of Palerne
.Y7 Ywain and Gawain

2070 Metr - Mich
2085.M3 Michel, Dan, of Northgate
.M5 Minot, Laurence
.M57 Mirk, John, fl. 1403?
.M6 Mirror of man's salvation
.N35 Nativity of Mary and Christ (Middle English poem)
.N4 Nicholas of Guildford
.N59-6 Northern homily cycle
.N7 Northern passion
2087 No - Oc

Anglo-Norman period. Early English. Middle English

Individual authors and works - Continued

2090-2098 Occleve, Thomas (IV)

Orleans, Charles, duke of, see PR1849.C6

2100-2108 Orm. The Ormulum (IV)

2109.O7 The owl and the nightingale

.P2 Paris and Vienne

.P3 The parliament of three ages

.P5 The passion of Our Lord

Paston letters, see DA

2110 Patience (X)

2111 Pearl (X)

Pearl-poet, see PR1972.G35

2112 Peblis, to the play

2113 Pecock, Reginald

2114.P4 Pilgrimage of the lyf of the manhode (X)

2115 Prose romances (Collections)

2117 Proverbs of Alfred (X)

2118 Proverbs - Pz

Pryam, Denis, see PR2065.P2

2119 Q-

.Q27 Quare of jelusy

2120 R - Richard

2121-2122 Richard de Holand (XII)

2123 Rich - Robin

Richard of Bury, see PR1820+

Robin Hood

Class here ballads, chapbooks, etc., in verse

2125 General works

2127 Prose versions, adaptations, imitations

For juvenile literature, see PZ8.1

2129 History and criticism

2135-2136 Rolle, Richard (XII)

2137.R6 Russell, John, fl. 1450

2138 Rus - Rz

2139 Sai - Sir

Saint Cecilia, see PR1849.C3

For other legends of saints, see the forename e. g. Editha, Erkenwald, etc.

.S3 Sawles warde

.S5 Scot, Michel

.S6 Sinners beware

.S8 Sir Patrick Spens

2141-2142 Sir Thopas (XIIa)

2143.S4 The song against the king of Almaigne

.S54 South English legendary

.S55 Southern passion

.S6 Speculum Gy de Warewyke

2145 Spec - Thom

2148.T3 Thomas de Hales

.T5 Thomas, of Erceldoune, called the Rhymer

Cf. PR978.T5+, Thomas Rhymer (Ballad)

.T7 Trevisa, John

.T8 Tundal's vision

.T9 The turnament of Totenham

.V2 The vengeaunce of Goddes deth

.V3 Virgilius

.V5 Visio Pauli

Wace, see PQ1545

.W2 Walton, John

.W3 William of Ockham

Anglo-Norman period. Early English.
Middle English
Individual authors and works - Continued

2148.W4 William of Shoreham
.W6 William of Wadington
.W8 Wirecker, Nigel
.W9 The woman of Samaria
2149 Wom - Wyc
2150-2158 Wycliffe, John (IV)
Cf. B, Religion
2159 Wyc - Wyn
2163 Wynnere and wastere
2165 Yonge, James

English renaissance (1500-1640)
Prose and poetry
2199 Anonymous works, A-Z
Individual authors
2200 A - As
Ascham, Roger
Collected editions
2201.A1 By date
.A2 By editor
.A5-Z Single works
2202 Criticism
2203.A3 Austin, Henry, fl. 1613
.A5 Aylmer, John
.A7 Ayton, Sir Robert
Bacon, Francis
Collected works, see B1151+
2205 Selected works (English literature)
Separate works
2206 Essays
.A3 Texts. By date
.A5-Z29 Texts. By editor
.Z3-9 Translations. By language, A-Z
2207 Other works A-Z
2208 Criticism
Cf. B1197+, Philosophy (General)
For biography, see B1197
2209.B15 Baldwin, William
.B2 Bale, John
.B26 Bancroft, Thomas
.B28 Bannatyne, George
.B3 Barclay, Alexander
.B4 Barclay, William
.B6 Barnes, Barnabe
For dramatic works, see PR2419.B3
.B8 Barnfield, Richard
2211.B2 Basse, William
.B3 Beaumont, Sir John
.B4 Beedome, Thomas, d. 1641?
.B5 Bellenden, John
.B8 Bodenham, John
2212-2213 Bouchier, Sir John (Lord Berners) (XII)
2214.B2 Bradshaw, Henry
.B3 Brathwaite, Richard
.B4 Breton, Nicholas
.B6 Broke, Arthur
2215-2216 Brooke, Fulke Greville, Lord (XII)
2217.B5 Browne, William
2218-2219 Buchanan, George (XII)

English renaissance (1500-1640)
Prose and poetry
Individual authors - Continued

2223-2224 Burton, Robert (XII)
Camden, William, see DA3.C35
2228-2229 Campion, Thomas (XII)
2231-2232 Carew, Richard (XII)
2233.C2 Cartwright, Thomas
.C4 Cheke, Sir John
.C6 Chester, Robert
.C8 Chettle, Henry
2234 Churchyard, Thomas (VIII)
2235.C5 Constable, Henry
.C8 Copley, Anthonie
2236 Copley - Coryate
2237 Coryate, Thomas
2239 Coverdale, Miles
Cf. BS146, Texts and versions of the Bible
2240.C5 Craig, Alexander
.C8 Cranmer, Thomas
Cf. DA317.8.C8, Tudor history, 1485-1603
.D15 Daborn, Robert
2241.D4 Daniel, Samuel, 1562-1619 (VIIIa)
2242.D19 Davies, John, 1565?-1618
.D2 Davies, Sir John
2243 Dekker, Thomas
For his dramatic works, see PR2480+
2244.D2 Deloney, Thomas
.D4 Derricke, John
2245-2248 Donne, John (VII)
2249.D6 Dorset, Thomas Sackville, 1st earl of
2250-2253 Douglas, Gavin (VII)
2255-2258 Drayton, Michael (VII)
2260-2263 Drummond, William (of Hawthornden) (VII)
2265-2269 Dunbar, William (VII)
2270.E2 Edwards, Richard
.E3 Edwards, Thomas
.E5 Elyot, Sir Thomas
.F37 Feltham, Owen, 1602?-1668
Fisher, John, see B
2271-2272 Fletcher, Giles (XII)
2273.F5 Fletcher, Joseph
2274-2275 Fletcher, Phineas (XII)
2276.F5 Florio, John
.F6 Forrest, William
.F7 Foxe, John
.F77 Fraunce, Abraham, fl. 1587-1633
.G3 Garden, Alexander
2277-2278 Gascoigne, George
For his dramatic works, see PR2535+
2279.G2 Gifford, Humfrey
.G4 Googe, Barnabe
.G6 Gosson, Stephen
.G8 Grafton, Richard
2280.G5 Gresham, James
Grimald or Grimoald, Nicholas, see PR2549.G5
2283.H2 Hake, Edward

English renaissance (1500-1640)
Prose and poetry
Individual authors - Continued

Hakluyt, Richard, see G69.H2

Hall, Edward, see DA
2283.H7 Hall, Joseph
.H8 Hannay, Patrick
2284-2285 Harrington, Sir John (XII)
Cf. DA, History of Great Britain
HX, Socialism
2287-2288 Harvey, Gabriel (XII)
2290-2291 Hawes, Stephen (XII)
2293 Henry VIII
2294.H2 Herbert of Cherbury, Edward Herbert 1st baron
Cf. B1201.H3, Philosophy (General)
.H3 Heywood, Jasper
.H33 Heywood, Thomas, d. 1641
For dramatic works, see PR2570+
Holinshed, Raphael, see DA
.H5 Holland, Sir Richard
.H6 Howell, James
.H7 Howell, Thomas
.H8 Hume, Alexander
2295 James I of England
2296.J2 James, Richard
.J4 Jewell, John
.J7 Johnson, Robert
.K3 Kendall, Timothy
Knox, John, see BR, BX
Latimer, Hugh, see BX
.L6 Lindsay, Sir David
For dramas, interludes, etc., see PR2659.L5
.L7 Lindsay, Robert
2297-2298 Lodge, Thomas (XII)
For Wounds of civil war (Marius and Scilla), see PR2659.L6
2299 Lodge - Lyly
2300-2303 Lyly, John (VII)
2304.L4 Lyly, William
.M3 Markham, Gervase
.M5 Major, or Mair, John
Martin Marprelate pamphlets, see PR2199
2308 Mennis, Sir John
2311-2312 Meres, Francis (XII)
2315 Me - Mo
.M48 Middleton, Christopher, 1560?-1628
Mirror for magistrates, see PR2199
2321-2322 More, Sir Thomas (XII)
2324-2325 Munday, Anthony (XII)
Cf. PR2719.M6, English Renaissance drama
2326.N2 Napier, John (IX)
.N3 Nash, Thomas
.N4 Niccols, Richard
.N6 North, Sir Thomas
.N8 Norton, Thomas
.O5 Overbury, Sir Thomas
.O7 Owen, John
2327-2328 Painter, William (XII)
2329.P2 Pembroke, Mary (Sidney) Herbert, Countess of

English renaissance (1500-1640)
Prose and poetry
Individual authors - Continued

PR2329.P4 Phaer, Thomas
.P6 Pole, Reginald, cardinal
Cf. B, Religion
DA, History of Great Britain
2331-2332 Puttenham, Richard (XII)
2334-2335 Raleigh, Sir Walter (XII)
Cf. D, History (General)
DA, History of Great Britain
E, History of America
Randolph, Thomas, see PR2739.R3
2336.R4 Rastell, John
.R6 Reynolds, John
.R8 Rich, Barnaby (IXa)
2337.R2 Ripley, George
.R6 Robinson, Clement
.R7 Robinson, Thomas
.R75 Rolland, John
.R8 Rous, Francis
.R9 Rowlands, Samuel
.S2 Sabie, Francis, fl. 1595
2338 Sandys, George
2339.S2 Scot, Thomas
.S3 Selden, John
.S5 Sempill, Sir James, and Robert
.S52 Shepherd, Luke
.S54 Shirley, James, 1596-1666
Cf. PR1340+, Drama
Sidney, Mary, Countess of Pembroke, see PR2329.P2
2340-2343 Sidney, Sir Philip (VII)
For Defense of Poesy, see PN1031
2345-2348 Skelton, John (VII)
2349.S5 Southwell, Robert
.S7 Speed, John
2350-2368 Spenser, Edmund (III)
Separate works
2355 Astrophel
2356 Colin Clouts come home again
2357 Complaints
2358 Faerie Queene
2359 Shepheardes calender
2360 Other, A-Z (XI)
2369.S5 Stirling, William Alexander, 1st earl of
Cf. PR3157.S75, Drama
.S7 Stubbs, Philip
2370-2373 Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of (VII)
Including works of Surrey and Wyatt combined
2375-2378 Sylvester, Joshua (VII)
2380-2383 Taylor, John (the water-poet) (VII)
2384.T5 Turberville, George (IX)
.T7 Tusser, Thomas
.T9 Tyndale, William
Cf. B, Religion
.U4 Udall, John
.W3 Warner, William
.W5 Watson, Thomas
.W7 Webbe, William
2386-2387 Whetstone, George (XII)

English renaissance (1500-1640)
Prose and poetry
Individual authors - Continued

2388.W6 Wilson, Thomas
2390-2393 Wither, George (VII)
2394 Wi - Wo
2395-2398 Wotton, Sir Henry (VII)
2399 Wo - Wy
2400-2404 Wyatt, Sir Thomas (VII)
2405.W-Z Wyatt - Z

The drama

2411 Anonymous plays
Collections, see PR1262+

Individual authors

2417 Armin, Robert
2419.B2 Bale, John
.B3 Barnes, Barnabe
For biography, etc., see PR2209.B6
2420-2438 Beaumont, Francis, and Fletcher, John (III)
For collected and separate plays by John Fletcher (and by him and others in collaboration, Beaumont excepted), see PR2500+, or the dramatist to whom the play is mainly credited

Separate works

2425 A - G
e. g. .C6 Coxcomb
.C8 Cupid's revenge
2426 H - K
e. g. .K5 A king and no king
2427 Knight of the burning pestle
2428 K - P
e. g. .M3 Maid's tragedy
2429 Philaster
2430 P - Z
e. g. .S3 Scornful lady
.T7 Triumph of honor
.W6 Woman-hater

2439.B3 Bower, Richard
.B4 Brandon, Samuel
.B5 Brome, Richard
.B7 Buchanan, George
Campion, Thomas, see PR2228+
.C4 Carlell, Lodowick
.C8 Cartwright, William
2440-2458 Chapman, George (III)

Separate works

2446.A3 All fools
.A6 Andromeda liberata
2447.B2 The Ball
.B4 Blinde beggar of Alexandria
.B7 Bussy d'Ambois
.C2 Caesar and Pompey
.C6 Conspiracie of Charles, Duke of Byron
.E2 Eastward hoe
2448.G5 Gentleman usher
.H7 Humerous dayes myrth
.M2 May day
.M5 Memorable maske of the two honourable Inns of Court

English renaissance (1500-1640)
The drama
Individual authors

2440-2458 Chapman, George (III)
Separate works - Continued
2448.M7 Monsieur d'Olive
.R3 Revenge for honour
2449.R4 Revenge of Bussy d'Ambois
.S3 Second maiden's tragedy
.T3 Tragedie of Alphonsus, Emperor of Germany
.T5 Tragedie of Chabot, Admirall of France
.T7 Two wise men and all the rest fools
.W5 Widowes teares
2450 Other works, poems, prose, etc., A-Z
Translations
Hesiod, see PA
Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, see PA
Juvenal's Satire on Nero, see PA
Musaeus, see PA
2459.C4 Chettle, Henry
2460-2468 Daniel, Samuel (IV)
2470-2478 D'Avenant, Sir William (IV)
2479.D3 Davenport, Robert
.D5 Day, John
2480-2498 Dekker, Thomas (III)
Prose works and poetry, see PR2243
Separate plays
2485 A - H
2486 Honest whore
2487 H - O
2488 Old Fortunatus
2489 O - S
2490 Shoemaker's holiday
2491 S - Z
2499.D5 Dorset, Thomas Sackville, 1st earl of
.D7 Drayton, Michael
.E4-5 Edwards, Richard
.F4 Field, Nathan
2500-2518 Fletcher, John (III)
Cf. PR2420+, Beaumont and Fletcher
Separate works
Under each:
.x Texts
.x2 Adaptations
.x3 Criticism
2505.B5-7 Bonduca
.C4-6 Chances
.D3-5 Demetrius and Enanthe, being The Humorous lieutenant
2506 Faithful shepherdess
2507.I7-9 Island princess
.L6-8 Loyal subject
.M3-5 Mad lover
.M6-8 Monsieur Thomas
.P4-6 Pilgrim
2508.R7-9 Rule and wife and have a wife
.S6-8 Spanish curate
.T3-5 Thierry and Theodoret

English renaissance (1500-1640)
The drama
Individual authors

2500-2518 Fletcher, John (III)
Separate works - Continued
2509.V3-4 Valentinian
.W3-5 Wild-goose chase
.W6-8 Wit without money
2510.W3-5 Woman's prize
.W6-8 Women pleased
2520-2528 Ford, John (IV)
2529.F7 Fulwell, Ulpian
2529.G3 Gager, William
"Gammer Gurton's needle," see PR2411.G2
2535-2536 Gascoigne, George (XII)
For biography, see PR2277+
2539.G5 Glapthorne, Henry
.G6 Goffe, Thomas, 1591-1629
.G7 Golding, Arthur
2540-2548 Greene, Robert (IV)
2549.G5 Grimald, Nicholas
.H3 Hackett, John
.H5 Halliwell, Edward
.H6 Haughton, William
.H65 Hausted, Peter, d. 1645
.H8 Heming, William
2560-2568 Heywood, John (IV)
2570-2578 Heywood, Thomas (IV)
For prose works and poetry, see PR2294.H33
2585.H4 Hughes, Thomas
2585.H7 Hunnis, William
2591.I4 Ingelend, Thomas
Jonson, Ben
Collected works
2600 By date
2601 Editions with commentary, etc. By editor, A-Z
2602 Selected works, unedited works, fragments, etc.
2603 Selections. Anthologies. Extracts
2604 Translations. By language
Subarranged by translator
.F5 French
.G5 German
.I5 Italian
.S5 Spanish
.Z5 Other
Separate works
Under each divided as in Table X
2605 Alchemist
2606 Bartholomew fair
2607 The case is altered
2608 Catiline
2609 Cynthia's revels
2610 The devil is an ass
2611 Eastward ho
2612 Epicoene, or The silent woman
2613 Every man in his humor
2614 Every man out of his humor
2615 The magnetic lady
2616 The new inn
2617 Poetaster

English renaissance (1500-1640)
The drama
Individual authors
Jonson, Ben
Separate works - Continued

2618 Sad shepherd
2619 Sejanus
The silent woman, see PR2612
2620 Staple of news
2621 Tale of a tub
2622 Volpone
2624 Masques. Entertainments
.A2 Collected
.A5-Z Special
2625 Poetical works
.A2 Collected
.A5-Z Special
2626 Other works
2627 Doubtful or spurious works
2628 Imitations, etc.
2629 Illustrations to the works
2630-2648 Divided like 30-48 in Table II
2649.K4 Kirchmeyer, T.
2650-2658 Kyd, Thomas (IV)
2659.L3 Legge, Thomas
.L5 Lindsay or Lyndsay, Sir David
Cf. PR2296.L6, Prose and poetry
2659.L6 Lodge, Thomas
Cf. PR2297+, Prose and poetry
.L8 Lupton, Thomas
.L9 Lyly, John
Cf. PR2300, Prose and poetry
2660-2678 Marlowe, Christopher (III)
2663 Translations. By language
Separate works
Dido, see PR2670.D5+
2664 Doctor Faustus
2665 Edward II
Hero and Leander, see PR2670.H6
2666 Jew of Malta
Lust's dominion, see PR2411.L8
2668 Massacre at Paris
2669 Tamburlaine the Great
2670 Other, A-Z
2690-2698 Marston, John (IV)
2699.M5 Mason, John
2700-2708 Massinger, Philip (IV)
2709.M3 May, Thomas
Mayne, Jasper, see PR3548.M4
.M8 Medwall, Henry
2710-2718 Middleton, Thomas (IV)
2719.M6 Munday, Anthony
Cf. PR2324, Prose and poetry
.N3 Nabbes, Thomas
2720-2728 Nash, Thomas (IV)
"Nero," see PR2411
2729.N7 Norton, Thomas
Pedler's prophecy, see PR2411
2730-2738 Peele, George (IV)
2739.P4 Pickering, John

English renaissance (1500-1640)
The drama
Individual authors - Continued

2739.P7 Preston, Thomas
.R3 Randolph, Thomas
"Return from Parnassus," see PR2411
.R7 Rickets, J.
.R8 Rowley, Samuel
2740-2744 Rowley, William (VII)
Sackville, Sir Thomas, see PR2499.D5
2748.S2 Sampson, William
2749 Se - Sh
Shakespeare, William
2750 Original quartos and facsimiles and reprints
.A01-A73 Original editions
Arranged and numbered like PR2801-2873
.B01-B73 Facsimiles and reprints
Arranged like .A1-A73
.C1-C9 Collected reprints
Arranged chronologically
Collected works
2751.A1 First folio edition (1623)
.A15 Facsimilies. By date of reprint
.A1501-1573 Separate works
Divided like PR2801-2873
.A2 Second folio edition (1632)
.A25 Facsimiles
Divided like .A15
.A3 Third folio edition (1664)
.A35 Facsimiles
Divided like .A15
.A4 Fourth folio edition (1685)
.A45 Facsimiles
Divided like .A15
Collations, notes, descriptions, etc., of the folio editions, see Z8811+
2752-2754 Modern editions. By editor, publisher, etc., A-Z
2752 18th century
2753 19th century
2754 20th century
Class here editions first edited in the 20th century
Partial editions. Selected works, etc.
General
2757 Early to 1800
2759 Recent
By form
2761 Comedies
2762 Histories
2763 Tragedies
Poems, see PR2841+
Selections. Anthologies, etc.
Dictionaries of quotations, see PR2892
2767 Through 1800
2768 1801-
Minor collections: Almanacs, Birthday books, Thoughts, etc.
2770 Through 1800
2771 1801-

English renaissance (1500-1640)
The drama
Individual authors
Shakespeare, William
Selections. Anthologies, etc. - Continued
2773 Wit and humor
2774 Selections arranged in drama form
Cf. PR2879, Imitations, paraphrases, adaptations
Translations
Subarranged by translator, A-Z
Under the subdivision "Separate works" the poems are to be arranged as .X1-.X9 like PR2841-2849
For translations of pseudo-Shakespearian plays, see PR2851-2873, subarranged by Table X
2775 Dutch
2776 Separate works, A-Z
Subarranged by translator
French
2777 Early to 1800
2778 Recent
2779 Separate works, A-Z
Subarranged by translator
German
2780 Early to 1800
2781 Recent
2782 Separate works, A-Z
Subarranged by translator
2783 Italian
2784 Separate works, A-Z
Subarranged by translator
2785 Russian
2786 Separate works, A-Z
Subarranged by translator
Other Slavic languages, see PR2795.S3+
Scandinavian
2787 Danish. Norwegian
2788 Separate works, A-Z
Subarranged by translator
2789 Icelandic
2790 Separate works, A-Z
Subarranged by translator
2791 Swedish
2792 Separate works, A-Z
Subarranged by translator
2793 Spanish and Portuguese
2794 Separate works, A-Z
Subarranged by translator
2795 Other European. By language, A-Z
Under each successive Cutter number:
.x Collected works. By translator
.x2 Separate works, A-Z
Subarranged by translator
.S3-S77 Slavic
Arranged like PN6505.S3+
Yiddish, see PR2800.Y5

English renaissance (1500-1640)
The drama
Individual authors
Shakespeare, William
Translations - Continued
Other languages
Subarranged under each language like PR2795

2796 Asia
.A9-92 Azerbaijani
.H4-42 Hebrew
.K3-32 Kannada
.T5-52 Thai
Yiddish, see PR2800.Y5
2797 Polynesia. Oceanica
2798 Africa
2799 American Indian
2800 Mixed languages, A-Z
e. g. .Y5 Yiddish
Artificial languages, see PM8001+
Esperanto, see PM8285.S5
2800.5 English texts for foreign students with notes, glossaries, etc. By language, A-Z
Subdivided by special plays
e. g. .S7J8 Julius Caesar for Spanish students

Separate works
Under each:
Texts
.A1 By date
For original quartos and facsimiles or reprints, see PR2750
.A2A-Z By editor or actor
.A25 Adaptations for school performance
For other adaptations of individual works, see PR2878
.A3A-Z Selections. By editor
Translations
French, see PR2779
German, see PR2782
Other. By language, see PR2776+
.A8-Z Criticism

2801 All's well that ends well
2802 Antony and Cleopatra
2803 As you like it
2804 Comedy of errors
2805 Coriolanus
2806 Cymbeline
2807 Hamlet
.A7 Corpus Hamleticum
2808 Julius Caesar
2809 King Henry IV, parts 1 and 2
2810 King Henry IV, part 1
2811 King Henry IV, part 2
2812 King Henry V
2813 King Henry VI, parts 1, 2, and 3
2814 King Henry VI, part 1
2815 King Henry VI, part 2
2816 King Henry VI, part 3
2817 King Henry VIII
2818 King John

English renaissance (1500-1640)
The drama
Individual authors
Shakespeare, William
Separate works - Continued

2819 King Lear
2820 King Richard II
2821 King Richard III
2822 Love's labour's lost
2823 Macbeth
2824 Measure for measure
2825 Merchant of Venice
2826 Merry wives of Windsor
2827 Midsummer night's dream
2828 Much ado about nothing
2829 Othello
2830 Pericles
2831 Romeo and Juliet
2832 Taming of the shrew
2833 Tempest
2834 Timon of Athens
2835 Titus Andronicus
2836 Troilus and Cressida
2837 Twelfth night
2838 Two gentlemen of Verona
2839 Winter's tale
2840 Lost play: Love's labour's won

Poems

2841 Collected poems
2842 Selections. Anthologies
2843 Songs
Special poems or songs
2845 Venus and Adonis
2846 Rape of Lucrece
Passionate pilgrim, see PR2873.P3
2848 Sonnets
.A4 Separate sonnets. By number
e. g. Sonnet number 91;
PR2848.A4 no. 91
2849 Other

Doubtful, spurious works. "Shakespeare apocrypha"

2851 Collected works
2852 Selections, extracts
Special works
For original quartos, facsimiles or reprints, see PR2750
2854 Arden of Feversham
2855 Arraignment of Paris
2856 Birth of Merlin
2857 Bottom the weaver
2858 Double falsehood
2859 Edward III
2860 Fair Em
2861 Fifth of November
2862 Locrine
2863 London prodigal
2864 Merry devil of Edmonton
2865 Mucedorus
2866 Puritan

English renaissance (1500-1640)
The drama
Individual authors
Shakespeare, William
Doubtful, spurious works. "Shakespearean apocrypha"
Special works - Continued

2867 Sir John Oldcastle
2868 Sir Thomas More
2869 Thomas, Lord Cromwell
2870 Two noble kinsmen
2871 Vortigern
2872 Yorkshire tragedy
2873 Others. By title, A-Z
e. g. .P3 Passionate pilgrim
2875 Criticism, etc.
Imitations, paraphrases, adaptations
2877 Collected works
2878 Adaptations, etc. of special Shakespearian works, A-Z
For adaptations for school performance, see Table, p. 106 (.A25)
2879 Other special works
2880 History and criticism of adaptations, etc.
.A1 General works
.A5-Z Special authors
e. g. .D7 Dryden
2881 Translations
Class here comparative studies, etc.
2883 Illustrations
For illustrated editions, see texts, PR2752+
For Shakespeare portraits, etc., see PR2928+
For Shakespearean women, see PR2991
Shakespeare and music
Music composed on Shakespearean subjects, see M680
Shakespeare's knowledge and treatment of musical subjects, see PR3034
Criticism, biography, etc.
Bibliography, see Z8811+
Discussions of folios, quartos, etc., see Z8813
2885 Periodicals
Societies
2887 American
2888 English
2889 Other
2890 Collected works
2891 Collected prints, etc.
e. g. Folger Shakespeare Library prints
For special subjects, see PR2883, PR2915+, PR2929, etc.
2892 Concordances, dictionaries, indexes, quotations
2893 Historical sources and documents of the biography of Shakespeare
Cf. PR2952, Sources of authorship

English renaissance (1500-1640)
The drama
Individual authors
Shakespeare, William
Criticism, biography, etc. - Continued
General treatises, essays, etc.
Class here literary biography, popular accounts, "Life and works"
Comprehensive
English
2894 General works
2895 Outlines, primers, etc.
Cf. PR2987, Study and teaching
2896 French
2897 German
2898 Other, A-Z
2899 Addresses, essays, lectures
2900 General works
2901 Family. Ancestry. Name
2903 Youth. Education
Love and marriage. Relation to women
2905 General works
2906 Anne Hathaway
2907 London: Creative period
2908 Return to Stratford. Death. Will
2909 Autobiographical and biographical allusions.
Including "Keys" to personal references in the works, etc.
Cf. PR2848, Sonnets
PR2959, Allusions in works of contemporaries
2910 The age of Shakespeare. Elizabethan England
Cf. PR3000, Shakespeare's treatment and knowledge of special subjects
2911 Relations to contemporaries, etc.
For literary relationships, see PR2952+
2912 English. By name, A-Z
2913 Other
2915 Homes and haunts
2916 Stratford and Warwickshire
London
2918 General works
2920 Theaters
2923 Anniversaries. Celebrations.
Memorials. Testimonials to his genius
2924 Monuments, windows, fountains, gardens, etc. By place, A-Z
Cf. PR2930, Iconography
2925 Literary memorials
2926 Poetry
2927 Prose
Iconography
For illustrations to Shakespeare, see PR2883
2928 General works, history, etc.
Illustrations by special artists, see NC+
2929 Portraits
2930 Monuments

English renaissance (1500-1640)
The drama
Individual authors
Shakespeare, William
Criticism, biography, etc., - Continued
Relics: Museums. Collections, etc.
2931 General works
2932 Stratford
2933 Other, A-Z
e. g. .H3 Halliwell-Phillipps collections
.O8 Oxford University
2935 Fiction, drama, etc., based upon Shakespeare's life
Shakespeare in particular countries, see PR2971

Authorship
2937 General works
Bacon-Shakespeare controversy
2939 Pro-Shakespeare
Including histories of the controversy and judicial estimates
Baconian theory
2941 Periodicals, societies, collections
Controversial literature
2943 Early to 1880
Recent
2944 English
2945 Other
2946 Addresses, essays, lectures
2947 Other hypotheses, A-Z
2948 Satire, humor, etc.
Manuscripts. Writing. Signatures
2949 General works
2950 Ireland forgeries. By author
2951 Collier controversy
Cf. PR3071, Textual criticism
Sources
2952 General works
.5 Collections
2953 Special. By subject, A-Z
.A7 Archpriest controversy
.E6 Emblem literature
.R4 Renaissance
.W5 Wit and humor. "Shakespeare jest books"
2954 Literatures of other countries, A-Z
e. g. .I7 Italian
.S7 Spanish
2955 Special authors or works, A-Z
e. g. .H7 Holinshed's Chronicles
.L8 Lyly
.M8 Montaigne
.P6 Plutarch
2956 Forerunners
Cf. PR651+, Elizabethan era treatises

English renaissance (1500-1640)
The drama
Individual authors
Shakespeare, William
Authorship - Continued
Relations to his contemporaries
2957 General works
2958 Special, A-Z
e. g. .B4 Beaumont and Fletcher
.J6 Jonson
.M3 Marlowe
2959 Allusions
2961 Chronology of works
Criticism and interpretation
History of Shakespearian criticism
2965 General
By period
2967 17th century
2968 18th century
2969 19th century and later
2971 By region or country, A-Z
e. g. Shakespeare in France, Germany, etc.
Cf. PR3105+, Dramatic representations of Shakespeare's plays
2972 Biography of Shakespearian scholars, A-Z
e. g. .F7 Horace Howard Furness
.M3 Edmond Malone
Influence on special authors, see the author, e. g. de Musset in PQ; Heine in PT, etc.
Treatises, essays, etc.
Cf. PR2894+, General treatises in English
English
2975 Early to 1800
2976 Recent
2977 French
2978 German
2979 Other, A-Z
Special forms
For criticism of individual works, see the work
2981 Comedies
.5 Tragicomedies (Romances)
2982 Histories. English chronicle plays
2983 Tragedies
Including Roman history plays
2984 Poems
2986 Philosophy, aesthetics, etc.
e. g. Idealism, naturalism
Cf. PR2894+, General criticism, biography, etc.
PR2975+, General criticism and interpretati
2987 Study and teaching
Including outlines, syllabi, synopses, etc.
Cf. PR2895, Outlines, primers, etc., of general criticism, biography, etc.
Characters. Treatment of life
Class here works dealing with characters from several plays only
For works on the characters of a particular drama, see PR2801+
Cf. PR2997, Technique (Special subjects)
2989 General works

English renaissance (1500-1640)
The drama
Individual authors
Shakespeare, William
Criticism and interpretation
Characters. Treatment of life - Continued
Special
Groups. Classes
2991 Women
2992 Other, A-Z
.C4 Children
.C6 Comic characters
.F3 Fathers
.F6 Fools
.H4 Heroes
.K5 Kings and rulers
.M3 Mentally ill
Rulers, see .K5
.S25 Satirists
.V5 Villains
.W4 Welshmen
2993 Individual, A-Z
e. g. .F2 Falstaff
Cf. PR2801+, Shakespeare's separate works
2994 Wit and humor
Technique. Dramatic art
Cf. PR2894+, General criticism, biography, etc
PR2975+, General criticism and interpretati
PR3070+, Textual criticism
2995 General works
2997 Special. By subject, A-Z
.A53 Allegory
.A8 Asides
.G4 Gesture
.P6 Plots
Cf. PR2877, Collected paraphrases, et
PR2987, Study and teaching
.P7 Proverbs
.P8 Puns
.R4 Reported events
.S3 Scene structure
.S7 Soliloquies
.S8 Suspense
.T5 Time
.U5 Unities
Treatment and knowledge of special subjects
3000 General works
3001 Philosophy. Psychology
3004 The supernatural. Folklore, etc.
3007 Ethics
3009 Mythology
Religion
3011 General works
3012 The Bible
3014 History. Geography
3017 Politics
3021 Economics. Laboring classes, etc.
Sociology
3024 General works
3026 Crime and criminals
3028 Law. Legal knowledge
3031 Education

English renaissance (1500-1640)
The drama
Individual authors
Shakespeare, William
Criticism and interpretation
Treatment and knowledge of special subjects - Continued

3034 The arts: music, painting, etc.
3036 Crafts. Technical arts
e. g. Printing
3037 Literature. The classics
Nature
3039 General works
3041 Botany
3044 Zoology
Science
3047 General works
3049 Mathematics
3053 Astronomy. Astrology
3056 Physics
3059 Chemistry
Medicine
3062 General works
3065 Insanity
3067 Sports
3069 Other special subjects, A-Z
.A6 Archery
.B6 Books and reading
.C56 Conscience
.D67 Dreams
.H4 Heraldry
.H6 Honor
.L3 Languages
.L6 Love
.M5 Military life
.N8 Numismatics
Reading, see .B6
.R4 Repentance
.R46 Revenge
.R6 Rome
.S36 Scotland
.S4 Self-knowledge
.S6 Speech
.T5 Time
Textual criticism, commentaries, emendations, etc.
Cf. PR2894+, General criticism, biography, etc.
PR2975+, General criticism and interpretati
3070 Early works
3071 Recent
3072 Language, style, etc.
Dictionaries, see PR2892
Grammar
3075 General works
3077 Use of words
3078 Syntax
3081 Other special (not A-Z)
e. g. Pronounciation
3085 Versification
3087 Prose
3088 Dialect, etc.

English renaissance (1500-1640)
The drama
Individual authors
Shakespeare, William - Continued
Dramatic representation of Shakespeare's plays
General works
3091 English
3092 Other
3093 Motion-picture productions of Shakespeare's plays
By period
3095 Elizabethan
3097 17th - 18th centuries
3099 1800-1950
3100 1951-
By region or country
Cf. PR2971, Shakespeare in particular countries
3105 America
3106 Great Britain
3107 France
3108 Germany
3109 Other
3112 Famous actors of Shakespearian parts
3135.S3 Sharpe, Lewis
.S5 Sharpham, Edward
3137.S7 Shirley, Henry
3140-3148 Shirley, James (IV)
Cf. PR2339.S54, Prose and poetry
3153.S3 Smith, Wentworth
3155.S5 Sparrow, Thomas
3157.S7 Stevenson, William
.S75 Stirling, William Alexander, 1st Earl of
.S8 Strode, William
.S9 Stub, Edmund
Suckling, Sir John, see PR3718
3167.T3 Tailor, Robert
.T7 Tomkis, Thomas
3170-3174 Tourneur, Cyril (VII)
3175.T5 Townshend, Aurelian
3176.U3 Udall, Nicholas
3178.V4 Verney, Francis
.W2 Wager, Lewis
.W21 Wager, William
.W25 Wapull, George
3180-3188 Webster, John (IV)
3190.W3 Wever, Richard
.W4 Whetstone, George
.W5 Wilde, George
.W6 Wilkins, George
.W63 Wilmot, Robert
.W64 Wilson, Arthur
.W7 Wilson, Robert
.W8 Wingfield, Anthony
3193.W5 Woodes, Nathaniel
3194.Y3 Yarington, Robert
3195.Z7 Zouche, Richard
Translations from foreign literatures
Collections, see PN6011+
Individual authors and works, see PQ-PV

17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

3291 Anonymous works (XIII)

Individual authors

3300-3308 Addison, Joseph (IVa)
3310-3314 Akenside, Mark (VII)
3315.A3 Allibond, John
.A35 Alsop, Anthony
.A4 Amhurst, Nicholas
.A45 Amory, Thomas
.A5 Andre, (Major) John
.A65 Annesley, James, 1715-1760
Ansbach, Elizabeth, margravine of, see PR3388.C15
3316.A3 Anstey, Christopher
.A36 Antrobus, Benjamin
.A4 Arblay, Mme. Frances (Burney) d'
.A46 Arbuckle, James
.A5 Arbuthnot, John
.A6 Armstrong, John
.A7 Aylet, Robert
.B13 Bacon, James, fl. 1795
.B17 Baker, Daniel
.B2 Bampfylde, John
.B25 Banks, John, fl. 1696
.B3 Baron, Robert
.B36 Baxter, Richard
.B4 Beattie, James
.B5 Beaumont, Joseph
Beckford, William, see PR4091+
.B7 Beckingham, Charles
3317 Behn, Aphra
3318.B2 Belon, Peter
.B3 Bentley, Richard
For collected works, see PA27
.B4 Bickerstaffe, Isaac
.B42 Bicknell, Alexander, d. 1796
.B5 Blackmore, Sir Richard
.B7 Blair, Robert
Blake, William, see PR4140+
3324.B4 Boaden, James
3325 Boswell, James
3326.B2 Bourne, Vincent
Bowdler, Harriet, see .B24
.B24 Bowdler, Henrietta Maria
.B25 Bowdler, Jane
Boyle, Charles, see Orrery, Earl of
.B277 Bramston, James, 1694?-1744
.B3 Brewer, Anthony
.B35 Bristol, George Digby, 2d earl of
.B37 Brooke, Frances Moore, 1724?-1789
.B4 Brooke, Henry
.B6 Broome, William
.B9 Brown, James
.B93 Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704
3327 Browne, Sir Thomas (VIII)
3328.B3 Bruce, Michael
.B5 Buckingham, George Villiers, 2d duke of

17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)
Individual authors - Continued

3328.B6 Buckingham, John Sheffield, 1st duke of
Bunyan, John
Collected works, see BR75
3329.A1 Collected allegorical works
Special works
.D1-9 Divine emblems
Subarranged like PR3329.G1-9
.G1-9 Grace abounding
.G1 English texts. By date
Translations
.G4 Dutch
.G5 French
.G6 German
.G7 Scandinavian
.G71-89 Other languages, A-Z
.G9 Criticism
.H1-9 Holy war
Subarranged like PR3329.G1-9
.L1-9 Life and death of Mr. Badman
Subarranged like PR3329.G1-9
3330 Pilgrim's progress
English editions
.A1 By date
.A2 By editor or illustrator
.A22 Selections
.A25 Juvenile versions
.A3 Metrical versions
.A33 Dramatizations
Translations. By date
.A35 Dutch
.A4 French
.A5 German
.A55 Greek
.A6 Italian
.A65 Scandinavian
.A7 Spanish and Portuguese
.A71-89 Other languages (alphabetically)
e. g. .A72 American Indian
.A75 Hawaiian
.A77 Hungarian
India and Burma
see PK
.A83 Polish
.A85 Russian
.A86 Ruthenian
.A9 Criticism
.A95 Miscellaneous. Outlines
Other works, see B
Biography and criticism
3331 General works
3332 Criticism
3333.B7 Burgoyne, General John
3334.B4 Burke, Edmund
3334.B7 Burke, Walter
3334.B8 Burnaby, William
Burney, Frances, see PR3316.A4
3337.B5 Bushe, Amyas
3338 Butler, Samuel
3339.B5 Byrom, John

17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)
Individual authors - Continued

3339.C15 Canning, George
.C2 Carew, Thomas
.C23 Carey, Henry
.C3 Carpenter, Richard
.C32 Carr, John, 1732-1807
.C43 Cary, Patrick, fl. 1651
3340-3344 Chatterton, Thomas (VII)
3346.C2 Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th earl of
For letters to his son and godson, see BJ1671
Cf. DA501.C5, English history
.C3 Chetwood, William
.C8 Churchill, Charles
3347 Cibber, Colley
3348.C2 Clark, Ewan
.C3 Clark, John
Clarke, Samuel, see B
.C65 Cleland, John, 1709-1789
.C7 Cleveland, John
3349 Coa - Col
.C3 Cokayne, Sir Aston
3350-3354 Collins, William (VII)
3356.C5 Collop, John
.C54 Collyer, Mary Mitchell, d. 1763
3358 Colman, George
3359.C5 Combe, William
3360-3368 Congreve, William (IVa)
3369.C15 Cooke, Thomas
.C2 Corbet, Richard
.C3 Cotton, Charles
.C7 Coventry, Francis, d. 1759
3370-3374 Cowley, Abraham (VII)
3379.C3 Cowley, Hannah (Parkhouse)
.C5 Cowper, Ashley ("Tim Scribble")
.C7 Cowper, Frances Maria
3380-3384 Cowper, William (VII)
3385.C5 Cradock, Joseph
3386 Crashaw, Richard
3388.C15 Craven, Elizabeth (Berkeley), baroness Craven, afterwards Margravine of Ansbach
.C2 Crowne, John
3390-3394 Cumberland, Richard (VII)
3395.D4 Dalrymple, Hugh
3396 Darwin, Erasmus (VIII)
D'Arblay, see PR3316.A4
3398.D3 Day, Thomas
3400-3408 DeFoe, Daniel (IVa)
3400 Works. By date
3401 Selections
3402 Translations
Separate works
3403 Robinson Crusoe
.A1 Texts. By date
.A2 Abridgement. School texts, etc.
.A3 Adaptations, etc. By author

17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)
Individual authors

3400-3408 DeFoe, Daniel (IVa)
Separate works

3403 Robinson Crusoe - Continued
.A5-Z3 Translations. By language
Under each:
.x Translation
.x2 Adaptation
e. g. .G5 German translation. By translator
.G6 Adaptation. By author
.Z5A-Z Criticism
Class studies of the "Robinsonade" in general or in particular countries, if not dealing largely with DeFoe's work in PN3432

3404 Other works, A-Z
.J6 Journal of the plague year

3409.D2 Denham, Sir John
.D3 Dennis, John
.D4 Dermody, Thomas
.D5 Digby, Sir Kenelm
.D6 Dodd, William
.D7 Dodsley, Robert
.D74 Donaldson, William

3410-3428 Dryden, John (IIIa)
Separate works

3415 Dramas, A-Z
Other works
3416 A - E
3417 Essays
3418 E - P
3419 Palamon and Arcite
Subarranged by editor
3420 P - Z

3429 Duff, William, 1732-1815
.D5 Duffett, Thomas
3430.D3 Dunkin, William
.D7 Dunton, John
3431.D3 D'Urfey, Thomas
.D5 Dyer, John
.E18 Edwards, Thomas
.E2 Elliot, Jane
.E5 Ellwood, Thomas
.E7 Erskine, Ralph
3432 Etherege, Sir George
3433.E5 Evelyn, John
.F3 Falconer, William
.F5 Falkland, Henry Cary, 4th viscount
3434 Fare - Farq
.F2 Farewell, James
3435-3439 Farquhar, George (VII)
3442 Farq - Fent
Faulkland, Henry Cary, 4th viscount, see PR3433.F5
3446 Fenton, Elijah
3448.F3 Fergusson, Robert

17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)
Individual authors - Continued

3450-3458 Fielding, Henry (IVa)
3451.A2 Collected plays
3459.F3 Fielding, Sarah
3460 Fin - Fis
3461.F2 Fisher, James
.F3 Flatman, Thomas
.F4 Flecknoe, Richard
.F6 Foote, Samuel
.F8 Fuller, Thomas
.F9 Fyfe, Alexander
3463.G4 Galloway, Robert
.G5 Gambold, John
3465-3469 Garrick, David (VII)
For the biography of Garrick, see PN2598.G3
3471.G3 Garth, Sir Samuel
3473-3474 Gay, John (XII)
3475.G5 Gentleman, Francis
.G9 Gibbes, Phoebe
3476 Gibbon, Edward
3477.G4 Gibson, John
3478.G3 Gildon, Charles
.G5 Glover, Richard

Goldsmith, Oliver
Collected works
3480 By date
3481 By editor
3482 Selections
Including collected essays and poems
3484 Translations. By language, A-Z
Separate works
3485 A - D
.B4 The Bee
.C5 Citizen of the world
3486 Deserted village
3487 D - S
.E8 Essays (Collected)
.H4 The Hermit
3488 She stoops to conquer
3489 S - V
.T7 The Traveller
3490 Vicar of Wakefield
3491 V - Z
3492 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
3493 General works on Goldsmith's life and writings
Criticism
3494 General works
3498 Language, grammar, style
3499.G5 Grahame, James
.G7 Grainger, James
.G77 Graves, Richard
.G8 Gray, Robert
3500-3504 Gray, Thomas (VII)
Correspondence
3503.A3 General collections
.A4 Special persons, A-Z
3505.G4 Griffin, Benjamin
.G85 Gunning, Susannah Minifie, 1740-1800

17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

Individual authors - Continued

3505.G86 Guthrie, William
.H3 Habington, William
.H5 Hales, John
3506.H2 Halifax, Charles Montagu, Earl of
.H3 Hall, John
.H6 Harvey, Christopher
.H8 Harvey, John
.H86 Hawkesworth, John, 1715?-1773
.H87 Hawkins, William
.H9 Hayley, William
.H94 Haywood, Mrs. Eliza
3507-3508 Herbert, George (XII)
3510-3514 Herrick, Robert (VII)
3515.H16 Hill, Aaron
.H163 Hill, John, 1716?-1775
.H17 Hoadly, Benjamin
.H2 Holcroft, Thomas
.H5 Hole, Richard
3516 Home, John
3517.H3 Howard, Sir Robert
.H5 Howell, James
.H65 Huddesford, George
.H7 Hughes, John
.H745 Hunter, John, d. 1761
.H8 Hurdis, James
3518 Inchbald, Mrs. Elizabeth
Ireland, William Henry, see PR4821.I5; PR2950
3519.J13 Jacob, Hildebrand, 1693-1739
.J3 Jeffreys, George
.J44 Jenner, Charles, 1736-1774
.J5 Jerningham, Edward
.J6 Jodrell, Richard Paul
.J8 Johnson, Charles
3520-3538 Johnson, Samuel (IIIa)
Collected works
3520 By date (date letter)
3521 By editor, A-Z
3522 Selections
Including essays and poems
3523 Miscellaneous, criticisms, etc.
3524 Translations. By language, A-Z
Separate works
Dairy of a journey into North Wales, see DA727
Idler, see PR1365
3526 Irene
Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland, see DA880
Lives of poets, see PR553
3527 London
Political tracts, see DA507
Rambler, see PR1365
3529 Rasselas
Taxation no tyranny, see E211
3530 Vanity of human wishes
Visit to the Hebrides, see DA
Voyage to Abyssinia, see D
3531 Other, A-Z

17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

Individual authors - Continued

3539.J25	Johnstone, Charles, 1719?-1800?
.K13	Keach, Benjamin
.K15	Keate, George
.K17	Kellet, Alexander
.K2	Kelly, Hugh
.K22	Kelly, John, 1680?-1751
.K27	Kidgell, John, fl. 1766
.K3	Killigrew, Anne
.K5	Killigrew, Thomas
.K57	Kimber, Edward, 1719-1769
.K65	King, Henry, Bp. of Chichester, 1592-1669
.K7	King, William, 1663-1712
.K73	King, William, 1685-1763
.K75	Kirkby, John, 1705-1754
.K8	Knight, Richard Payne
.L2	Lacy, John
.L3	Langhorne, John
.L4	Lansdowne, George Granville, Earl of
.L47	Lawrence, Herbert
.L5	Learmont, John
.L6	Lee, Harriet
3540	Lee, Nathaniel
3541.L2	Lee, Sophia
.L245	Leland, Thomas, 1722-1785
.L27	Lennox, Charlotte Ramsay, 1720-1804
.L3	L'Estrange, Sir Roger
.L5	Lillo, George
.L55	Lloyd, David
.L6	Lofft, Capel
.L7	Logan, John
3542.L2	Lovelace, Richard
.L3	Loveling, Benjamin
.L4	Lower, Sir William
.L5	Luck, Robert
.L8	Lyttelton, George Lyttelton, 1st baron
3543.M13	McCarthy, Charlotte, fl. 1745-1768
.M15	Macdonald, Andrew
.M2	Mackenzie, Henry
.M3	Macklin, Charles
.M5	Macneill, Hector
3544	Macpherson, James (Ossian)
3545.M4	Mallet, David
.M6	Mandeville, Bernard
.M8	Manley, Mary
.M9	Marmion, Shackerley
.M955	Marshall, Jane, fl. 1765-1788
3546	Marvell, Andrew
3548.M2	Mason, William
.M4	Mayne, Jasper
.M47	Meades, Anna
.M8	Meston, William
3549.M3	Mickle, William Julius
.M6	Miller, James

17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)
Individual authors - Continued

3550-3598 Milton, John (II)
3552 Selected works. Minor poems, etc.
3553 Selections. Anthologies
Prose collections and selections, see PR3569
3554 Translations. By language
Separate (poetical) works
3555 L'Allegro (and Il Penseroso)
3556 Il Penseroso (separate)
3557 Comus
3558 Lycidas
3559 Ode on the Morning of Christ's nativity
3560 Paradise lost (and Paradise regained)
3561 Translations. By language, A-Z
3562 Criticism
3563 Paradise regained
3564 Translations
3565 Criticism
3566 Samson Agonistes
3567 Sonnets
3568 Other, A-Z
3569 Prose works
3570 Separate works, A-Z
3571 Works in Latin
3572 Works in other languages, A-Z
e. g. .G7 Greek
.I8 Italian
3600 Min - Mis
3601 Mit - Miz
3602 Mo - Mom
3603.M2 Montagu, Elizabeth
3604 Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley
3605.M3 Moore, Edward
.M5 Moore, John
.M6 More, Hannah
.M7 More, Henry
.M8 Morison, David
.M813 Morris, Ralph, fl. 1751-
.M82 Motteux, Peter Anthony (IXa)
.M83 Mountfort, William
.M85 Mozeen, Thomas, d. 1768
.M9 Murphy, Arthur
.N2 Newcastle, Margaret (Lucas) Cavendish, Duchess of
.N4 Newcastle, William Cavendish, Duke of
.N7 Newcomb, Rev. Thomas
.O15 Ogilvie, John
.O3 O'Keeffe, John
.O4 Oldham, John
.O5 Oldmixon, John
.O6 Oldys, William
3607.O3 Orrery, Charles Boyle, 4th Earl of
.O4 Orrery, Roger Boyle, 1st Earl of
3610-3614 Otway, Thomas (VII)
3615 Otway - Parnell
.P5 Paltock, Robert
3616 Parnell, Thomas
3617.P2 Parr, Samuel

17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

Individual authors - Continued

3617.P3 Parry, James
.P7 Peck, Francis
.P78 Penn, James, 1727-1800
.P8 Penny, Mrs. Anne Christian
.P83 Pennyless, Peter
3618.P2 Pepys, Samuel
.P5 Percy, Thomas, Bishop of Dromore
3619.P2 Philips, Ambrose
.P3 Philips, John
.P4 Philips, Mrs. Katherine
.P43 Phillips, Edward
.P5 Piozzi, Mrs. Hester (Thrale)
.P67 Polwhele, Elizabeth
.P7 Pomfret, John
3620-3638 Pope, Alexander (IIIa)
Separate works
3625 Dunciad
3626 Essay on criticism
3627 Essay on man
3628 Moral essays
3629 Rape of the lock
3630 Other special works, A-Z
3639.P4 Porson, Richard
.P7 Preston, William
3640-3644 Prior, Matthew (VII)
3646 Prynne, William
3647.P6 Puckle, James
3648 Pye, Henry James
3650-3654 Quarles, Francis (VII)
3655.Q3 Quarles, John
3656.R15 Radcliffe, Alexander
Radcliffe, Mrs. Anne, see PR5200+
3657 Ramsay, Allan
3658.R17 Ravenscroft, Edward
.R2 Rawlins, Thomas
.R5 Reeve, Clara
Reynolds, Frederic, see PR5221.R3
.R7 Richards, Nathaniel
3660-3667 Richardson, Samuel (IVa)
3667 Criticism (General and special)
3668 Richardson - Robertson
.R3 Ridley, James
.R5 Roberts, William Hayward
3669.R18 Robertson, Alexander
.R2 Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of
.R7 Rolt, Richard
3670.R5 Roscommon, Wentworth Dillon, Earl of
3671.R3 Ross, Alexander
.R35 Rous, Francis
.R4 Rowe, Elizabeth
.R45 Rowe, John, 1626-1677
.R5 Rowe, Nicholas
.R55 Rugeley, Rowland
.R6 Russell, Thomas
.R63 Russen, David, fl. 1705
.R7 Rymer, Thomas
.S2 Savage, Richard
.S3 Scott, John
.S33 Scott, Sarah Robinson, 1723-1795
.S4 Sedley, Sir Charles

17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)
Individual authors - Continued

3671.S6 Settle, Elkanah
.S7 Seward, Anna
.S75 Shadwell, Charles
.S8 Shadwell, Thomas
Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of, see B1383+
3675 Shaf - Shen
.S7 Shaw, Cuthbert
.S73 Shebbeare, John, 1709-1788
3677 Shenstone, William
3679.S5 Sheridan, Mrs. Frances
3680-3684 Sheridan, Richard Brinsley (VII)
3687 Sher - Sm
.S17 Shirley, William
.S24 Shittle-Headed, Sir W.
.S5 Skene, George
.S6 Skinner, John
.S7 Smart, Christopher
.S75 Smedley, Jonathan, 1671-1729
3688 Smith, A. - Smith, I.
.S4 Smith, Charlotte
3689 Smith, J. - Smollet
3690-3698 Smollett, Tobias (IV)
3699.S2 Somerville, William
.S3 Southerne, Thomas
.S4 Spence, Joseph
.S7 Sprat, Thomas, Bishop of Rochester
.S8 Stanley, Thomas
3700-3708 Steele, Sir Richard (IVa)
3710-3716 Sterne, Laurence (IVa)
3716 Biography and criticism
3717 St - Su
3718 Suckling, Sir John
3719 Su - Sw
3720-3728 Swift, Jonathan (IVa)
3729.S4 Sympson, Joseph
.T115 Tate, Nahum
.T12 Tatham, John
.T13 Taylor, Jeremy (IX)
Cf. B, Religion
.T15 Temple, Anne, countess
.T2 Temple, Sir William
.T4 Thelwall, John
.T5 Theobald, Lewis
.T7 Thistlethwaite, James
3730-3734 Thomson, James (VII)
3735.T3 Thornton, Bonnel
.T4 Tickell, Richard
.T5 Tickell, Thomas
3736.T5 Tooke, George
.T516 Tooke, William, 1744-1820
.T6 Topham, Edward
.T64 Toplady, Augustus Montague
.T7 Traherne, Thomas
.T715 Trapp, Joseph
.T73 Tresham, Henry
.T74 Trimmer, Sarah (Kirby)
.T8 Twining, Thomas
.U6 Urquhart, Sir Thomas (IX)
.U8 Uvedale, Thomas

17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

Individual authors - Continued

3737-3738 Vanbrugh, Sir John (XII)
3740-3744 Vaughan, Henry (VII)
3745.V2 Vaughan, Sir William
3746.V2 Victor, Benjamin
3747.W5 Wagstaffe, William
3748.W2 Wakefield, Gilbert
.W45 Walcot, James
.W5 Waldron, Francis G.
3750-3754 Waller, Edmund (VII)
3757.W2 Walpole, Horace
Cf. DA483.W2, English history
.W4 Walsh, William
.W6 Walton, Isaac
.W7 Warburton, William, bp. of Gloucester, 1698-1779
.W8 Ward, Edward
3759.W2 Warton family
.W3 Warton, Joseph, 1722-1800
.W5 Warton, Thomas, 1688?-1745
3761 Warton, Thomas, 1728-1790
3762.W3 Washbourne, Thomas
3763.W2 Watts, Isaac
For biography, see BX5207.W3
.W4 Wesley, Charles
.W5 Wesley, John
.W6 Wesley, Samuel
.W75 Westmorland, Mildmay Fane, Earl of, 1601-1666
.W9 Whaley, John
.W95 Whincop, Thomas
3765(.W2) White, Gilbert
Natural history of Selborne, see QH138.S1
Biography, see QH31.W58
.W3 Whitehead, Paul
.W4 Whitehead, William
.W5 Whitelocke, Bulstrode
.W53 Whyte, Samuel
.W5314 Wilde, George, Bp. of Derry
.W5317 Wilkes, John
.W535 Williams, Edward
.W54 Williams, Helen Maria
.W55 Wilson, Alexander
.W56 Wilson, John
.W57 Winchilsea, Anne, Countess of
.W6 Wodhull, Michael
.W7 Wolcot, John ("Peter Pindar")
3767 Wood, Anthony à
3768 Wood - War
.W4 Woolnough, Henry
Wotton, Sir Henry, see PR2395
3769.W5 Wotton, William
.W7 Woty, William
3770-3778 Wycherley, William (IVa)
3779.Y4 Yearsley, Ann
3780-3784 Young, Edward (VII)
3785 Young - Z

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

3991 Anonymous works (XIII)

Individual authors

4000.A5 Abrahall, Chandos Hoskyns
4001.A2 Adams, Sarah Fuller Flower
.A3 Adams, William
.A4 Agg, John
.A45 Aguilar, Grace
.A48 Aïdé, Hamilton
.A5 Aikin, John
.A7 Aikin, Lucy
.A9 Ainger, Alfred
.A93 Ainslie, Hew, 1792-1878
4002-4003 Ainsworth, William Harrison (XII)
4004.A12 Alexander, William, Bishop of Armagh
.A15 Alford, Henry
.A2 Allen, Grant
.A5 Allingham, William
4005 Ama - Amz
4007.A5 Anderson, Robert
Anstey, F., see PR4729.G5
.A63 Archer, William
.A65 Argyll, John, 9th duke of
4007.A68 Arkwright, Richard
4010-4014 Arnold, Sir Edwin (VII)
4015.A4 Arnold, Frederick
4020-4024 Arnold, Matthew (VII)
Arnold, Thomas, see LF
.A6 Arnold, Thomas, jr.
.A63 Arnold, William Delafield, 1828-1859
.A73 Ashby-Sterry, Joseph
.A8 Atherstone, Edwin
4029.A4 Atkinson, Sarah
.A5 Atkinson, Thomas
4030-4038 Austen, Jane (IVa)
4040-4044 Austin, Alfred (VII)
4046.A5 Axon, William
.A7 Ayton, Richard
4047-4048 Aytoun, William Edmondstoune (XII)
4049.B6 Bagehot, Walter
4050-4054 Bailey, Philip James (VII)
4056 Baillie, Joanna
4057.B13 Baird, Henry
.B135 Balfour, Arthur James
.B14 Ballantine, James
.B2 Banim, John
.B3 Banim, Michael
.B7 Barbauld, Anna Letitia
4058-4059 Barham, Richard Harris (XII)
4061-4062 Baring-Gould, Sabine (XII)
4063.B3 Barlow, Jane
4064-4065 Barnes, William (XII)
4069.B38 Barr, Robert, 1850-1912
.B4 Barre, William
.B5 Barrett, Eaton Stannard
4070-4078 Barrie, Sir James Matthew (IVa)
4079.B16 Barry, William Francis, 1849-1930
.B17 Barrymore, William
.B2 Barton, Bernard
.B5 Bayly, Ada Ellen ("Edna Lyall")

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900
Individual authors - Continued

4079.B6 Bayly, Thomas Haynes
4080-4088 Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st earl of (IVa)
4089.B7 Beck, Thomas
.B8 Becket, Andrew
4091-4092 Beckford, William (XII)
4095.B+ Beck - Bedd
4097-4098 Beddoes, Thomas Lovell (XII)
4099.B15 Bell, Florence E. E. (Olliffe), Lady
Earlier known as Mrs. Hugh Bell
Bennett, Arnold, see PR6003.E6
.B4 Bennett, William Cox
.B5 Benson, Arthur Christopher
Benson, Edward Frederic, see PR6003.E66
Benson, Robert Hugh, see PR6003.E7
.B8 Beresford, James
4100-4108 Besant, Sir Walter, and Rice, James (IVa)
4109.B2 Bethune, Alexander
.B6 Bickersteth, Edward Henry
4112.B3 Bigg, John Stanyan
Binyon, Laurence, see PR6003.I75
.B7 Bird, James
4115 Birrell, Augustine
4117 Bir - Bla
4120-4128 Black, William (IVa)
4129.B5 Blackie, John Stuart
4130-4134 Blackmore, Richard Doddridge (VII)
4135.B8 Blackwell, Anna
4140-4148 Blake, William (IVa)
For illuminated books, see NE642
4149.B4 Bland, Edith (Nesbit)
.B5 Blessington, Lady
For biography, see DA536.B66
.B55 Blind, Mathilde
.B6 Bloomfield, Robert
.B8 Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen
.B957 Boothby, Guy Newell
4150-4158 Borrow, George (IVa)
4160.B5 Bosanquet, George William
4161.B2 Boucicault, Dion
.B3 Bourdillon, Francis William
.B4 Bowles, William Lisle
.B42 Bowring, Sir John
.B45 Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchison
.B475 Boyle, Mary Louisa, 1810-1890
.B49 Bracken, Thomas, 1843-1898
Braddon, Mary E., see PR4989.M4
Bradley, Katherine Harris, see PR4699.F5
.B57 Bray, Anna Eliza (Kempe)
.B6 Bridges, Robert
.B7 Bristed, Charles Astor
4162-4163 Brontë, Anne (XII)
4165-4169 Brontë, Charlotte (VII)
Including works on the Brontë family
4172-4173 Brontë, Emily (XII)
4174.B2 Brontë, Patrick, 1777-1861
.B23 Brontë, Patrick Branwell, 1817-1848

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900
Individual authors - Continued

4174.B4 Brooks, Shirley
.B55 Broughton, John Cam Hobhouse, 1st baron
.B6 Brown, George Douglas
4175.B2 Brown, Dr. John
.B5 Brown, Thomas Edward
4180-4198 Browning Elizabeth Barrett (IIIa)
Separate works
4185 Aurora Leigh
4186 Casa Guidi windows
4187 Lady Geraldine's courtship
4188 Poems before Congress
4189 Sonnets from the Portuguese
4190 Other, A-Z
4200-4248 Browning, Robert (II)
Separate works
4205 The blot on the 'scutcheon
4206 Dramatic idyls
4207 Dramatic lyrics
4208 Dramatic romances
4209 Dramatic personae
4210 In a balcony
4211 Jocoseria
4212 King Victor and King Charles
4213 Luria
4214 Men and women
4215 Paracelsus
4216 Parleyings
4217 Pauline
4218 Pippa passes
4219 Ring and the book
4220 Sordello
4221 Strafford
4222 Other, A-Z
4250 Browning - Bru
.B5 Browning, Samuel
4252 Bry - Buch
.B7 Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton
.B8 Buchanan, Andrew
4260-4264 Buchanan, Robert Williams (VII)
4265.B6 Buckstone, John Baldwin
4266 Bud-
4267 Bul-
Bulwer-Lytton, Edward, see PR4900
4268 Bun-
4269 Bur - Burc
.B7 Burbidge, Thomas
4270 Burd - Burf
.B3 Burdon, William
4271 Burg - Burk
.B3 Burges, Sir James Bland
.B7 Burk, Edward
4275 Burl - Burna
.B7 Burn, David
4279 Burnand - Burns
.B5 Burnand, Sir Francis Cowley
4280 Burns, A. - R.
.B6 Burns, John

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900
Individual authors - Continued

4300-4348 Burns, Robert (II)
4300 Collected works (Collected poems, and poems and prose). By date
Subarranged by place, A-Z
4301 Prose works
Including letters, etc.
4302 Selected works. Inedited works. Fragments, etc. By editor
4303 Selections. Anthologies. Extracts. By editor
4304 Translations. By language
Subarranged by translator
Separate works
4306 A - B
4307 C - Cos
Commonplace books
4308 Cotter's Saturday night
4309 Cot - G
4310 H - Jok
4311 Jolly beggars
4312 Jol - Q
4313 R - T
4314 Tam O'Shanter
4321 Doubtful, spurious works
4322 Works edited or annotated by Burns
Including his "Notes on Scottish song"
4323 Imitations, adaptations
4324 Songs written to music and songs to which music has been composed
For texts with or without music and music without text, see M
For Burns as poet laureate of the Lodge Canongate, see PR4332
4349.B3 Burns, Robert, of Hamilton
.B5 Burrell, Lady Sophia
.B52 Burton, Sir Richard Francis
.B6 Butler, Edward
.B7 Butler, Samuel, 1835-1902
4350-4398 Byron, George Gordon, Lord (II)
Separate works
4355 Bride of Abydos
4356 Cain
4357 Childe Harold's pilgrimage
4358 Corsair
4359 Don Juan
4360 English bards and Scotch reviewers
4361 Giaour
4362 Hebrew melodies
4363 Hours of idleness
4364 Lara
4365 Manfred
4366 Marino Faliero
4367 Prisoner of Chillon
4368 Sardanapalus
4369 Two Foscari
4370 Vision of Judgment
4371 Werner
4372 Other, A-Z

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900
Individual authors - Continued

4399.B3 Byron, Henry James
4400-4408 Caine, Hall (IVa)
4405 Plays, A-Z
4409.C14 Calmour, Alfred C.
.C2 Calverley, Charles Stuart
Cambridge, Ada, see PR4518.C7
4410-4414 Campbell, Thomas (VII)
4415.C2 Canton, William
4416-4417 Carleton, William (XII)
4419.C5 Carlyle, Jane Welsh
4420-4438 Carlyle, Thomas (IIIa)
Separate works
Chartism, see DA
Choice of books, see Z1003
Cromwell's letters and speeches, see DA
Early kings of Norway, etc., see DL460
4425 Essays
.A2 Collected. By date
.A3 Minor collections. By date
.A5-Z Separate essays and minor collections. By title
Frederick the Great, see DD
French revolution, see DC
4426 Heroes and hero worship
Inaugural address, University of Edinburgh, 1866: Choice of books, see Z1003
Latter day pamphlets, see HN388
Past and present, see HN388
4429 Sartor resartus
Schiller, Friedrich, see PT
Sterling, John, see PR5473.S8
Translations from the German, see PT
4430 Other works, A-Z
4439 Carl - Carm
Carman, Bliss, see PR9199.2.C3
4443.C6 Carnavon, Henry, 3d earl of
4451 Carpenter, Edward
4452.C47 Carr, John, Sir, 1772-1832
4452.C5 Carr, Joseph William Comyns
.C7 Casey, John K.
.C8 Cayley, George John
4453.C17 Chadwick, Sheldon
.C18 Chambers, James
.C2 Chambers, Robert
.C21 Chambers, William
.C225 Charles, Elizabeth (Rundle)
.C3 Chesson, Nora (Hopper)
.C4 Chesterton, Gilbert Keith (IXa)
Cholmondeley-Pennell, Henry, see PR5167.P6
.C53 Chorley, Henry Fothergill
Cf. ML, Literature of music
.C6 Clare, John
.C65 Claris, John Chalk, 1797? - 1866
.C7 Clarke, Charles Cowden
Clarke, Marcus, see PR9619.2.C53
.C8 Clarke, Mary Victoria (Novello)
(Mrs. Mary Cowden Clarke)

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900
Individual authors - Continued

4453.C85 Clarke, Stephen
4454.C2 Clifford, Mrs. Lucy (Lane)
.C3 Clifford, William Kingdon
4455-4459 Clough, Arthur Hugh (VII)
4461.C3 Cobbe, Frances Power
.C35 Cobbold, Richard
.C5 Cochrane, James
4464 Col - Coleridge
.C65 Cole, O. B.
4467-4468 Coleridge, Hartley (XII)
4470-4488 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor (IIIa)
For Coleridge as philosopher, see B1583
Separate works
4476 Biographia literaria
4477 Biographia epistolaria
4478 Poems
4479 Rime of the ancient mariner
4480 Other, A-Z
Coleridge, Sara (Fricker) (Mrs. Samuel T. Coleridge, see PR4483
4489.C2 Coleridge, Mrs. Sara (Coleridge)
.C23 Collier, John Payne, 1789-1883
.C3 Collins, John Churton
.C5 Collins, Mortimer
4490-4498 Collins, Wilkie (IVa)
4499.C5 Collinson, S.
4501.C3 Colman, George, jr. (IXa)
.C4 Colton, Charles Caleb
Combe, William, see PR3359.C5
Conrad, Joseph, see PR6005.O4
.C68 Conybeare, William John, 1815-1857
4502 Cook, Eliza
4503.C12 Cook, Mabel Collins, 1851-1927
Cooper, Edith, see PR4699.F5
.C2 Cooper, Thomas
4504-4505 Corelli, Marie
4506.C48 Cornford, Leslie Cope, 1867-
Cornwall, Barry (pseud.), see PR5192
4507.C7 Cottle, Joseph
4508.C15 Couper, Robert
Coutts, Francis Burdette Thomas Money, see PR4878.L3
.C3 Couvreur, Mrs. Jessie (Fraser). "Tasma"
.C4 Cox, George William
4510-4514 Crabbe, George (VII)
4515.C45 Crackanthorpe, Hubert Montague, 1870-1896
.C7 Craigie, Mrs. Pearl Mary Teresa ("John Oliver Hobbes")
4516-4517 Craik, Dinah Maria (Mulock) (XII)
4518.C3 Crockett, Samuel Rutherford
.C5 Croker, Crofton
.C55 Croly, George, 1780-1860
.C554 Cromie, Robert, 1856-1907
.C7 Cross, Ada (Cambridge)
4519.C2 Crow, William
.C4 Cruikshank, George
.C85 Cumberland, George, 1754-1848
4520-4524 Cunningham, Allan (VII)
4525.C2 Cunningham, Peter

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

Individual authors - Continued

4525.C3 Currie, Mary M.L.S. ("Violet Fane")
.C34 Curties, T. J. Horsley
.C5 Cust, Robert Needham
.D119 Dacre, Charlotte, b. 1782
.D1247 Dalton,
.D15 Daniel, George
.D2 Darley, George
.D325 Darrell, Edward Price George, 1850?-1921
.D35 Darusmont, Frances (Wright)
.D5 Davidson, John
.D525 Davies, Charles Maurice, 1828-1910
.D56 Davis, John, 1774-1854
.D58 Davis, Thomas Osborne, 1814-1845
4526 Deb - Del
4527-4528 De la Ramée, Louis (Ouida) (XII)
4529.D3 Dempster, Charlotte Louisa Hawkins
4530-4538 De Quincey, Thomas (IVa)
4539 DeQ ... - DeT ...
e. g. .D5 Derby, 14th earl
.D53 Dering, Edward Heneage, 1827-1892
4540 De Tabley, John Byrne Leicester, 3d baron
4541.D9 De Vere, Sir Aubrey, 2d bart.
4542-4543 De Vere, Aubrey (XII)
4545 De Vere - Dibdin
4549.D3 Dibdin, Charles, 1745-1814
.D35 Dibdin, Charles, 1768-1833
.D4 Dibdin, Thomas Frognall, 1776-1847
.D5 Dibdin, Thomas John, 1771-1841
4550-4598 Dickens, Charles (II)

Separate works

4555 Barnaby Rudge
4556 Bleak House
4557 Christmas books and Christmas stories
For special books and stories, see PR4572
4558 David Copperfield
4559 Dombey and son
4560 Great expectations
4561 Hard times
4562 Little Dorrit
4563 Martin Chuzzlewit
4564 Mystery of Edwin Drood
4565 Nicholas Nickleby
4566 Old curiosity shop
4567 Oliver Twist
4568 Our mutual friend
4569 Pickwick papers
4570 Sketches by Boz
4571 Tale of two cities
4572 Other, A-Z
4575 Relation to the drama and the stage
4581.A3 Letters. By editor, A-Z
.A4 Letters. By correspondent, A-Z
4599.D4 Digby, Kenelm Henry
.D53 Dinwoodie, Peter, 1865-1922
Disraeli, Benjamin, see PR4080+
.D6 Disraeli, Isaac

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900
Individual authors - Continued

4599.D8 Dixon, William Hepworth
4603-4604 Dobell, Sydney (XII)
4606-4607 Dobson, Austin (XII)
4610.D5 Dodd, James William
4611-4612 Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge (Lewis Carroll) (XII)
4613.D2 Dolben, Digby Mackworth, 1846-1867
.D3 Domett, Alfred
.D36 Doran, John
Douglas, Lord Alfred Bruce, see PR6007.086
.D5 Dowson, Ernest
4620-4624 Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan (VII)
4626.D5 Doyle, Sir Francis Hastings
4627 Dr - Drum
.D4 Drake, Daniel
4628.D2 Drummond, William Hamilton
Drummond, William Henry, see PR9199.2.D7
4629.D18 Duclaux, Agnes Mary Frances (Robinson)
Formerly Mme. James Darmesteter
.D2 Dudley, John
4630-4638 Du Maurier, George (IVa)
4639.D2 Dunbar, Robert Nugent
.D3 Dunphie, Charles James
.E13 Eagles, John, 1783-1855
.E25 Eastlake, Elizabeth Rigby, Lady, 1809-1893
.E3 Edgar, James David
4640-4648 Edgeworth, Maria (IVa)
4649.E5 Egerton-Warburton, R. E.
4650-4698 Eliot, George (II)
Separate works
4656 Adam Bede
4657 A - D
4658 Daniel Deronda
4659 D - F
4660 Felix Holt
4661 F - M
4662 Middlemarch
4663 Mid - Mil
4664 Mill on the Floss
4665 M - P
Poems
4666.A1 Collected
.A6-Z4 Separate, A-Z
4667 P - R
4668 Romola
4669 R - S
4670 Silas Marner
4672 S - Z
4699.E5 Elliott, Ebenezer
.E78 Erle, T. W.
.E8 Esmond, Henry V.
.E85 Ewing, Mrs. Juliana Horatia
.F11 Faber, Frederick William
.F15 Fane, Julian
.F17 Farjeon, Benjamin Leopold
.F1777 Farrar, Mrs.
.F183 Felix, Charles
.F1844 Fenn, George Manville
.F2 Ferguson, Sir Samuel

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900
Individual authors - Continued

4699.F4 Ferrier, Susan
.F5 Field, Michael
Pseud. of Katherine Bradley and Edith Cooper
.F9 Fitzball, Edward
4700-4704 Fitzgerald, Edward (VII)
4705.F3 Fitzgerald, Percy
.F35 Forbes, Archibald
.F4 Forster, John
.F6 Foster, John
.F63 Fourdrinier, Harriet Elizabeth
.F65 Francillon, Robert Edward
.F8 Frere, John Hookham
.F9 Friswell, James Hain
4706-4707 Froude, James Anthony (XII)
4708.F7 Fullerton, Lady Georgiana
.G2 Galt, John
.G48 Garnett, Martha Roscoe, 1869-1946
.G5 Garnett, Richard
4710-4711 Gaskell, Mrs. Elizabeth (XII)
4712.G3 Gifford, William
.G6 Gilbert, Ann (Taylor)
Including works by Ann and Jane Taylor
4713-4714 Gilbert, Sir William S. (XII)
4715.G5 Gilchrist, Mrs. Anne
.G53 Gilfillan, George
.G55 Gilfillan, Robert
4716-4717 Gissing, George (XII)
4718.G4 Gladstone, William Ewart
Godwin, Mary (Wollstonecraft), see PR5841.W8
4720-4724 Godwin, William, 1756-1836 (VII)
4725.G3 Gordon, Adam Lindsay
.G5 Gore, Catherine
.G7 Gosse, Edmund
.G76 Gould, Frederick James, 1855-1938
Gower, George Leveson, see PR4886.L2
4726-4727 Grahame, Kenneth (XII)
4728.G113 Grant, Anne (McVicar)
.G18 Graves, Charles L.
.G2 Gray, David
.G287 Green, William Child
.G3 Greenwell, Dora
.G35 Greer, Tom
.G4 Greg, Percy
.G5 Gregory, Isabella Augusta, Lady
.G54 Gresley, William, 1801-1876
.G7 Grierson, Francis
.G8 Griffin, Gerald
.G83 Griffith, George Chetwynd
.G84 Griffiths, Arthur George Frederick, 1838-1908
4729.G24 Grousset, Paschal, 1844-1909
.G3 Grundy, Sydney
.G5 Guthrie, Thomas Anstey ("F. Anstey")
.G55 Guyton, Emma Jane Worboise, 1825-1887
4731-4732 Haggard, Sir Henry Rider (XII)
4734 Hag - Haj
4735.H2 Hake, Thomas Gordon
.H25 Haliburton, Thomas Chandler

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900
Individual authors - Continued

4735.H4 Hallam, Arthur Henry
.H7 Halliday, Andrew
4737-4738 Hamerton, Philip Gilbert (XII)
4739.H164 Hamilton, Elizabeth, 1758-1816
Hamilton, Sir William, see B
4739.H49 Hannay, James, 1827-1873
Hannay, James Owen, see PR6015.A48
.H7 Hardinge, George
4740-4758 Hardy, Thomas (IIIa)
4741 Collected poems
Separate works
4745 Far from the madding crowd
4746 Jude the obscure
4747 Return of the native
4748 Tess of the d'Urbervilles
4749 Wessex tales
4750 Other, A-Z
4759.H2 Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert
.H268 Harley, M.
.H3 Harraden, Beatrice
.H36 Harris, Elizabeth, 1822-1852
.H37 Harris, Frank
.H4 Harrison, Frederic
.H78 Hatton, Joseph
.H8 Havergal, Frances Ridley
.H9 Hawker, Robert Stephen
4760-4764 Hawkins, Anthony Hope (VII)
4765.H5 Hawtrey, Charles
4769.H3 Haynes, James
4770-4773 Hazlitt, William (VII)
4777-4778 Hazlitt, William Carew (XII)
4799.H2 Heber, Reginald
.H7 Heinemann, William
.H8 Helme, Elizabeth, d. 1816
.H9 Helps, Sir Arthur
4780-4781 Hemans, Mrs. Felicia Dorothea (XII)
Henley, William Ernest
4783.A1 Works. By date
.A2 Selected works. By date
.A3 Poetical works. By date
.A4 Plays with R. L. Stevenson. By date
.A5-Z4 Separate works
.E5 Essays
.S6 Song of the sword (and other verses)
Views and reviews
Literature, see PN710
Art, see ND27
4784 Biography and criticism
4785.H5 Henry, James
.H55 Henty, George Alfred
.H7 Herbert, William, dean of Manchester
4786.H3 Hersee, William
.H6 Hewlett, Joseph Thomas James, 1800-1847

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900
Individual authors - Continued

Hewlett, Maurice
- 4787.A1 Collected works
- .A2 By date
- .A23 By editor
- .A25-28 Selected works
- .A3-Z Translations
- 4788 Separate works, A-Z
- 4789.H48 Biography and criticism

Heygate, William Edward

Hichens, Robert, see PR6015.I4

- 4790.H2 Hickey, Emily Henrietta
- .H3 Hinkson, Katherine (Tynan)

Hobhouse, John Cam, see PR4174.B55

- 4790.H65 Hodgson, Francis, 1781-1852
- .H8 Hofland, Barbara
- 4791-4792 Hogg, James (XII)
- 4793 Hogg - Holl
  - .H4 Hogg, Thomas Jefferson, 1792-1862

Holcroft, Thomas, see PR3515.H2

- 4794 Holland - Hood
- 4800.H2 Hood, Thomas, the younger
- 4803.H2 Hook, Theodore Edward
- .H4 Hope, Thomas
- .H44 Hopkins, Gerard Manley, 1844-1889
- .H6 Horne, Richard Henry
- 4807-4808 Houghton, Richard Monckton-Milnes, 1st baron (XII)
- 4809.H15 Housman, Alfred Edward
- .H17 Housman, Clemence
- .H18 Housman, Laurence
- .H2 Howitt, Mary
- .H3 Howitt, William
- .H8 Hughes, Thomas
- .H87 Hume, Fergus
- .H93 Humphreys, Eliza Margaret J. (Gollan)
- 4810-4814 Hunt, Leigh (VII)
- 4817.H9 Hyde, Douglas
- 4818 I - Im
- 4819 Ingelow, Jean
- 4821.I5 Ireland, William Henry

For Shakespearian forgeries, see PR2950

- .I6 Irving, Laurence
- .J2 Jacobs, William Wymark
- .J25 Jacox, Francis
- .J4 James, George Payne Rainsford
- .J6 Jameson, Mrs. Anna
- .J8 Jeaffreson, John Cordy
- 4822-4823 Jefferies, Richard (XII)
- 4825.J2 Jeffrey, Francis
- .J25 Jerdan, William
- .J3 Jerome, Jerome K.
- .J4 Jerrold, Douglas
- .J7 Jewsbury, Geraldine E.
- 4826.J5 Johnson, Lionel Pigot
- .J7 Jones, Ebenezer
- .J75 Jones, Ernest Charles, 1819-1868
- 4827-4828 Jones, Henry Arthur (XII)
- 4829.J5 Jones, John
- 4830-4838 Keats, John (IVa)

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

Individual authors - Continued

4839.K15 Keble, John
.K175 Kelly, Isabella
.K2 Kemble, Frances Anne
.K28 Kenealy, Edward Vaughan
.K3 Kenyon, John
.K9 The Kingsleys
4840-4844 Kingsley, Charles (VII)
4845.K5 Kingsley, Henry
4849.K5 Kipling, Alice (McDonald)
4850-4858 Kipling, Rudyard (IVa)
4851 Collected poems
4859.K5 Knowles, James Sheridan
.L9 Lamb, Lady Caroline Ponsonby, 1785-1828
Lamb, Charles
Including works of Charles and Mary Lamb
4860 Works
.A2 Poetry and prose. By date
.A25 Poetry. By date
.A3 Prose. By date
.A4 Selections
.A6-Z Translations
4861 Essays of Elia
4862 Other works, A-Z
Including separate essays
4863 Biography
4864 Criticism
4865.L2 Lamb, Mary
.L5 Landon, Letitia Elizabeth ("L. E. L.")
.L8 Landor, Robert Eyres
4870-4874 Landor, Walter Savage (VII)
4875.L3 Lane, Anna (Eichberg) (Mrs. John Lane)
4876-4877 Lang, Andrew (XII)
4878.L15 Lang, Leonora Blanche (Mrs. Andrew Lang)
.L2 La Touche, Maria (Price)
.L3 Latymer, Frances Burdett Thomas
Coutts-Nevill, baron
.L6 Lawless, Hon. Emily
.L7 Lawrence, George Alfred
.L73 Lawrence, James Henry, 1773-1840
4879.L16 Lean, Florence Marryat Church, 1837-1899
.L2 Lear, Edward
.L3 Lecky, William Edward Hartpole
Lee, Harriet and Sophia, see PR3529.L3; PR3541.L2
.L7 Le Fanu, Joseph Sheridan
4881-4882 Le Gallienne, Richard (XII)
4883.L233 Leigh, John, 1813-1887
.L26 Leighton, Alexander, 1800-1874
.L3 Leighton, William
.L6 Lemon, Mark
4884-4885 Lever, Charles (XII)
4886.L2 Leveson-Gower, George Granville
.L4 Lewes, George Henry
.L8 Lewis, Leopold
4887-4888 Lewis, Matthew Gregory (XII)
4889.L5 Linton, Elizabeth (Lynn)
.L6 Linton, William James
4890 Lis - Ll
.L6 Livingston, Peter
.L8 Lloyd, Charles
4891.L2 Locker-Lampson, Frederick

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900
Individual authors - Continued

4891.L4 Lockhart, John Gibson
.L6 Long, Catherine Walpole, Lady, d. 1867
.L62 Longueville, Thomas, 1844-1922
4892-4893 Lover, Samuel (XII)
4894 Lov - Lym
Lyall, Edna, see PR4079.B5
4897 Lyn - Lyt
Lynn-Linton, Elizabeth, see PR4889.L5
4900-4948 Lytton, Edward George Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron (II)
4900 Collected works. By date (using date letters)
4901 Miscellaneous prose works
Separate works
4902 Poems and plays. Collected
4905 Caxtons
4907 Ernest Maltravers
4908 Eugene Aram
4909 Godolphin
4910 Harold
4911 Kenelm Chillingly
4912 Last days of Pompeii
4913 Last of the barons
4914 Lady of Lyons
4915 My novel
4916 Night and morning
4917 Poems
4918 Richelieu
4919 Rienzi
4920 Strange story
4921 Zanoni
4922 Other, A-Z
4950-4958 Lytton, Edward Robert Bulwer-Lytton, 1st earl of (Owen Meredith) (IVa)
4959.L5 Lytton, Rosina Bulwer-Lytton, baroness
4963 Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Lord
Class here collected works and special literary works; for biography as a historian, see DA3.M3
4964.M5 McCarthy, Justin Huntley
4965-4969 Macdonald, George (VII)
4970.M2 Macfarlane, James
.M8 Mackarness, Matilda Anne (Planche)
4971.M2 Mackay, Charles (IXa)
.M3 Mackay, Eric
.M6 Mackintosh, Sir James
.M7 Macnish, Robert
.M8 M'Taggart, Mrs. Ann (IXa)
4972.M3 Maginn, William
.M33 Mahony, Francis Sylvester ("Father Prout")
.M39 Maitland, Edward, 1824-1897
.M5 Mallock, William Hurrell
4973 Mangan, James Clarence (VIIIa)
4974.M148 Mann, Mary E. Rackham
.M15 Manners, J. Hartley
.M2 Manning, Henry Edward, Cardinal
4975-4979 Marryat, Frederick (VII)
4980.M4 Marshall, Emma
.M5 Marshall, George
.M8 Marston, John Westland

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900
Individual authors - Continued

4981-4982 Marston, Philip Bourke (XII)
4984.M3 Martin, Sir Theodore
.M5 Martineau, Harriet (IXa)
.M545 Marzials, Theophilus Julius Henry, 1850-1920
.M6 Mason, James
.M7 Massey, Gerald
.M83 Masters, John White
4987.M2 Mathias, Thomas James (IXa)
.M7 Maturin, Charles Robert
4988.M3 Maurice, Frederick Denison
4989.M2 Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace
.M4 Maxwell, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth (Braddon)
.M5 Mayhew, Horace
.M7 Mayo, Isabella (Fyvie) "Edward Garrett"
.M38 Meeke, Mary, d. 1818
5000-5018 Meredith, George (IIIa)
Fiction
5005 Collected
5006 Separate works, A-Z
Poems
5007 Collected
5008 Separate, A-Z
5010 Other works. By title, A-Z
5019.M8 Merivale, Herman Charles
5020 Merivale, John Herman
Merriman, Henry Seton, see PR5299.S5
5021.M2 Metcalf, C. J.
.M3 Maynell, Mrs. Alice
.M4 Meynell, Wilfrid
.M45 Miller, Hugh
.M452 Miller, Thomas, 1807-1874
.M47 Mills, Charles
.M5 Milman, Henry Hart
.M6 Milner, George
5022-5023 Mitford, Mary Russell (XII)
5029.M5 Moir, David Macbeth
.M62 Molesworth, Mary Louisa Stewart, 1842-1921
.M7 Moncrieff, William Thomas
.M8 Montgomery, Alexander
5030-5034 Montgomery, James (VII)
5036.M5 Montgomery, Robert
5039.M5 Moore, Dugald
.M58 Moore, George, fl. 1797-1806
5040-5044 Moore, George (VII)
5050-5058 Moore, Thomas (IVa)
5059.M3 Morgan, Sydney (Owenson), Lady
.M37 Morgan, Vaughan
.M4 Morier, James Justinian, 1780?-1849
.M45 Morley, John Morley, viscount
.M5 Morris, Charles
.M66 Morris, Isabel
5060-5064 Morris, Sir Lewis (VII)
5070-5088 Morris, William (IIIa)
Poems
5074 Collected
5074.A1 Collections (General). By date
.A3 Selections. By editor or publisher

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

Individual authors

5070-5088 Morris, William (IIIa)

Poems - Continued

5075 Earthly paradise
5076 Life and death of Jason
5077 Sigurd the Volsung
5078 Other, A-Z

Prose

5079 Tales, A-Z
5080 Essays and miscellaneous, A-Z
508i Translations

5089.M7 Morrison, Arthur, 1863-1945
.M72 Morritt, John B. S.
5094.M5 Mortimer, John
5097.M3 Morton, John Maddison
.M5 Morton, Thomas
5101.M3 Motherwell, William
.M327 Mott, Edward Spencer, 1844-1910
.M34 Moultrie, John
.M397 Munro, John
.M4 Munro, Neil
.M45 Murray, David Christie
.M5 Murray, Robert Fuller
.M6 Myers, Frederic William Henry
5102.N3 Nairne, Carolina (Oliphant), Baroness
.N6 Nares, Edward
5103.N2 Neale, John Mason
.N23 Neale, William Johnson, 1812-1893
.N4 Newbolt, Henry John
5105-5109 Newman, John Henry, Cardinal (VII)
Cf. B, Religion
5110.N24 Nichol, John
.N3 Nicoll, Robert
.N4 Nicoll, Sir William Robertson
.N7 Noble, Thomas
5111 Noel, Roden
5112.N5 Norton, Hon. Mrs. Caroline (Sheridan)
.O5 O'Flaherty, Charles
.O8 Oliphant, Laurence
5113-5114 Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant (Wilson)
5115.O3 Opie, Mrs. Amelia
.O4 O'Shaughnessy, Arthur
.O6 Outram, George
.P17 Paget, Francis Edward, 1806-1882
.P2 Paget, Violet ("Vernon Lee")
.P5 Palgrave, Francis Turner
5119.P5 Parker, George Williams
5120-5124 Parker, Sir Gilbert (VII)
5126.P5 Parker, Louis N.
5127.P2 Parsons, William
5130-5138 Pater, Walter (Horatio) (IVa)
5140-5144 Patmore, Coventry (VII)
5146-5147 Paton, Sir Joseph Noël (XII)
5149.P2 Pattison, Mark
5150-5158 Payn, James (IVa)
5159.P5 Payne, John
5160-5164 Peacock, Thomas Love (VII)
5167.P4 Penn, John
.P6 Pennell, Henry Cholmondeley

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900
Individual authors - Continued

5167.P8	Pennie, John F.
5168.P3	Pfeiffer, Mrs. Emily
5169.P7	Phillips, Charles
5170-5174	Phillips, Stephens (VII)
5175.P3	Phillips, Watts
5177	Phillpotts, Eden
5178	Ph - Pi
5180-5184	Pinero, Sir Arthur Wing (VII)
5185	Pin - Piz
5187.P2	Planché, James Robison
.P24	Plarr, Victor Gustave, 1863-1929
.P3	Plumptre, Edward Hayes
.P5	Polidori, Dr. John William
5189.P15	Pollock, Sir Frederick
.P2	Pollok, Robert
.P25	Polwhele, Richard
.P4	Porter, Anna Maria
.P5	Porter, Jane
.P6	Praed, Rosa Caroline (Mrs. Campbell Praed)
.P7	Praed, Winthrop Mackworth
.P8	Pratt, Samuel Jackson
5190.P2	Prichard, Thomas Jeffery Llewelyn
.P3	Pringle, Thomas
.P7	Probyn, May
5191	Procter, Adelaide Anne (XII)
5192	Procter, Bryan Waller ("Barry Cornwall")
	Prout, Father, see PR4972.M33
5194-5195	Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas (XII)
5197.Q3	Quillinan, Edward
5200-5204	Radcliffe, Mrs. Ann (VII)
5205.R3	Radecliffe, Noell
5209.R2	Rands, William Brighty
.R5	Rathbone, Mrs. Hannah Mary Reynolds, 1798-1878
5210-5218	Reade, Charles, 1814-1884 (IVa)
5219.R157	Reade, Winwood, 1838-1875
.R2	Rees, J. Rogers
.R26	Reid, Mayne
.R3	Reid, Robert
5219.R6	Rennell, James Rennell Rodd, baron
5220	Rep - Rey
5221.R3	Reynolds, Frederick
.R35	Reynolds, George William MacArthur, 1814-1879
5223-5224	Rice, James (XII)
	Cf. PR4100+, Works with Sir Walter Besant
5225.R5	Richards, Alfred Bate
5226	Richardson, A-Z
5227.R3	Rickman, Thomas Clio
.R33	Riddell, Charlotte Eliza Lawson Cowan, 1832-1906
.R34	Riddell, Maria Woodley, 1772?-1808
.R7	Ritchie, Anne (Thackeray), Lady
5232.R5	Roberton, Thomas William
.R7	Robertson, William B.
	Cf. B, Religion
5233.R16	Robinson, Frederick William, 1830-1901
.R2	Robinson, Henry Crabb
.R27	Robinson, Mrs. Mary
.R3	Robinson, Robert
.R38	Robinson, Thomas R.

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900
Individual authors - Continued

5233.R4 Robinson, William
.R445 Roche, Regina Maria Dalton
Rodd, James Rennell, see PR5219.R6
5234-5235 Rogers, Samuel (XII)
5236.R27 Rolfe, Frederick William, 1860-1913
.R3 Rolleston, Thomas W. H.
.R6 Roscoe, William Caldwell
.R9 Rossetti family
5237-5238 Rossetti, Christina (XII)
5240-5248 Rossetti, Dante Gabriel (IVa)
Rossetti, Gabriele, see PQ
5429.R2 Rossetti, William Michael
.R9 Ruffini, Giovanni
5250-5268 Ruskin, John (IIIa)
Separate works
5254 Arrows of the chace
5255 Crown of wild olive
5256 King of the Golden River
5257 On the old road
5258 Poems
5259 Queen of the air
5260 Sesame and lilies
5261 Others, A-Z
The following will be found generally in the classes assigned, but special copies for literary study may be classed in PR5261:
Aratra Pentelici, see NB1140
Ariadne florentina, see NE860
Art of England, see N6767
Eagle's nest, see N7445
Elements of drawing, see NC710
Elements of English prosody, see PE
Elements of perspective, see NC750
Elements of sculpture, see N
Ethics of the dust, see BJ1681
Fors clavigera, see HD8390
Frondes agrestes, see N
Giotto and his works, see ND623.G6
Hortus inclusus, see PR5263
Lectures on architecture and painting, see N7445
Lectures on art, see N7445
Letters and advice to young girls, see HQ1229
Love's meinie, see QL676
Modern painters, see ND1135
Mornings in Florence, see N6921
Munera pulveris, see HB161
Nature of Gothic, see NA440
Notes on Prout and Hunt, see N
Notes on the construction of sheepfolds, see B
Notes on the Royal Academy, see N5054
Notes on Turner, see NC242.T9
Poetry of architecture, see NA2550
Political economy of art, see N7445

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900
Individual authors
5250-5268 Ruskin, John (IIIa)
Separate works
5261 Others, A-Z - Continued
The following will be found generally in the classes assigned but special copies for literary study may be classed in PR5261:
Praeterita, see PR5263
Pre-Raphaelitism, see ND467
Proserpina, see QK81
Seven lamps of architecture, see NA2550
Stones of Venice, see NA1121
Study of architecture, see NA
Time and tide, see HD8390
Two paths, see N7445
Unity of art, see N
Unto this last, see HB161
Val d'Arno, see N6919
Verona and other lectures, see N7445
5271.R5 Russell, George W. E.
.R8 Russell, William
5280-5283 Russell, William Clark (VII)
5285.R5 Rutland, Janetta, Duchess of
.R63 Ruxton, George Frederick Augustus, 1820-1848
5289 Sa - Sai
.S25 Sabine, Charles, 1796-1859
5291.S2 St. Aubyn, Mary
.S64 St. Johnston, Alfred, ca. 1858-1891
5294-5295 Saintsbury, George (XII)
5299.S2 Sala, George Augustus
.S217 Salt, Henry Stephens, 1851-1939
Schreiner, Olive, see PR9369.2.S37
.S44 Schwartz, Jozua M. W. ("Maarten Maartens")
.S5 Scott, Hugh Stowell ("Henry Seton Merriman")
.S6 Scott, Michael
Scott, Sir Walter
5300 Collected works (poetry and prose). By date
Use date letters as in Table I
Novels, see PR5317
Poetical and dramatic works, see PR5305
5301 Miscellaneous prose works
5302 Selected works
5303 Selections and anthologies
5304 Translations, A-Z
Poetical and dramatic works. By date
5305 Collected works
5306 Minor collections. Ballads. Lyrics. Select poetical works
5307 Selections. Extracts. Anthologies
Separate works
5308 Lady of the lake
5309 Lay of the last minstrel
5310 Lord of the isles
5311 Marmion
5312 Rokeby
5313 Other, A-Z

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900
Individual authors
Scott, Sir Walter - Continued
Novels, tales, romances. "Waverley novels"
5315 Collections
5316 Selected novels (Collections of three or more)
Selections, extracts, see PR5303
Separate works
5317 A - I
5318 Ivanhoe
5319 Kenilworth
5320 K - Q
5321 Quentin Durward
5322 Q - Z
5324 Spurious, supposititious works
5326 Adaptations, imitations, paraphrases
.A2 Collections
5327 Dramatizations, etc.
Class here plays founded on Scott's works
5328 Songs and other musical compositions founded on or taken from Scott's works
Class here texts only; for music, see M
5329 Illustrations without text
For illustrated editions, see PR5305+
Biography and criticism
5330 Periodicals. Societies. Collections of studies, papers, essays, etc.
5331 Concordances, dictionaries, indexes, quotations
Cf. PR5303, Scott's general works
5332 General works
5333 Addresses, essays, lectures
Biography
General works, see PR5332
5334 Autobiography. Journals. Letters
5335 General minor, miscellaneous details
5336 Love and marriage. Relation to women
5337 Later life. Imprisonment, etc.
5338 Relation to contemporaries. Homes and haunts. Landmarks. Local associations
5339 Anniversaries, celebrations. Exhibitions. Relics. Iconography (portraits, monuments, etc.)
5340 Authorship
Criticism
5341 General works
5342 Characters
.A2 General works
.A3-49 Groups, classes
e. g. Women
.A5-Z Special
5343 Special subjects, A-Z
.A7 Arts
.C7 Criticism
Class here works featuring Sir Walter Scott as a critic
.L3 Law
.S3 Scotland
.T7 Translations

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900
Individual authors
Scott, Sir Walter
Criticism - Continued
5344 Textual criticism. Commentaries
Language. Style
5345 General works
5346 Grammar
5347 Versification
5348 Dialect
5349.S2 Scott, William Bell
.S25 Seabridge, Charles
.S4 Selby, Charles
.S5 Sewell, Elizabeth M.
.S6 Sewell, Mrs. Mary (Wright)
.S62 Sewell, Mrs. Mary (of Chertsey)
.S65 Sewell, William, 1804-1874
.S8 Shairp, John Campbell
5350-5358 Sharp, William (Fiona McLeod) (IVa)
5360-5368 Shaw, George Bernard (IVa)
5360 Complete works and collected dramas
5361 Selections
5362 Translations
Separate dramas, A-Z
5363.A2 The doctor's dilemma, etc.
.A25 Misalliance, the dark lady of the sonnets, and Fanny's first play
.A3 Plays pleasant and unpleasant
.A5 Three plays for Puritans
.A8-Z Separate dramas, A-Z
Other works
5364 Collected
5365 Separate, A-Z
.5 Adaptations. Paraphrases
5369 Shaw, G. - Shee, M.
5376 Shee, Sir Martin Archer
5377.S5 Sheehan, Patrick Augustine
5379.S2 Sheil, Richard Lalor
5397-5398 Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft
5400-5448 Shelley, Percy Bysshe (II)
Collected works
5400 Prose and verse
5401 Facsimiles of manuscript poems. By date
5402 Poems
5403 Selections. Anthologies
5404 Translations. By language
Subarranged by translator
5405 Prose works
Separate works. Table X
5406 Adonais
5407 Alastor
5408 Cenci
5409 Epipsychidion
5410 Hellas
5411 Julian and Maddalo
5412 Mask of anarchy
5414 Oedipus tyrannus
5415 Peter Bell the third
5416 Prometheus unbound
5417 Queen Mab

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900
Individual authors
Shelley, Percy Bysshe (II)
Separate works. Table X - Continued

5418 Revolt of Islam
5419 Rosalind and Helen
5420 To a skylark
5421 Witch of Atlas
5422 Other, A-Z
5428 Societies. By place, A-Z
5449.S4 Sherwood, Mary Martha (Butt)
5450.S5 Shore, Margaret Emily
.S7 Shorter, Dora (Sigerson)
5451 Shorthouse, Joseph Henry (VIIIa)
5452.S25 Sidgwick, Henry
.S3 Simpson, John Palgrave
.S4 Sims, George R.
.S5 Sinclair, Catherine, 1800-1864
.S6 Skelton, Sir John
.S7 Skene, Felicia Mary Frances
.S74 Skipsey, Joseph, 1832-1903
5453.S14 Sladen, Douglas B. W.
.S15 Smedley, Edward
.S2 Smedley, Francis Edward
.S23 Smedley, Menella Bute
.S3 Smetham, James
.S4 Smith, Albert Richard
.S5 Smith, Alexander
.S52 Smith, Catherine
Smith, Charlotte, see PR3688.S4
.S684 Smith, Frederick R.
.S7 Smith, Horatio
.S8 Smith, James (and Horatio) (IX)
5454 Smith, M. - Smith, S.
5455-5458 Smith, Sydney (VII)
5459.S3 Smithers, Henry
.S5 Solomon, Simeon
.S6 Sotheby, William
.S69 Southesk, James Carnegie, Earl of, 1827-1905
.S7 Southey, Caroline Anne (Bowles)
5460-5468 Southey, Robert (IVa)
5469 So-
5470.S3 Spedding, James
.S4 Spencer, William Robert
.S57 Spurr, Harry A.
.S7 Stagg, John
5471-5472 Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn (XII)
5473.S135 Steel, Flora Annie
.S2 Stephen, Sir James Fitzjames
.S4 Stephen, James Kenneth
.S6 Stephen, Sir Leslie
.S65 Stephens, George
.S7 Stephens, James Brunton
.S8 Sterling, John
5480-5498 Stevenson, Robert Louis
5480 Complete works. Novels and stories, collected
Use date letters as in Table I
Miscellaneous prose, essays, etc., collected, see PR5488
Poems and plays, collected, see PR5489

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900
Individual authors - Continued

5480-5498 Stevenson, Robert Louis - Continued
5481 Selected works
5482 Selections. Anthologies
5483 Translations
Separate novels and stories
5484 A - S
.B3 The Black arrow
.B5 The Body-snatcher
.B7 The Bottle imp
Catriona, see .D3
.D3 David Balfour
Catriona in English editions
.D9 The Dynamiter
.E3 The Ebb tide (Stevenson and Osbourne)
.F3 Fables
.I7 Island night's entertainments
.K5 Kidnapped
.L7 A Lodging for the night
.M2 The Master of Ballantrae
.M4 The Merry men, and other tales and fables
.M6 The Misadventures of John Nicholson
.N5 New Arabian nights
.N6 More new Arabian nights (Stevenson and Mrs. Stevenson)
.P7 Prince Otto
.S2 St. Ives
.S5 The Sire de Maletroit's door
.S7 The Story of a lie
5485 Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde
5486 Treasure Island
5487 T - Z
.W3 Weir of Hermiston, an unfinished romance
.W5 Will o' the mill
.W7 The Wrecker (Stevenson and Osbourne)
.W8 The Wrong box
5488 Other prose works. By title, A-Z
Including collected essays
5489 Poems and plays
.A2 Collected works
.A3 Selections
Including collections hitherto unpublished
.B2 Ballads
.C5 Child's garden of verse
.U7 Underwoods
5490 Plays. By title, A-Z
For plays with W. E. Henley, see PR4783
Collected, see PR4783.A4
Admiral Guinea, see PR4783.A6
Beau Austin, see PR4783.B4
Deacon Brodie, see PR4783.D5
Macaire, see PR4783.M3
.M6 Monmouth
5491 Illustrations, etc.

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900
Individual authors

5480-5498 Stevenson, Robert Louis - Continued
5492.A1-3 Societies, etc.
.A5-Z Dictionaries
General works. Biography
5493.A3 Letters. By date
.A35 Vailima letters
.A4 Letters to Mrs. Stevenson. By date
.A5 Poems about Stevenson
.A6 Prose collections about Stevenson
.A7-Z General works
5494 Early years. Education. Home and early haunts. Edinburgh days
5495 Later life. Marriage. Travels. Island home
Criticism
5496 General works
5497 Special
5498 Language. STyle
5499.S1 Stevenson, Mrs. R. L.
Fanny (Van de Griff) Osbourne Stevenson
.S15 Stewart, John
.S18 Stoddart, Thomas Tod
.S19 Stretton, Hesba, 1832-1911
.S2 Strickland, Agnes
.S242 Sturgis, Howard Overing, 1855-1920
.S25 Sulivan, Robert
.S36 Surr, Thomas Skinner, 1770-1847
.S4 Surtees, Robert Smith
.S5 Swain, Charles
.S52 Swanwick, Anna
5500-5518 Swinburne, Algernon Charles (IIIa)
Poems
5505 Collected
5506 Separate, A-Z
Dramas
5507 Collected
5508 Separate, A-Z
Prose works, etc.
5509 Collected
5510 Separate, A-Z
5519.S45 Symmes, John Cleves, 1780-1829
.S5 Symons, Caroline and Charles
.S9 Symonds, John Addington, 1807-1871
5530-5523 Symonds, John Addington, 1840-1893 (VII)
5525-5528 Symons, Arthur (VII)
5530-5534 Synge, John Millington (VII)
5535 Synge - Tal
Tabley, Lord de, see PR4540
5546-5547 Talfourd, Sir Thomas Noon (XII)
5548.T5 Tannahill, Robert
"Tasma," see PR4508.C3
Taylor, Anne, see PR4712.G6
.T8 Taylor, Sir Henry
5549.T2 Taylor, Jane
Cf. PR4712.G6, Works by Mrs. Ann (Taylor) Gilbert and Jane Taylor
.T3 Taylor, John
.T36 Taylor, Meadows

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900
Individual authors - Continued

5549.T4 Taylor, Tom
.T5 Taylor, William
.T6 Temple, Frederick, archbishop
5550-5598 Tennyson, Alfred, Lord (II)
5550 Collected works. Poetical works.
By date
Use date letters as in Table I
5551 Selected works. By date
5552 Suppressed poems
5553 Selections. Anthologies
5554 Translations
Separate works and individual poems
Use Table X or XI, as appropriate
5555 A - E
.D5 Dramatic works (collected)
5556 Enoch Arden
5557 E - I
Idylls of the King. The true and the false
5558.A1 Editions. By date
.A2 Selections. By editor
.A3 School editions. By editor
5559 Separate parts, A-Z
Under each using successive Cutter numbers:
.x Texts. By date
.x2 School texts. By editor
.x3 Translations
.x4 Criticism. By author
.B2-5 Balin and Balan
Birth of Arthur, see .C5+
.C5-8 Coming of Arthur
Death of Arthur, see .P2+
.E2-8 Elaine, Lancelot and Elaine
.E6-9 Enid. Marriage of Geraint. Geraint and Enid
.G2-5 Gareth and Lynette (Linette, Lineth)
Geraint and Enid, see .E6+
.G6-9 Guinevere
.H5-8 Holy Grail (and other poems)
Lancelot and Elaine, see .E2+
Marriage of Geraint, see .E6+
.M3-6 Merlin and Vivien
Nimue, see .M3+
.P2-5 Passing of Arthur
.P6-9 Pelleas and Ettare
Vivien, see .M3+
5560 Criticism
5562 In memoriam
5563 I - L
5564 Locksley hall (and other poems)
5565 Locksley hall sixty years after
5566 Loc - Ma
5567 Maud

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900
Individual authors
Tennyson, Alfred, Lord (II)
Separate works and individual poems - Continued
5568 M - P
5569 Poems by two brothers
Poems 1830, 1833, 1842, see PR5550
5570 Po - Pr
5571 Princess
5572 P - Z
5574 Adaptations. Imitations, etc.
5575 Dramatizations. Plays founded on works of Tennyson
e. g. Enoch Arden
5576 Songs and other works to which music has been composed
5577 Illustrations without text of works
For illustrated editions, see PR5550
5579-5598 Divided like Table II (79-98)
5599.T2 Tennyson, Frederick
5600-5648 Thackeray, William Makepeace (II)
Separate works
5605 A -
5606 Adventures of Philip
5607 A - B
5608 Barry Lyndon
5609 B -
5610 Book of snobs
5611 B - H
5612 History of Henry Esmond
5613 H - N
5614 Newcomes
5615 N - P
5616 Pendennis
5617 P - V
5618 Vanity Fair
5619 V -
5620 Virginians
5621 V - Z
5649.T4 Thom, William
.T6 Thomas, Frederick S.
5650-5651 Thompson, Francis (XII)
5652.T5 Thompson, W. Phillips
5653 Thomson, A. - Thomson, James
5655-5659 Thomson, James (VII), 1834-1882
5670.T5 Thornbury, George W.
.T6 Thornhill, Frederick
.T8 Thurlow, Edward Hovell Thurlow, 2d baron
5671.T2 Tighe, Mary (Blachford)
.T24 Tobin, John
.T245 Todhunter, John
.T2485 Tomlinson, Charles, 1808-1897
.T25 Tonna, Charlotte Elizabeth
.T4 Traill, Henry Duff
.T5 Trelawny, Edward John
.T6 Trench, Herbert
.T8 Trench, Richard Chenevix, archbishop
5674.T5 Trevelyan, Sir George Otto
5680-5688 Trollope, Anthony (IVa)
5699.T3 Trollope, Mrs. Frances, 1780-1863

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900
Individual authors - Continued

5699.T32 Trollope, Mrs. Frances Eleanor
.T4 Trollope, Thomas Adolphus
.T45 Trotman, John Temple
.T46 Tucker, Charlotte Maria ("A. L. O. E.")
.T5 Tupper, Martin Farquhar
.T7 Turner, Charles Tennyson
.T8 Turner, Sharon
5700 T -
5701 U -
5703 V -
.V47 Verney, Frances Parthenope Nightingale, Lady, 1819-1890
.V7 Vowell, Richard Longeville
5705 W -
5706.W2 Wade, Thomas
.W35 Waite, Arthur Edward
Waldstein, Sir Charles, see PR5708.W65
5708.W5 Walker, William Sidney
.W65 Walston, Sir Charles
5710-5718 Ward, Mrs. Mary Augusta (Arnold) ("Mrs. Humphrey Ward") (IV)
5724 Ward - Warren
.W6 Warner, Richard, 1763-1857
5730-5734 Warren, Samuel (VII)
5738.W5 Watson, Henry Brereton Marriott
5740-5744 Watson, John (Ian Maclaren) (VII)
5748.W5 Watson, Rosamund Marriott
5750-5754 Watson, William (VII)
5759.W4 Watts, Alaric Alexander
5760-5764 Watts-Dunton, Theodore (VII)
5765.W3 Waugh, Edwin
5766.W2 Webster, Mrs. Augusta
.W25 Webster, Benjamin Nottingham
.W5 Wells, Charles
5770-5778 Wells, Herbert George (IVa)
5779.W3 Weston, Stephen
5780-5784 Weyman, Stanley John (VII)
5788.W4 Wheelwright, Charles Apthorp
5789.W4 White, Arnold Henry
5790-5794 White, Henry Kirke (VII)
5795 White, H. - Whitez
.W7 White, William Hale ("Mark Rutherford")
.W8 Whitehead, Charles
.W85 Whiteing, Richard, 1840-1928
5797 Whitf -
.W54 Whiting, Sydney, d. 1875
5799 Why -
5800-5804 Whyte-Melville, George John (VII)
5807.W5 Wicksteed, Gustavus William
.W8 Wightwick, George
5808.W3 Wilberforce, Samuel, Bishop
5809 Wilde, Jane Francesca (Elgee), Lady
5810-5828 Wilde, Oscar (IIIa)
5810 Complete works
5811 Selected works. By editor
5812 Selections. Anthologies. By editor
5813 Translations. By language
Subarranged by translator

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900
Individual authors

5810-5828 Wilde, Oscar - Continued
5814 Collected poems. By date
5815 Collected dramas. By date
5816 Collected prose works. By date
Separate works
5818.A7 Art and decoration
.B2 Ballad of Reading Gaol
.B4 Birth of the Infantas
Children in prison, see HV
.D3 De Profundis
.D5 Decorative art in America, etc.
.D8 Duchess of Padua
.H2 Happy prince
.H6 House of pomegranates
.I2 Ideal husband
.I4 Importance of being earnest
.I7 Intentions
.L2 Lady Windermere's fan
.L6 Lord Arthur Savile's crime
.P2 Pan and Desespoir
5819 Picture of Dorian Gray
Portrait of Mr. W. H., see PR2846
5820.R2 Ravenna
.S2 Salome
Soul of man under socialism, see HX
.S6 Sphinx
.V3 Vera; or The Nihilists
.W5 Woman of no importance
5829 Wilde - William
5834.W47 Williams, John ("Anthony Pasquin")
.W5 Williams, Rowland
.W6 Williamson, Charles Norris
.W8 Wills, William Gorman
.W9 Wilson, Caroline (Fry)
5835-5838 Wilson, John ("Christopher North") (VII)
5839.W4 Winchilsea and Nottingham, George James, Earl of
5840.W2 Winkworth, Catherine
5841.W7 Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick Stephen, Cardinal
Cf. B, Religion
.W8 Wollstonecraft, Mary
5842.W8 Wood, Ellen (Price) (Mrs. Henry Wood)
5843.W5 Woolner, Thomas
Wordsworth, Dorothy
5849.A6-79 Separate works
.A8 Journal
.A85 Letters
.A9-Z Biography and criticism
5850-5898 Wordsworth, William (II)
5851 Prose works
Separate poetical works
5856 Evening walk
5858 Excursion
5859 Home at Grasmere
5860 Intimations of immortality
5862 Memorial of a tour on the continent
5864 Prelude
Recluse, see PR5858; PR5859; PR5864
5866 Sonnets

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900
Individual authors

5850-5898 Wordsworth, William (II)
Separate poetical works - Continued
5868 White doe of Rylstone
5869 Other, A-Z
5870 The Borderers (drama)
5871 Separate prose works, A-Z
5872 Spurious works
5873 Works edited by William Wordsworth
e. g. Poems and extracts presented to Lady Mary Lowther
5899.W5 Worgan, John Dawes
.W7 Wraxall, Sir Frederic Charles Lascelles
.W8 Wyatt, Charles Percy
.W9 Wynter, Andrew
.Y3 Yates, Edmund
5900-5908 Yeats, William Butler (IV)
Collected works
5900.A1 Comprehensive. By date
.A2 By editor
.A3 Poems
Including poetical plays
.A4 Plays (Prose or verse)
.A5 Miscellaneous. Essays, etc.
By editor, see PR5900.A2
5902-5908 (Divided like Table IV, nos. 2-8)
5909.Y4 Yeldham, Walter, 1837-
5910-5914 Yonge, Charlotte Mary (VII)
5915 Yonge - Zangwill
5920-5924 Zangwill, Israel (VII)
5925 Zangwill - Zz
5990 Miscellaneous minor; uncataloged works

1900-1960 1/
Including usually authors beginning to publish about 1890, flourishing after 1900
For works of fiction, except limited editions and works in the Rare Book Collection, see PZ3+
6000 Anoymous works (XIII)
Individual authors
6001 A.
.B38 Abercrombie, Lascelles
Arnim, Mary Annette, grafin von, see PR6035.U8
.S37 Ash, Fenton
.S42 Ashdown, Clifford
.S5 Ashton, Winifred ("Clemence Dane")
6003 B.
.A4 Bain, Francis William
.A65 Barber, Margaret Fairless ("Michael Fairless")
.A67 Baring, Maurice
.A69 Barker, Harley Granville
.E4 Beerbohm, Max
.E42 Beith, John Hay ("Ian Hay")
.E45 Belloc, Hilaire
.E6 Bennett (Enoch) Arnold

1/ The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

1900-1960

Individual authors

6003 B. - Continued

.E66 Benson, Edward Frederic
.E7 Benson, Robert Hugh
.E73 Beresford, John Davys
.I73 Binns, Henry Bryan
.I75 Binyon, Laurence
.L3 Blackwood, Algernon, 1869-1951
.O67 Bottomley, Gordon
.R326 Brazil, Angela, 1868-1947
.R4 Brooke, Rupert
.U13 Buchan, John
.U23 Bullen, Frank Thomas

6005 C.

.A53 Capes, Bernard
.A9 Cayzer, Charles William
.H25 Chambers, Charles Haddon
.H52 Childers, Erskine, 1870-1922
.L845 Clouston, Joseph Storer, 1870-
.O3 Coleridge, Mary Elizabeth
.O4 Conrad, Joseph
.O69 Cory, Winifred Graham
.O7 Cotton, William Bensley
.R67 Critchett, R. C. ("R. C. Carton")

6007 D.

.A7 Davies, Hubert Henry
.E3 De LaMare, Walter John
.E5 DeMorgan, William
.I35 Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes
.O35 Dobell, Bertram
.O85 Doughty, Charles Montagu, 1843-1926
.O86 Douglas, Lord Alfred Bruce
.O88 Douglas, Norman, 1868-1952
.O8918 Douton, Agnes Maud Mary
.R5 Drinkwater, John
.U233 Dudgeon, Robert Ellis, 1820-1904
.U5 DuMaurier, Guy
.U6 Dunsany, Edward, Lord

6009 E.

.L8 Ellis, Havelock
.R8 Ervine, St. John Greer

6011 F.

.A83 Fawcett, Edward Douglas
.O53 Ford, Ford Madox, 1873-1939
.O74 Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft
.R26 Frankau, Gilbert
.R43 Freeman, Richard Austin, 1862-1943

6013 G.

.A28 Gale, Norman Rowland
.A5 Galsworthy, John
.I29 Gibson, Wilfrid Wilson
.R13 Graham, Harry
Graves, Charles, see PR4728.G18
.R367 Gray, John, 1866-1934
.R795 Grossmith, George, 1847-1912
.W8 Gwynn, Stephen Lucius

6015 H.

.A44 Hamilton, Cicely Mary
.A46 Hamilton, Cosmo

1900-1960

Individual authors

6015 H. - Continued

.A47 Hankin, St. John
.A48 Hannay, James Owen ("George A. Birmingham")
.A77 Hastings, Basil M.
.E36 Helston, John
.E7145 Heron-Allen, Edward, 1861-1945
.I4 Hichens, Robert
Hope, Laurence (Violet Nicolson), see PR6027.I37
.O78 Houghton, Stanley
.U23 Hudson, William Henry, 1841-1922
.U24 Hueffer, Ford Madox, see PR6011.O53
.U25 Hueffer, Oliver Madox
.U55 Hunt, Violet, 1866-1942
.Y6 Hyne, Charles John Cutcliffe Wright, 1866-1944

6017 I.

6019 J.

.A684 Jane, Frederick Thomas, 1865-1910

6021 K.

.N47 Knoblock, Edward, 1874-

6023 L.

.A93 Lawrence, David Herbert
.E16 Leacock, Stephen
.E75 Le Queux, William, 1864-1927
.I58 Lindsay, Caroline Blanche Elizabeth (Fitzroz) Lady
.O15 Locke, William J.
.O95 Lowndes, Marie Adelaide Belloc, 1868-1947
.U24 Lucas, Edward V.
.Y6 Lyttelton, Edith

6025 M.

.A22 McDonagh, Thomas
.A225 McFee, William
.A245 Machen, Arthur, 1853-1947
.A57 Mansfield, Katherine
.A67 Marshall, Robert, 1863-1910
.A77 Masefield, John
.A79 Mason, Alfred E. W.
.A86 Maugham, William Somerset
.I3 Middleton, Richard
.I65 Milne, Alan Alexander
.I75 Minchin, Harry Christopher, 1861-1941
.U675 Munro, Hector Hugh ("Saki")

6027 N.

.E78 Nevinson,, Henry W.
.I37 Nicolson, Mrs. Adela Florence (Cory)
.O8 Noyes, Alfred

6029 O.

.C33 O'Casey, Sean, 1880-1964
.D52 O'Donnell, Elliott, 1872-1965
.K4 O'Kelly, Seumas
.N54 Onions, Oliver, pseud.
.R25 Orczy, Emmuska, baroness
.R45 O'Riordan, Conal O'Connell
.X4 Oxenham, John

1900-1960

Individual authors - Continued

6031 P.

.A25 Pain, Barry
.A4 Panton, Mrs. Jane Ellen
.E4 Pemberton, Max, Sir, 1863-1950
.O867 Powys, John Cowper

6033 Q.

.U7 Quinton, John Purcell

6035 R.

.A35 Raile, Arthur Lyon
Ravindranatha Thakura, see PR9499.3.T34
.I34 Richardson, Dorothy Miller, 1873-1957
.O55 Robinson, Lennox
.U7 Russell, George William, 1867-1935 ("A. E.")
.U8 Russell, Mary Annette

6037 S.

.C9 Scott, Duncan Campbell
.E12 Seaman, Sir Owen
.E72 Service, Robert William
.H524 Shiel, Matthew Phipps, 1865-1947
.M425 Smith, Ernest Bramah
.T25 Stead, William Force
.T4 Stephens, James
.T617 Stoker, Bram, 1847-1912
.T8 Street, George Slythe
.U95 Sutro, Alfred

6039 T.

Tagore, Rabindranath (Ravindranatha Thakura), see PR9499.3.T34
.H9 Thurston, Ernest Temple
.H95 Thurston, Mrs. Katherine Cecil
.O35 Tomlinson, Henry Major, 1873-1958
.R47 Trevelyan, George Macaulay
.R48 Trevelyan, Robert Calverley

6041 U.

6043 V.

6045 W.

.A2 Waddell, Samuel
.O65 Woods, Mrs. Margaret L.
.O72 Woolf, Mrs. Virginia (Stephen)
.R45 Wright, Sydney Fowler, 1874-1967

6046 X.

6047 Y.

6049 Z.

1961- 1/

Including usually authors beginning to publish about 1950, flourishing after 1960

For works of fiction, except limited editions and works in the Rare Book Collection, see PZ4

6050 Anonymous works (XIII)

Individual authors

6051 A.

6052 B.

6053 C.

6054 D.

6055 E.

6056 F.

6057 G.

1/ The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

1961- 1/
Individual authors - Continued

6058 H.
6059 I.
6060 J.
6061 K.
6062 L.
6063 M.
6064 N.
6065 O.
6066 P.
6067 Q.
6068 R.
6069 S.
6070 T.
6071 U.
6072 V.
6073 W.
6074 X.
6075 Y.
6076 Z.

ENGLISH LITERATURE: PROVINCIAL, LOCAL, ETC.

Class here literary history, collected biography and collections of the literature of the following:
(1) English counties, regions, islands
(2) Scotland, Ireland, Wales
(3) Countries outside of the British Isles
For American literature (United States), see PS
For English provincial and other local dialect literature, see PE1701+
For Celtic literature of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Isle of Man, Cornwall, etc. (Gaelic, Irish, Welsh, Manx, Cornish), see PB
For French Canadian literature, see PQ3900+
For English literature outside of the British Isles, see PR9080+

England
Counties, regions, islands, etc.
Under each, Table F, except as otherwise specified

8309 A - C
8310-8328 Cornwall (Table D)
8329 C - D
8330-8348 Devonshire (Table D)
8349 D - K
8350-8368 Kent (Table D)
8369 K - L
8370-8388 Lancashire (Table D)
8389 L - Y
8400-8418 Yorkshire (Table D)
8430-8448 Channel islands (Table D)
8450-8468 Man (Table D)
8469 Other, A-Z

1/ The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

England - Continued
Places
8470-8488 London
Subdivided by Table D through 16
8489 Other, A-Z
8490-8499 Celtic literature (English)
History and criticism
8490 General
8491 Poetry
8492 Drama
8493 Prose
8494 Folk literature
Collections
8495 General
8496 Poetry
8497 Drama
8498 Prose
8499 Folk literature
8500-8697 Scotland (Table A)
Folk literature
8621 General works
8622 Collections
8623 Special topics, A-Z
8624 Chapbooks
.A2 Collections
Poetry
Special. By form or subject, A-Z
Ballads, see PR1181
8661 Other, A-Z
.D4 Descriptive
.E5 Elegiac
.J3 Jacobite
.L6 Love poems and songs
.L8 Lyrics
8700-8897 Ireland (Table A)
8750 Irish literary revival
8807.I7 Ireland. Irish life in fiction
8900-8997 Wales (Table B)
English literature outside of the Great Britain
Including present and former British colonies and dependencies except the United States
9080-9087.5 General (Table E)
Including Commonwealth of Nations
Europe
9090 General works. History
9091 Collections
Individual countries (Table Fa)
9095 Austria
9100 Belgium
9105 France
9110 Germany
Including the Democratic Republic
9115 Greece
Ireland, see PR8700+
9120 Italy
9125 Malta
9130 Netherlands
9135 Portugal

English literature outside of Great Britain

Europe

Individual countries - Continued

Scandinavia

9142 Denmark

9143 Iceland

9144 Norway

Sweden

9145 General works

.9 Individual authors, A-Z

e. g. .M85 Munthe, Axel Martin Frederik, 1857-1949

9150 Soviet Union

9155 Spain

9160 Switzerland

9165 Turkey

9170 Other, A-Z

Under each country, using three successive Cutter numbers:

.x General works. History

.x2 Collections

.x3 Individual authors

America

9175 General works. History

9177 Collections

Individual countries

Each country subarranged by Table Fa, except as otherwise specified

United States, see PS

Canada (Table Da)

For alternative class numbers for Canadian literature, see PS8001+

9180-9199.3 General works

Individual authors, A-Z

9199.2 Through 1900

e. g. .A33 Adam, Graeme Mercer, 1839-1912

.C28 Campbell, William Wilfred, 1858-1918

.C3 Carman, Bliss, 1816-1929

.C7 Crawford, Isabella Valaney,

.D7 Drummond, William Henry, 1854-1907

.H4 Heavysege, Charles, 1816-1876

.H56 Holmes, Abraham S.

.L3 Lampman, Archibald, 1861-1899

.L66 Longmore, George, b. 1793?

.M3 MaLachlan, Alexander, 1820-1896

.M36 Mason, George, 1829-1893

.R53 Richardson, John, 1796-1852

.R6 Roberts, Charles George Douglas, Douglas, Sir 1860-1943

.S16 Sangster, Charles, 1822-1893

.3 20th century

e. g. .M6 Montgomery, Lucy Maud, 1874-1942

Latin America

9200 Mexico

West Indies (Table E)

9210-9217.5 General

9220 Bahamas

9230 Barbados

English literature outside of Great Britain
Special
America
Individual countries
Latin America
West Indies - Continued

9240 Cuba
9250 Dominican Republic
9260 Haiti
9265 Jamaica
Puerto Rico, see PS
9272 Trinidad
Virgin Islands of the United States, see PS
9275 Other, A-Z
Subarranged like PR9170

Central America
9280 British Honduras
9283 Costa Rica
9286 Guatemala
9289 Honduras
9292 Nicaragua
9295 Panama
9298 Salvador

South America
9300 Argentina
9303 Bolivia
9306 Brazil
9309 Chile
9312 Colombia
9315 Ecuador
9318 French Guiana
9320 Guyana
9323 Paraguay
9325 Peru
9328 Surinam (Dutch Guiana)
9331 Uruguay
9333 Venezuela

9340-9347.5 Africa (Table E)
Individual countries
Each country subarranged by Table Fa, except as otherwise specified
Union of South Africa (Table Da)
9350-9369.3 General works
Individual authors, A-Z
9369.2 Through 1900
e. g. .S37 Schreiner, Olive, 1855-1920

9372 Cameroon. Cameroun
9375 Egypt
9378 Gambia
9379 Ghana
9381 Kenya
9384 Liberia
9385 Malawi
9387 Nigeria
9390 Rhodesia (Southern Rhodesia)
9393 Sierre Leone
9396 Somalia
9399 Tanzania
9402 Uganda

English literature outside of Great Britain
Special
Africa
Individual countries - Continued

9405 Zambia (Northern Rhodesia)
9408 Other, A-Z
Subarranged like PR9170

Asia. The Orient
Individual countries
Each country subarranged by Table Fa, except as otherwise specified

9420 Bangladesh
9430 Burma
9440 Ceylon. Sri Lanka
9450 China
9460 Cyprus
9470 Formosa
India (Table Da)
9480-9499.3 General works
Individual authors, A-Z
9499.3 20th century
e. g. .G52 Ghose, Aurobindo, 1869-1924
.G53 Ghose, Manmohan, 1872-1950
.T34 Tagore, Sir Rabindranath, 1861-1941

9500 Indonesia
9507 Iran
9510 Israel
9515 Japan
9520 Korea
9530 Malaysia
9540 Pakistan
9550 Philippine Islands
Soviet Union, see PR9150
9560 Vietnam
9570 Other, A-Z
Subarranged like PR9170
.S5-53 Singapore
.Y4-43 Yemen

Australia (Table Da)
9600-9619.3 General works
Individual authors, A-Z
9619.2 Through 1900
e. g. .A85 Astley, William, 1855-1911
.B73 Bright, Mary Chavelita Dunne
.C53 Clarke, Marcus Andrew Hislop, 1846-1881
.G5 Gilmore, Mary Cameron, Dame, 1865-1962
.H45 Hennessey, John David, 1847-1935
.K4 Kendall, Henry, 1839-1882
.L3 Lawson, Henry Archibald Hertzberg, 1867-1922
.M35 MacLean, Donald Findlay, 1874-1937
.N387 Neilson, John
.T48 Thompson, Charles, 1807-1883
9619.3 20th century
e. g. .A1 Anonymous works
.B453 Bedford, Randolph, 1868-1941
.B68 Brennan, Christopher John, 1870-1932
.C644 Cox, Erle

English literature outside of Great Britain
Special
Australia
Individual authors, A-Z
9619.3 20th century - Continued
e. g. .L5 Lindsay, Norman, 1879-1969
For biography, see N7405.L5
.M74 Murdoch, Sir Walter, 1874-1970
.P28 Paterson, Andrew Barton, 1864-1941
.R5 Richardson, Henry Handel, pseud.
New Zealand (Table Da)
9620-9639.3 General works
Individual authors, A-Z
9639.2 Through 1900
e. g. .P93 Pyke, Vincent, 1827-1894
Pacific islands
Each island subarranged by Table Fa, except as otherwise specified
9650 Fiji
Guam, see PS
Hawaii, see PS
9655 Papua New Guinea
Sri Lanka, see PR9440
9660 Tonga (Friendly Islands)
9665 Western Samoa
American Samoa, see PS
9670 Other, A-Z
Subarranged like PR9170
9680 Isolated Islands, A-Z
Subarranged like PR9170
.B4-43 Bermuda
.M3-33 Mauritius
.S45-453 Seychelles

TABLES A - F. ENGLISH LITERATURE: PROVINCIAL, COLONIAL, ETC.

A	B	C	
			History and criticism
	0	0	Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
0			Periodicals
1			Yearbooks
2			Societies
3			Congresses
			Collections
4			Series. Monographs by different authors
5	1		Collected works, studies, essays of individual authors
6	2	1	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
		2	Study and teaching
8	3		General
9	4		Schools
.5	.5		Biography of scholars, teachers, etc., A-Z
			Authorship, see PN
			History
		4	General
10	5		Early works
11	6		Modern treatises
12			Compends. Textbooks
13	7		Outlines. Syllabi. Quizzes, etc.
14	8		Collected essays
16	9	5	Lectures, addresses, pamphlets
			General special
18	10	6	Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.
19	11	7	Relations to other literatures
20	12	8	Translations
			Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc.
22	13	9	Subjects, A-Z e. g. Nature, Religion
23	14	10	Classes, A-Z e. g. Jews, Priests
			Biography
27	16	12	Collected
			By period, see special period below
			Individual, see PR1509+
29	17		Memoirs, letters, etc.
31	18		Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
33	19		Women authors. Literary relations of women
			By period
35	20	14	Origins
38			Medieval
41	21	15	Modern. General
44			Renaissance
47			16th-18th century
50	22		19th century
53	23		20th century
			Poetry
			History
61	26	16	General
(63)			Medieval, see 38

A	B	C	
			History and criticism
			Poetry
			History - Continued
65			Modern. General
67	27	17	16th-18th century
69	28		(18th and) 19th century
71	29	18	20th century
	32	19	Special
77			Epic
79			Lyric
80			Popular poetry. Ballads, etc.
81			Other, A-Z
			Drama
			History
83	33	20	General
85			Early
87			19th century
89			20th century
93			Special forms, A-Z
			.F6 Folk drama
95	34		Special subjects, A-Z
			.S9 Symbolism
			Prose. Fiction
			History
97	35	22	General
99	36		Early
101			19th century
103	37		20th century
107	39		Special topics, A-Z
	40	24	Other forms
109			Oratory
110			Diaries
111			Letters
113	41		Essays
115	42	26	Wit and humor
117	43	27	Miscellaneous
121	44	28	Folk literature
			Collections
129	45	29	Periodicals
		30	General
131	46		Early
133	47		Modern
135	48	31	Selections. Anthologies
136	.5	.5	Special classes of authors, A-Z
			.I5 Indian authors
137			Translations. By language, etc.
			By period
140	49		Medieval
141	50		16th-18th centuries
143	51		19th century
144	52		20th century
(147)	(54)	(32)	Local, see 46, 94-95, 191-192
148	.5	.5	Poetry
		33	Periodicals
			General collections
149	55		Early (to 1800)
150	56		Modern
151	57		Selections. Anthologies

A	B	C	
			Collections
			Poetry - Continued
153	58		By class of author
154	59		Women
			Other, A-Z
			.C5 Children
			.S3 School verse
			By period
155	61		Medieval
156	62		15th-18th century
157	63		19th century
158	64		20th century
		34	Special. By form or subject, A-Z
160	66		Popular poetry. Ballads, etc.
161	67		Other, A-Z
			Subdivided like PR1195
163	69	35	Translations
.5	.5	.5	Translations from foreign poetry of the country into English
			Drama
164	70	36	General
165	71	37	Selections
			By period
166	72		To 1800
167	73		19th century
168	74		20th century
170	76		Special (Tragedies, comedies, etc.), A-Z
			Prose
		38	General
172	78		Early
173	79		Modern
			Fiction
175	80	39	General
176	81		Minor
.3	.3	.3	Digests, synopses, etc.
177	82	.5	Translations. By language, A-Z
179	83	40	Oratory
180	84	.5	Diaries
181	85	41	Letters
183	87	42	Essays
185	89	43	Wit and humor
187	91	44	Miscellany
(189)	(92)	(45)	Folk literature
			For general and special collections, see 28, 44, 121
			For collections of an individual location, see 46, 94+, 191+
		46	Local
191	94		By region, province, county, etc., A-Z
192	95		By place, A-Z
193	96		Foreign countries, A-Z
			e. g. Scotch authors in America, PR8693.A3
		(47)	Individual authors, see PR1800+

TABLE D

	History
0	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1	General works. Compends
2	General special
3	Collected essays
4	Biography (Collective)
5	Origins
6	Through 1800
7	19th century
8	20th century
10	Poetry
11	Drama
12	Other
	Collections
13	General
.5	Translations. By language, A-Z
14	Poetry
.5	Translations
15	Folk literature
16	Other, A-Z
	.D7 Drama
	.E8 Essays
	.F5 Fiction
	.P7 Prose literature
	.S5 Short stories
	Local
	Under each:
	.x History
	.x2 Collections
17	States, regions, etc., A-Z
.5	Cities, towns, etc., A-Z
	Individual authors
18	Through 1960
19	1961-

TABLE Da

	History and criticism
0	Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
.1	Collected works, studies, essays of individual authors
.2	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
	Study and teaching
2.2	General
.3	Local, A-Z
3	Biography of scholars, teachers, etc., A-Z
	Authorship, see PN
	History
	General
4.2	Early works
.3	Modern treatises
.4	Textbooks
.5	Outlines, syllabi, examinations, etc.
.6	Collected essays
.7	Lectures, addresses, pamphlets
.8	Awards, prizes, etc.

TABLE Da

History and criticism
History - Continued
5 General special
.2 Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.
.3 Relations to other literatures
.4 Translations
Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc., A-Z
.5 Subjects, A-Z
.N3 Nature
.R4 Religion
.6 Classes, A-Z
.J4 Jews
.P7 Priests
Biography
6.2 Collective
By period, see special period below
Individual, see PR1509+
.3 Memoirs, letters, etc.
7 Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
8 Women authors. Literary relations of women
By period
9 Origins. Medieval
.2 Modern (General)
.3 Renaissance
.4 16th-18th centuries
.5 19th century
.6 20th century
Poetry
History
10.2 General
Medieval, see 9
.25 Modern (General)
.3 16th-18th centuries
.4 19th century
.5 20th century
Special
.6 Epic
.7 Lyric
.8 Popular poetry. Ballads, etc.
.9 Other, A-Z
Drama
History
11.2 General
.3 Early
.4 19th century
.5 20th century
.6 Special forms, A-Z
.F6 Folk drama
.7 Special subjects, A-Z
Prose. Fiction
History
12.2 General
.3 Early
.4 19th century
.5 20th century

TABLE Da

History and criticism
Prose. Fiction
History - Continued
12.6 Special topics, A-Z
.G74 Grotesque
.P7 Prairies
Other forms
13.2 Oratory
.3 Diaries
.4 Letters
.5 Essays
.6 Wit and humor
.7 Miscellaneous
.8 Folk literature
Collections
14 Periodicals
General
.2 Early
.3 Modern
.4 Selections. Anthologies
.5 Special classes of authors, A-Z
.B55 Blacks
.C6 College students
.I5 Indian authors
.M42 Mental patients
.P7 Prisoners
.S3 School children
.W6 Women
.52 Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z
.C3 Canada
.C55 City and town life
.F75 Frontier and pioneer life
.I45 Immigration
Pioneer life, see .F75
.P7 Prairies
.W66 Women
.55 Translations. By language, A-Z
By period
.6 Medieval
.7 16th-18th centuries
.8 19th century
.9 20th century
Local, see 18.2+
Poetry
15.1 Periodicals
General collections
.2 Early works through 1800
.23 Modern
.25 Selections. Anthologies
Special classes of authors
.3 Women
.35 Other, A-Z
.A8 Asian authors
.B55 Blacks
.C5 Children
Negroes, see .B55
.P7 Prisoners

TABLE Da

Collections
Poetry - Continued
By period
15.4 Medieval
.5 15th-18th centuries
.6 19th century
.7 20th century
Special. By form or subject
.8 Popular poetry, ballads, etc.
.82 Love poetry
.85 Other, A-Z
Subarranged like PR1195
.9 Translations
.95 Translations from foreign poetry of the country into English
Drama
16.2 General
.3 Selections
By period
.4 Through 1800
.5 19th century
.6 20th century
.7 Special (Tragedies, comedies, etc.), A-Z
.05 One-act plays
Prose
17 General
.2 Early
.25 Modern
Fiction
.3 General
.32 Selections
.34 Digests, synopses, etc.
.35 Translations. By language, A-Z
Other forms
.4 Oratory forms
.5 Diaries
.6 Letters
.7 Essays
.8 Wit and humor
.9 Miscellaneous
.95 Folk literature
Local
18.2 By region, province, county, etc., A-Z
.3 By place, A-Z
.4 Individual countries, A-Z
Individual authors and works, A-Z
19.2 Through 1900
.3 20th century

TABLE E

History
0A1-5 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
0A6-Z General works
0.5 General special. Minor
1 Biography
2 Poetry

TABLE E

	History - Continued
3	Drama
4	Other
	Collections
.5	Periodicals
5	General collections
6	Poetry
.Z5	Translations
7	Drama
.5	Other
	Individual authors, see PR9095+

TABLE F

x=Cutter number

	History
.xA1-5	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
.xA6-Z	General works
.x05	General special. Minor
.x1	Biography
.x2	Poetry
.x3	Drama
.x4	Other
	Collections
.x45	Periodicals
.x5	General collections
.x6	Poetry
.x65	Translations
.x7	Drama
.x75	Other
.x8	Local, A-Z
	Under each:
	(1) History
	(2) Collections
	Individual authors, see PR1509+

TABLE Fa

	History
.A1-5	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
.A6-Z	General works
.1	General special. Minor
.15	Biography (Collective)
.2	Poetry
.3	Drama
.4	Other
	Collections
.45	Periodicals
.5	General
.55	Translations. By language, A-Z
.6	Poetry
.65	Translations
.7	Drama

TABLE Fa

Collections - Continued

.8 Other, A-Z

.E8 Essays

.F5 Fiction

.P7 Prose literature

.S3 School prose

.S5 Short stories

.85 Local, A-Z

Under each (using two successive Cutter numbers):

.x History

.x2 Collections

.9 Individual authors, A-Z

1 Periodicals
3 Yearbooks
5 Societies
7 Congresses
Collections
15 Series. Monographs by different authors
For collected essays, studies, etc., of individual authors, see PS121
21 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
25 Theory and principles of the study of American literature
History of American literary history
27 General works
29 Biography of historians of English literature, A-Z
31 Philosophy, Relations, etc.
Study and teaching
41 General
42 General special
44 By period
47 By place, A-Z
49 By school, A-Z
51 Literary research
Criticism
55 Treatises
58 Addresses, essays, lectures
62 History
65 Special topics, A-Z
By period
Under each:
(1) Treatises. Theory. History
(2) Specimens. Selections
71-72 Colonial period
74-75 19th century
78-79 20th century
History of American literature
Periodicals, see PS1
By language
English
85 Early through 1860
Recent
88 Treatises
92 Compends
94 Outlines, syllabi, tables, charts, etc.
96 Children's books. Stories of American literature
French
102 Treatises. Compends
German
106 Treatises. Compends
111 Other languages, A-Z
e. g. .I5 Italian
121 Collected essays, studies, etc., of individual authors
124 Individual addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
Awards, prizes
125 General works
.5 Special, A-Z
Biography, memoirs, letters, etc.
Collected biography
126 Early through 1800
128 1801-1900
129 1901-

History of American literature
Biography, memoirs, letters, etc. - Continued
135 Collected memoirs, letters, etc.
Memoirs of individual authors, see the author
137 Iconography: Portraits, monuments, etc.
138 Miscellany: Satire, humor, etc.
Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors, etc.
141 General
144 By place, A-Z
Women authors
147 General
149 Before 1860
151 Recent
152 Women and literature. Feminine influence
153 Other classes of authors, A-Z
Afro-Americans, see .N5
Blacks, see .N5
.C3 Catholics
.C6 Clergy
.I52 Indians, American
.I8 Italians
.J4 Jewish
.M4 Mexican-Americans
.N5 Negros. Afro-Americans. Blacks
.P74 Prisoners
155 Anonymous literature
Relations to other literatures and countries
157 General
159 By country or language, A-Z
Prefer the country
e. g. .S7 Spain
Translations of American literature
160 General works
161 By language, A-Z
Collections, see PS514+, PS619
Treatment of special subjects
163 Nature
166 Religion
169 Other, A-Z
.A95 Autobiography
.B5 Belief and doubt
Bigotry, see .T6
Doubt, see .B5
.F7 Frontier and pioneer life
.H4 Heroes
Intolerance, see .T6
.L5 Liberty
.M4 Mexico
.N38 Naturalism
Pioneer life, see .F7
.R6 Romanticism
.S9 Symbolism
.T4 Technology
.T5 Time
.T6 Toleration and bigotry
.U85 Utopias
.W3 Washington, George
173 Treatment of special classes, A-Z
Afro-Americans, see .N4
Blacks, see .N4
.E8 Ethnic minorities

History of American literature
- 173 Treatment of special classes, A-Z - Continued
  - .I6 Indians
  - .J4 Jews
  - .N4 Negroes. Afro-Americans. Blacks
  - .P7 Provincial types
  - .R87 Rural poor
- By period
  - 17th-18th centuries
    - 185 General works
    - 186 General special
    - Special periods
      - 191 17th century
      - 193 18th century
    - 195 Special topics, A-Z
      - .R55 Rivers
  - 19th century
    - 201 General works
    - Special periods
      - 208 1801-1850
      - 211 1850-1870
      - 214 1870-1900
    - 217 Special topics, A-Z
      - Abolitionism, see .S55
      - .B8 Bunyan, John
      - .H8 Humanism
      - .R6 Romanticism
      - .S4 Sea
      - .S5 Skepticism
      - .S55 Slavery
        Including abolitionism
      - .S6 Social problems
      - .S65 Spiritualism
      - .T7 Transcendentalism
      - .T75 Travel
      - .U8 Utopias
      - .W5 Witchcraft
  - 20th century
    - 221 General works
    - 228 Special topics, A-Z
      - .A95 Automobiles
      - .B6 Bohemianism
      - .C5 Christianity
      - .C53 Cities and towns
      - .C54 City life
      - .C6 Communism
      - .E9 Existentialism
      - .F43 Federal Writers' Project
      - .G4 Germany
      - .I6 Imperialism
      - .M9 Mythology
      - .P6 Politics
      - .R38 Realism
      - .R4 Regionalism
      - .S42 Sex
      - .S9 Symbolism
        Towns, see .C53
      - .V5 Vietnamese Conflict
      - .W65 Women

History of American literature - Continued
Special regions, states, etc.
North
241 General works
243 New England
251 Middle states
253 Special states, A-W
.C8 Connecticut
.D3 Delaware
.D6 District of Columbia
.M2 Maine
.M4 Massachusetts
.N4 New Hampshire
.N5 New Jersey
.N7 New York
.P4 Pennsylvania
.R4 Rhode Island
.V4 Vermont
255 Special cities, A-Z
e. g. .B6 Boston
.N5 New York
.P5 Philadelphia
South
261 General works
263 South Atlantic
264 Gulf states
266 Special states, A-W
.A5 Alabama
.A8 Arkansas
.F6 Florida
.G4 Georgia
.K4 Kentucky
.L8 Louisiana
.M3 Maryland
.M7 Mississippi
.N8 North Carolina
.S6 South Carolina
.T2 Tennessee
.T4 Texas
.V5 Virginia
.W4 West Virginia
267 Special cities, A-Z
West and Central
271 General
273 Middle West
275 Mississippi Valley
277 Southwest
279 Rocky Mountain states
281 Pacific states
282 Northwest
283 Special states, A-W
.A4 Alaska
.A6 Arizona
.C2 California
.C6 Colorado
.H3 Hawaii
.I2 Idaho
.I3 Illinois
.I6 Indiana
.I8 Iowa

History of American literature
Special regions, states, etc.
West and Central
283 Special states, A-W - Continued
.K2 Kansas
.M5 Michigan
.M6 Minnesota
.M8 Missouri
.M9 Montana
.N2 Nebraska
.N3 Nevada
.N6 New Mexico
.N9 North Dakota
.O3 Ohio
.O5 Oklahoma
.O7 Oregon
.S8 South Dakota
.U8 Utah
.W2 Washington
.W6 Wisconsin
.W8 Wyoming
285 Special cities, A-Z
286 Other special regions, A-Z
.A6 Appalachian region
.O3 Ohio Valley
Special forms
Poetry
Cf. PS476, Folk literature
301 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
303 Treatises
305 Addresses, essays, lectures
Study and teaching. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
306 General works
.5 Audiovisual aids
Class catalogs of audiovisual materials in .Z9A-Z
309 Special forms of poetry, A-Z
.E4 Elegies
.L8 Lyrics
.O25 Occasional verse
.P7 Protest poetry
310 Special topics, A-Z
Afro-Americans, see .N4
Blacks, see .N4
.C5 Children
.C54 Chinese
.E8 Evolution
.F3 Farm life
Friend (Quaker) authors, see .Q3
.I5 Imagism
.L3 Landscape
.M4 Metaphor
.M8 Music
.N4 Negroes. Afro-Americans. Blacks
.P3 Patriotism
.P7 Printing
.Q3 Quaker authors
.R4 Religion
.S7 Social problems
.S9 Symbolism

History of American literature
Special forms
Poetry - Continued
By period
312 17th-18th centuries. Colonial period
314 Revolutionary period
19th century
316 General works
319 Early through 1860
321 Later
323 Later 19th and early 20th centuries
20th century
.5 General
324 Through 1960
325 1961-
Drama
330 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
332 Treatises
334 Addresses, essays, lectures
335 Study and teaching. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
336 Special forms, A-Z
.C7 Comedy
.D5 Didactic
.P3 Passion plays
.T7 Tragedy
.V4 Verse drama
338 Special topics, A-Z
Afro-Americans, see .N4
Blacks, see .N4
.F35 Family
.F6 Foreigners
.N4 Negroes. Afro-Americans. Blacks
.P6 Politics
.S6 Small towns
.W6 Women
By period
341 17th-18th centuries. Colonial period
19th century
343 Early through 1860
345 Later
351 20th century
Prose
360 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
362 Treatises
364 Addresses, essays, lectures
366 Special topics, A-Z
.A35 Afro-Americans. Blacks
Blacks, see .A35
.C4 Characters and characteristics
Negroes, see .A35
.S4 Sexual perversion
By period
367 Early
368 19th century
369 20th century

History of American literature
Special forms
Prose - Continued
Prose fiction

370 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
371 General works
373 Digests, synopses, etc.
374 Special forms and topics, A-Z

.A3 Adolescence
Afro-Americans, *see* .N4
.A85 Athletes
.B45 Best sellers
Blacks, *see* .N4
.C45 Children
.C5 City life
.C55 Clergy
Colleges, *see* .U52
.C58 Colonies
.C59 Conservatism
.C6 Corruption in politics
.D4 Detective and mystery stories
.D5 Dime novels
.D55 Divorce
.E4 Economic conditions
.E8 Escape
.E83 Eschatology
.E9 Existentialism
.F27 Fantastic fiction
.F3 Farm life
.F5 Florida
.F7 French Canadians
.F73 Frontier
.H5 Historical fiction
.H55 Hollywood, California
.H6 Homicide
.H63 Homosexuality
.I48 Immigrants
.I5 Initiations
.I7 Irish
.I8 Isolation
.J48 Jews
Lockouts, *see* .S8
.L6 Love
.M5 Militarism
.M55 Motion pictures
.M6 Mountain life
Mystery stories, *see* .D4
.N28 Narcotics
.N3 Nature
.N4 Negroes. Afro-Americans. Blacks
.N45 Newspapers
.N6 Nonfiction novel
.P5 Pioneers
.P6 Political fiction
.P7 Psychological fiction
.P8 Puritans
.R37 Realism
.R4 Regionalism
.R47 Religion

History of American literature
Special forms
Prose
Prose fiction
374 Special forms and topics, A-Z - Continued
.R6 Romanticism
.S2 Satire
.S3 Scandinavians
.S35 Science fiction
.S38 Scots
.S5 Short story
.S67 Social change
.S7 Social problems
.S74 Spinsters
.S8 Strikes and lockouts
.T7 Tricksters
.U5 United States
.U52 Universities and colleges
.U8 Utopias
.W4 The West
.W6 Women
.Y6 Youth
By period
375 Early
377 19th century
379 20th century
Oratory
400 General works
By period
406 Early
407 19th century
408 20th century
409 Diaries
410-418 Letters
Divided like 400-408
420-428 Essays
Divided like 400-408
430-438 Wit and humor. Satire
Divided like 400-408
For collections, see PN6157+
441 Miscellany. Curiosa. Eccentric literature
Folk literature
Cf. GR, Folklore
PN905+, Literary history
PZ8.1, Juvenile literature (Folklore, legends, romance)
451 General works
461 Special topics, A-Z
.B7 Bryan, Pearl
.B8 Bunyan, Paul
.F7 Frankie and Johnny
.J6 John Henry
Chapbooks
472 History and criticism
475 Special works, A-Z
e. g. .F3 Dr. Faustus
Poetry. Ballads. (Broadsides, etc.)
476 History and criticism

History of American literature
Special forms
Folk literature
Poetry. Ballads. (Broadsides, etc.) - Continued
Collections
477 General works
.5 Special. By form or subject, A-Z
.T6 Toasts (Black folk poetry)
478 Special ballads, etc.
Collections of American literature
501 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
504 General works
Collections before 1800, see PS530
507 Selections. Anthologies, etc.
Cf. PN6075, Selections for daily reading
508 Special classes of authors, A-Z
Afro-American authors, see .N3
.A7 Armenian authors
.A8 Asian-American authors
Black authors, see .N3
.C5 Children
.C6 College students
.I5 Indian authors
.J4 Jewish authors
.M4 Mexican-American authors
.N3 Negroes. Afro-Americans. Blacks
.N4 Newspaper contributors
Oriental authors, see .A8
.P7 Prisoners
.S6 Soldiers
.V45 Veterans
.W7 Women authors
509 Special topics (Prose and verse)
.A3 Adventure stories
Afro-Americans, see .N4
.A4 Agriculture
.A5 Animals
Blacks, see .N4
.B7 Brooks, Gwendolyn
.C56 Christmas
.C57 City and town life
.C58 Civilization
.C59 Computers
.C6 Courage
.C7 Crime and criminals
.D4 Death
.D5 Dissenters
.E3 Ecology, Human
.F3 Fantasy
.F7 Frontier and pioneer life
.G5 Ghosts
.G7 Grandparents
.H3 Hand
.H5 Historical and patriotic
.H6 Horses
.I53 Infants
.I58 Interplanetary voyages
.J8 Justice
.M5 Minorities
.M6 Mother

Collections of American literature

509 Special topics (Prose and verse)- Continued
.N3 Nature
.N4 Negroes. Afro-Americans. Blacks
.N5 New York City
Patriotism, see .H5
Pioneer life, see .F7
.P6 Poe, Edgar Allan
.R3 Railroads
.S3 Science
.S47 Social life and customs
.S5 Social problems
.S65 Sports
.S8 Students
Town life, see .C57
.T85 Twenty-first century
.U52 United States
.W3 War
.W6 Women

(511) Translations from foreign languages (including translations with texts), see PN6019+

Translations of American literature into foreign languages

514 Polyglot
516 French
517 German
519 Italian
525 Other, A-Z

By period

17th-18th centuries. Colonial
530 Contemporary works
531 Works published since 1800
533 Revolutionary period
535 19th century
20th century
.5 General
536 Through 1960
.2 1961-

By region

Including collections of poetry or prose or both

537 Atlantic Coast of North America. Middle Atlantic States
Including Atlantic States (Maine to Florida); Middle States; Appalachian Mountains (General)
For Middle States alone, see PS545

North

538 General works
541 New England
545 Middle States
548 By state, A-W
Divided like PS253
For list of states, see PS253
549 By city, A-Z
e. g. .B6 Boston
.N5 New York
.P5 Philadelphia

South

551 General works
553 South Atlantic states
555 Gulf states

Collections of American literature
By region
South - Continued
558 By state, A-W
Divided like PS266
For list of states, see PS266
559 By city, A-Z
West and Central
561 General works
563 Middle West
565 Mississippi Valley
566 Southwest
567 Rocky Mountain states
569 Pacific states
570 Northwest
571 By state, A-W
Divided like PS283
For list of states, see PS283
572 By city, A-Z
574 Islands, A-Z
.V5 Virgin Islands of the United States
Poetry
580 Periodicals
Collections published before 1801, see PS601
583 Collections published 1801-1960
584 Collections published 1961-
586 Selections, anthologies, "birthday books," etc.
For selections from a single author, see the author, e. g. PS1603, Emerson
Cf. PR1176, English literature
586.5 Digests, synopses, etc.
.8 Concordances, dictionaries, indexes, etc.
587 Collections of leaflets and pamphlets not separately cataloged
Special
589 Women poets
591 Special groups of authors, A-Z
Afro-American authors, see .N4
.A75 Armenian authors
Black authors, see .N4
.C3 Catholic authors
Children, see .S3
College verse, see PN6110.C7
.I55 Indians
.J4 Jewish authors
.M54 Minority authors
.N4 Negroes. Afro-Americans. Blacks
.P7 Prisoners
.P8 Puerto Rican authors
.S3 School children
.V4 Veterans
593 By form, A-Z
.C63 Concrete poetry
.D6 Double dactyls
Epilogues, see .P7
Folk songs, see .L8
.F7 Fugitive verse. Newspaper poetry
.H3 Haiku
.L8 Lyrics. Songs
.N2 Narrative poetry

Collections
Poetry
Special
593 By form, A-Z - Continued
Newspaper poetry, see .F7
.P7 Prologues and epilogues
.P77 Protest poetry
Songs, see .L8
.S5 Songbooks (Popular)
.S6 Sonnets
.V4 Vers de societe
595 By subject, A-Z
Afro-American rimes and songs, see .N3
.A5 Animals
.B4 Berryman, John
.B5 Birds
Black rimes and songs, see .N3
.C2 Cape Cod
Children, see PN6110.C4
.C57 Courage
.C6 Cowboy verse
.D5 Dickinson, Emily
.F7 Forests and trees
.G6 Goudy, Frederic William
.H34 Hair
.H5 Historical. Patriotic
.H6 Holidays
.H65 Homosexuality
.H8 Humorous verse
.I7 Irish-American
.L5 Little, Malcolm
.L6 Love
.M25 Maine
.M3 Marriage
.M5 Mine accidents
.N3 Negro (Afro-American, Black) rimes and songs
.O5 Old age
Patriotic, see .H5
Pilgrims, see .P8
.P8 Puritans. Pilgrims
.R4 Religious poetry
.R6 Rocky Mountain region
.S55 Single people
Slavery, see E441+
Social justice, see .S75
.S75 Social problems. Social justice
Trees, see .F7
.U5 United States
.V5 Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975
.W4 White Mountains
By period
601 17th-18th centuries. Colonial period
604 Revolutionary period
For poetry about the Revolution, see E
19th century
607 General
609 Early through 1860
Civil war poetry, see F
611 Later

Collections
Poetry
By period - Continued
612 Late 19th and early 20th centuries
20th century
613 General
614 Through 1960
615 1961-
Translations of American poetry
619.A2 Polyglot
.A5-Z By language, A-Z
Drama
623 General
625 Selections, anthologies, etc.
626 Stories, plots, etc.
627 Special. By subject, A-Z
Afro-Americans, see .N4
Blacks, see .N4
.F6 Folk drama
.H55 Historical plays. Patriotic plays
.M5 Minorities
.N4 Negroes. Afro-Americans. Blacks
Patriotic plays, see .H55
.R4 Religious drama
.S4 Sea plays
628 Special classes of authors, A-Z
Afro-American authors, see .N4
Black authors, see .N4
.M4 Mexican American authors
.N4 Negro (Afro-American, Black) authors
.W6 Women authors
By period
631 Early through 1800
632 19th century
634 20th century
.5 Translations of American drama. By language, A-Z
e. g. .S7 Spanish
(635) Minor material of individual authors, see the author
Prose (General)
For prose fiction, see PZ1
642 Periodicals
643 General
645 Selections, anthologies, etc.
647 Special classes of authors, A-Z
.A35 Afro-Americans. Blacks
Blacks, see .A35
.C3 Carrier boys
.C4 Catholics
.C6 College students
.E85 Ethnic minorities
.I5 Indians, American
.J4 Jews
.M8 Mutes
Negroes, see .A35
.O9 Ozark Mountain People

Collections
Prose (General)

647 Special classes of authors, A-Z - Continued
.P7 Prisoners
.S4 School children
.W6 Women

648 Special forms and topics, A-Z
.A5 Animals
.C3 California
Child and parent, see .P33
.C45 Christmas stories
.C5 City and town life
.C7 Crime stories
.D4 Detective and mystery stories
.E3 Ecology, Human
.E33 Education
.E7 Erotic stories
.F3 Fantastic fiction
.G48 Ghost stories
.H3 Hawaii
.H4 Heroes
.H6 Horror tales
.J4 Jews
.L3 Law and lawyers
.L6 Love
.M25 Magic
.M3 Mars (Planet)
.M37 Mennonites
.M4 Mexican Americans
.M6 Motion picture industry
Mystery stories, see .D4
.N3 Naturalism
.N38 New England
.N4 Newspaper prose
.P33 Parent and child
.P45 Pennsylvania
.P6 Politics
.P7 Prostitution
.R3 Railroad stories
.R4 Reconstruction (Post-Civil War period)
.S3 Science fiction
.S4 Sea stories
.S47 Sex
.S5 Short stories
.S55 Slavery
.S58 Social problems
.S6 Soldiers
Town life, see .C5
.V5 Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975
.W3 Walking
.W4 Western stories
.W5 Witchcraft
.W58 Wolf children
.W6 Women
.W63 Work

By period
651 Early through 1800

Collections
Prose (General)
By period - Continued
19th century
653 General
655 Early through 1860
658 Recent
659 20th century
.5 Translations of American prose fiction. By language, A-Z
Oratory
660 Early through 1800
661 1801-
662 General works
.Z9 Individual authors, A-Z
663 Special, A-Z
Afro-American, see .N4
Black, see .N4
.C7 Collegiate
.C74 Commencement
.N4 Negro. Afro-American. Black
.P5 Phi Beta Kappa
.S6 Southern
664 Special states, A-W
By period
666 17th-18th centuries
667 19th century
668 20th century
669 Diaries
Letters
670 Early through 1800
671 1801-
672 General works
673 Special authors, A-Z
For well-known authors, see PS700+
e. g. Love letters
.L6 Collective
.L7 Individual. By author
By period
676 17th-18th centuries
677 19th century
678 20th century
Essays
680 Early through 1800
681 1801-
682 General works
683 Special classes of authors, A-Z
.A35 Afro-American authors. Black authors
Black authors, see .A35
.C6 College students
Negro authors, see .A35
684 Special. By topic, A-Z
By period
686 17th-18th centuries
687 19th century
688 20th century
Wit and humor, see PN6157+

INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

Colonial period (17th and 18th centuries)

700 Anonymous works (XIII)
701.A3 Adams, John, 1704-1740
.A4 Adams, John (President)
.A5 Adams, Samuel
702 Allston, Washington
703.A2 Alsop, George
.A5 Alsop, Richard
.A6 Ames, Nathaniel
.A7 Arnold, Josias Lyndon
.B3 Bacon, James
.B34 Bancroft, Edward, 1744-1821
704-705 Barlow, Joel
706.B5 Bartlett, Joseph
707.B2 Barton, Andrew
.B5 Beverly, Robert
.B7 Blair, James
708.B3 Bleecker, Ann Eliza
.B5 Brackenridge, Hugh Henry
.B7 Bradford, William
711-712 Bradstreet, Anne
715 Bradstreet, Bruce
Brown, Charles Brockden, see PS1130+
719 Bruce, David
721.B3 Bulkeley, Peter
.B5 Byles, Mather
723-724 Byrd, William
726.C2 Calef, Robert
.C4 Callender, John
727.C3 Carey, Mathew
.C6 Chalkley, Thomas
.C8 Chapin, Peletiah
728.C3 Chauncy, Charles
.C5 Clap, Roger
.C7 Cliffton, William
731-732 Cook, Ebenezer
733.C4 Coombe, Thomas
734-735 Cotton, John
736.C6 Cox, John
737.C5 Crevecoeur, St. John de
.D3 Denton, Daniel
.D5 Douglass, William
.D7 Dummer, Jeremiah
739 Dwight, Timothy
741-742 Edwards, Jonathan
Cf. B870+, Philosophy
744.E3 Eliot, John
.E6 Evans, Nathaniel
.F5 Folger, Peter
.F7 Foster, Hannah (Webster)
745-752 Franklin, Benjamin
Cf. B880+, Philosophy
Collected works, see E302.F82+
Literary works
Including works consisting of his life written by himself, together with essays (humorous, moral, and literary) and similar selections
745.A2 By date
.A3A-Z By editor

Individual authors
Colonial period (17th and 18th centuries)
Franklin, Benjamin - Continued
745.A6-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
746 Anthologies. Sayings. Thoughts, etc.
Separate works
Autobiography (without the "Essays"), see E302.6.F7
"Essays" (without the "Life written by himself")
748.A2 By date
.A5-Z By editor, A-Z
749 Poor Richard's almanac
.A2 Collection of original issues
Facsimiles. Collections
.A3 General
.A4 Separate issues
.A5 Reprints. By date
.A6 Selections
.A7 Adaptations, imitations, spurious issues, etc.
750 Other works, A-Z
Dissertation on liberty and necessity, see BJ1460
Experiments and observations and electricity, see QC517
Historical review of Pennsylvania, see F152.F82+
Interest of Great Britain considered, see E199.F81
Observations on the causes and cure of smoky chimneys, see TH2284
Physical and meteorological observations, see QC859
Way to health, see E302.6.F7
751 Literary biograhy. Franklin as a man of letters
General biography, see E302.F8
752 Criticism
755-759 Freneau, Philip
761 Godfrey, Thomas
763.G5 Gookin, Daniel
.G7 Green, Joseph
766 Hamilton, Alexander
Cf. E302.H2+, Collected works
E302.6.H2, Biography
767.H15 Hammon, Jupiter
.H2 Hammond, John
768.H5 Higginson, Francis
769.H3 Honeywood, St. John
771-772 Hooker, Thomas
773.H7 Hopkins, Lemuel
775-776 Hopkinson, Francis
778.H4 Hubbard, William
.H5 Humphreys, David
.H7 Hutchinson, Thomas
781-782 Jay, John
785-789 Jefferson, Thomas
Cf. B885, Philosophy
791.J3 Johnson, Edward
.J5 Jones, Hugh
.J7 Josselyn, John
.K5 Knight, Sarah Kemble
.L2 Lathrop, Barnabas
Lawson, John, see F257
.L4 Livingston, William

Individual authors
Colonial period (17th and 18th centuries) - Continued

.L6 Logan, James
Lucas, Eliza, see PS824.P7
793.M3 Mack, Alexander
795-799 Madison, James
801.M7 Markoe, Peter
802 Mason, John
804 Mason - Mather
805 Mather, Cotton
Cf. B876.M2, Philosophy
F67, Biography
806.M6 Mather, Increase
Cf. F67, Biography
.M8 Maylem, John
807.M55 Mitchell, Isaac, 1759?-1812
808.M3 Morrell, William
.M5 Morton, Nathaniel
.M7 Morton, Sarah Wentworth (Apthorp)
811.N3 Niles, Nathaniel
.N5 Norton, John, 1606-1663
.N6 Norton, John, 1651-1716
.N8 Noyes, Nicholas
813.O2 Oakes, Urian
.O4 Odell, Jonathan
.O6 Otis, James
815-819 Paine, Thomas
Cf. JC177+, Political theory
820.P2 Parke, John, 1754-1789
Lyric works of Horace, see PA6394
Virginia, a pastoral drama, see E312.65
821 Penn, William
823 Percy, George
824.P67 Pinchard, Mrs.
.P7 Pinckney, Eliza (Lucas)
Cf. F272, Biography
825 Pory, John
827 Prince, Thomas
828.Q5 Quincy, Josiah, 1744-1775
829.R2 Ralph, James
.R4 Rich, R.
.R6 Rogers, Robert
.R8 Rose, Aquila
.R9 Rumford, Sir Benjamin Thompson, count
Sandys, George, see PR2338
836.S3 Scull, Nicholas
.S5 Seccomb, John
.S7 Sewall, Jonathan Mitchell
837-838 Sewall, Samuel
839.S5 Smith, Elihu Hubbard
.S7 Smith, John
Cf. F229, Biography
841.S2 Smith, William, 1727-1803
.S3 Smith, William, 1728-1793
843.S5 Stansbury, Joseph
845-846 Stith, William
847.S5 Story, Isaac
848-849 Strachey, William
850.T2 Taylor, Edward, 1642-1729
.T3 Thomas, Gabriel
Thompson, Benjamin, see PS829.R9

Individual authors

Colonial period (17th and 18th centuries) - Continued

850.T45 Tompson, Benjamin, 1642-1714
852-853 Trumbull, John
855.T2 Tucker, St. George
.T7 Tyler, Royall
857.W3 Wadsworth, Benjamin
858.W2 Ward, Nathaniel
.W8 Warren, Mercy (Otis)
860-864 Washington, George
Cf. E312+, Biography
866.W5 Wheatley, Phillis
867-868 Whitaker, Alexander
869 Whitaker - Wigglesworth
871-872 Wigglesworth, Michael
874 Williams, Roger
Wilson, Alexander, see PR3765.W55
875.W7 Winchester, Elhanan
.W74 Winkfield, Unca Eliza, pseud.
877-878 Winthrop, John
881.W5 Wise, John
885-886 Witherspoon, John
888.W7 Wolcott, Roger
889.W5 Wood, William
891-892 Woolman, John
893.W7 Worcester, Francis

19th century

991 Anonymous works (XIII)
1000.A3 Abbey, Henry
.A5 Abbott, Charles Conrad
.A8 Abbott, Jacob
1001-1002 Abbott, John Stevens Cabot
1003.A2 Acton, John
.A3 Adams, A.P.
.A35 Adams, Abigail (Smith)
.A4 Adams, Catharine A. Van Buren
.A45 Adams, Charles Follen ("Yawcob Strauss")
.A5 Adams, Charles Francis
.A6 Adams. E.F.
1004.A3 Adams, G.Z.
.A35 Adams, George
.A37 Adams, Hannah
.A4 Adams, Henry
.A45 Adams, Henry W.
.A5 Adams, Herbert
.A6 Adams, John Jay
1005 Adams, John Quincy
1006.A3 Adams. Miss L.B.
.A33 Adams, Mary (Mathews)
.A4 Adams, Oscar Fay
.A6 Ade, George
.A615 Adee, David Graham, 1837-1901
1007.A5 Albee, John
1010-1013 Alcott, Amos Bronson (VII)
Including works on the Alcott family
For Alcott's philosophy, see B908.A5
1015-1018 Alcott, Louisa May (VII)
1019.A2 Alcott, May (Mrs. Abigail May Nieriker)
.A5 Alden, Isabella (Macdonald) ("Pansy")
.A53 Alden, Joseph, 1807-1885

Individual authors
19th century - Continued

1019.A7 Aldrich, Anne Reeve
1020-1028 Aldrich, Thomas Bailey (IVa)
1020 Collected works (Prose and poetry; collected poems)
1021 Collected prose works
1024 Poems
.B2 Ballad of Babie Bell
.B4 Bells
.C5 Cloth of gold
.C6 Course of true love
.F5 Flower and thorn
.F7 Friar Jerome's beautiful book
.J8 Judith and Holofernes
.M3 Mercedes and later lyrics
.P2 Pampinea
.S4 Sister's tragedy
.U6 Unguarded gates
.W7 Wyndham Towers
1025 Prose works
From Ponkapog to Pesth, see D919
.M2 Marjorie Daw and other stories
.O4 An old town by the sea
.P6 Ponkapog papers
.P7 Prudence Palfrey
.Q8 Queen of Sheba
.S6 Stillwater tragedy
.S8 Story of a bad boy
.T8 Two bites at a cherry, with other tales
1029.A17 Alexander, Francesca
.A3 Alger, Horatio
.A5 Allen, Benjamin
.A7 Allen, Elizabeth Akers
.A75 Allen, Fred Raphael
1030-1038 Allen, James Lane (IVa)
1039.A242 Allen, Junius Mordecai
.A25 Allen, William (President of Bowdoin College)
.A265 Allibone, Samuel Austin
.A32 Ames, Mary (Clemmer)
.A33 Ames, Nathan
.A34 Amory, Thomas Coffin
.A36 Amsbary, Wallace Bruce
.A365 Anagnos, Julia Romana (Howe)
.A39 Andrews, Jane
.A5 Appleton, Thomas Gold
.A7 Arnold, George
.A77 Arthur, Timothy Shay, 1809-1885
1040-1043 Atherton, Gertrude (Horn) (VII)
1044 Ath - Atz
1049 Au -
.A5 Auringer, Obadiah Cyrus
1050-1053 Austin, Jane (Goodwin) (VII)
1054.A17 Austin, William
.B3 Bacheller, Irving
.B57 Bacon, Delia
.B6 Bacon, Ezekiel
.B62 Bacon, Josephine Dodge (Daskam)
.B64 Bacon, William Thompson
1056 Bad - Bag
1057 Bagby, George William

Individual authors

19th century - Continued

1059 Bah - Bam
.B2 Baker, George Augustus
.B4 Baker, William Mumford
.B48 Baldwin, James, 1841-1925
.B6 Balestier, Wolcott
1060 Ban -
1061 Bancroft, George
1063.B2 Bancroft, Hubert Howe
.B8 Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse, 1840-1914
1064.B3 Bangs, John Kendrick
.B5 Banks, Charles Eugene
1065.B4 Barbe, Waitman
.B83 Barker, James Nelson
.B9 Barlow, Warren S.
1066.B3 Barnard, Charles
.B8 Barnes, Almont
1067.B15 Barnes, G.H.
1068.B2 Barnitz, Albert T.S.
.B6 Barnum, Frances Courtenay (Baylor)
1070-1073 Barr, Amelia Edith (Huddleston) (VII)
1074.B12 Barr, James, 1862-1923
.B3 Barron, Elwyn Alfred
.B7 Bartley, James Avis
.B75 Bartol, Cyrus Augustus
.B8 Barton, Ardelia Maria (Cotton)
.B88 Barton, William Eleazar
1075 Bas - Bat
1076 Bates, Arlo
Bates, Charlotte Fiske, see PS2729.R4
1077.B4 Bates, Katharine Lee
.B6 Bates, Margret Holmes (Ernsperger)
1078 Bau - Baw
1079 Bax - Bayl
Baylor, Frances Courtenay, see PS1068.B6
1081 Baym - Baz
1082 Bea - Beb
1083 Bec - Beecher, G.
1084.B2 Beecher, Henry Ward
.B3 Beecher, Lyman
.B6 Beers, Henry Augustin
1085 Bela - Bell
.B23 Belasco, David
.B63 Bell, Lillian L. (Mrs. A.H. Bogue)
1086-1087 Bellamy, Edward (XII)
1088.B3 Bellamy, Elizabeth Whitfield
1088.B6 Benedict, Frank Lee
1090-1093 Benjamin, Park (VII)
1094.B2 Benjamin, Samuel Green Wheeler
.B45 Bennett, Emerson, 1822-1905
.B9 Bensel, James Berry
1095.B4 Benton, Thomas Hart
Cf. E337.8.B4, Collected works
E340.B4, Biography
1096.B3 Bethune, George Washington
1097 Bierce, Ambrose
1098 Big - Bim
1099.B5 Bird, Robert Montgomery
1100 Bishop, William Henry
1101 Bis - Black
.B8 Black, Alexander

Individual authors
19th century - Continued

1102 Blacka - Blam
.B6 Blaine, James Gillespie
Cf. E660.B6+, Collected works
E664.B6+, Biography
.B8 Blake, James Vila
.B9 Blake, Mary Elizabeth (McGrath)
1103.B46 Blanden, Charles Granger
.B8 Bloede, Gertrude ("Stuart Sterne")
.B85 Blood, Henry Ames
1104 Boa - Bok
Bogue, Lillian (Bell), see PS1085.B63
1105-1106 Boker, George Henry (XII)
1107.B2 Bolles, Frank
.B7 Bolton, Charles Knowles
.B8 Bolton, Sarah (Knowles)
1108 Bom - Bond
1109.B3 Boner, John Henry
1110 Bos - Bot
1111 Botta, Anna Charlotte (Lynch)
1112 Bott - Bou
1113.B6 Bovee, Christian Nestell
.B8 Bowen, Herbert Wolcott
1114 Bower - Boyesen
1115-1118 Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth (VII)
1119 Boyesen - Bq
.B38 Boynton, Warren
1120.B414 Bradford, Joseph, 1843-1886
.B45 Bradlee, Caleb Davis
.B47 Bradley, Mary Emily (Neely)
.B5 Brady, Cyrus Townsend
.B8 Brainard, John Gardiner Calkins
1121 Bram - Braz
1122 Bre - Brh
1123.B2 Bridges, Robert ("Droch")
.B25 Bridgman, Marcus Fayette
.B44 Brine, Mary D.
.B83 Brooks, Charles Timothy
.B835 Brooks, Elbridge S.
.B86 Brooks, Maria (Gowen)
.B89 Brooks, Noah
.B9 Brooks, Phillips
.B93 Brooks, Sarah Warner
1124.B3 Brotherton, Alice William
.B6 Brougham, John
1125-1128 Brown, Alice (VII)
1129.B6 Brown, Carrie
1130-1138 Brown, Charles Brockden (IVa)
1139.B5 Brown, Joseph Brownlee
1140-1143 Browne, Charles Farrar ("Artemus Ward") (VII)
Cf. PN6161, Wit and humor
1144.B3 Browne, Frances Elizabeth
1145.B3 Browne, John Ross
.B46 Brownell, (Mrs.) Gertrude (Hall), 1863-
.B5 Brownell, Henry Howard
.B6 Brownell, William Crary
.B7 Brownson, Orestes Augustus
1146.B5 Bruce, Wallace
1147.B2 Bruner, Albert Milton
1148.B5 Bryan, Daniel
.B8 Bryan, Willian Jennings

Individual authors
19th century - Continued

1149.B5 Bryant, John D.
1150-1198 Bryant, William Cullen (II)
Poetical works
1155 Among the trees
1156 Death of the flowers
1158 Flood of years
1159 Forest hymn
1160 Fringed gentian
1161 Little people of the snow
1163 Sella
1164 Song of the sower
1165 Story of the fountain
1166 Thanatopsis
1167 To a waterfowl
1169 Other, A-Z
1170 Translations
Prose works
1171 Collected works
1172 Separate works, A-Z
1180 Adaptations, prose versions, etc.
1199.B265 Buckman, H.H.
.B5 Bunce, Oliver Bell
1200-1203 Bunner, Henry Cuyler (VII)
1200 Works
.A2 Collected. By date
.A3A-Z By editor
.A4A-Z Selected works. By editor
.A5-Z Translations. By language
.Z5 Selections. Anthologies
1201 Poetry and Drama
.A3 Collected poems
.A5 Collected drama
.A6-Z Separate works
1202 Prose
.A3 Collected. By date
.A5-Z Special works
Class here first editions
1203 Biography and criticism
1204.B5 Burch, Adelle
.B8 Burdett, Charles
1205 Burdette, Robert Jones
Cf. PN6161, Wit and humor
1206.B6 Burgess, Adelaide Maria
1207.B4 Burleigh, William Henry
1210-1218 Burnett, Frances (Hodgson) (IVa)
1219.B4 Burnham, Clara Louise
.B7 Burritt, Elihu
1220-1228 Burroughs, John (IVa)
Class here collections and literary criticism only, for special works, see Q
1229.B6 Burton, Richard
1234 Bus - Busz
.B35 Busch, William, b. 1836
1235.B5 Butler, William Allen
.B7 Butterworth, Hezekiah
1236 By -
1237 Bynner, Edwin Lasseter
1238 Bynner - Bz
.B5 Byrn, Marcus Lafayette
1239 Ca - Cab

Individual authors

19th century - Continued

1240-1248 Cable, George Washington (IVa)
1249 Cable - Cak
.C2 Cabot, James Elliot
1250 Cala - Calk
1251 Call - Camp
.C3 Call, I.
.C7 Calvert, George Henry
1252 Campa - Caq
.C25 Campbell, Bartley T.
.C33 Campbell, Helen (Stuart)
.C4 Campbell, John Preston
1253 Car - Card
1254 Care - Carl
1255-1258 Carleton, Will (VII)
1259 Carleton - Carq
.C6 Carpenter, Henry Bernard
1260 Carr -
.C7 Carryl, Guy Wetmore
1261 Cars - Carter, R.
1262 Carter, S. - Carx
.C6 Carus, Paul
1263-1266 Cary, Alice (VII)
Including works by Alice and Phoebe Cary and biographies of the two
1267 Cary, Phoebe
1268 Cary - Casr
.C2 Cary, Richard L.
1269 Cass - Cath
1270-1273 Catherwood, Mary (Hartwell) (VII)
1274.C7 Caverly, Robert B.
1275-1278 Cawein, Madison Julius (VII)
1279.C3 Chadwick, John White
1280-1288 Chambers, Robert William (IVa)
1289 Cham - Chan
1290-1291 Channing, William Ellery (XII)
1292.C3 Chapman, John Jay
.C5 Cheney, John Vance
.C518 Cheney, Walter Thomas
.C6 Chesnutt, Charles Waddell, 1858-1932
.C85 Child, Francis James
1293 Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) (VIII)
1294.C4 Chivers, Thomas Holley
.C6 Choate, Rufus
Cf. E337.8.C53, Collected works
E340.C4, Biography
.C63 Chopin, Kate O'Flaherty, 1851-1904
1295-1298 Churchill, Winston (VII)
1299.C1654 Clark, B.
.C3 Clark, Willis Gaylord
.C5 Clarke, James Freeman
Cf. B908.C6, Philosophy
.C58 Clarke, McDonald
.C7 Clay, Henry
Cf. E337.8.C55+, Collected works
E340.C6, Biography
1300-1348 Clemens, Samuel Langhorne ("Mark Twain") (II)

Separate works

1305 Adventures of Huckleberry Finn
1306 Adventures of Tom Sawyer
1307 American claimant

Individual authors
19th century
1300-1348 Clemens, Samuel Langhorne ("Mark Twain") (II)
Separate works - Continued
1308 Connecticut yankee in King Arthur's court
1309 Extracts from Adam's diary
1310 Following the equator:
1311 Gilded age
1312 Innocents abroad
Joan of Arc, see DC103.C62
1314 Life on the Mississippi
1315 Million pound bank note
1316 Prince and the pauper
1317 Pudd'nhead Wilson
1318 Roughing it
1319 Sketches old and new
1320 Tom Sawyer abroad
1321 Tramp abroad
1322 Other, A-Z
1351.C2 Cleveland, Grover
Cf. E697, Biography
J82.C5+, Speeches and messages as President
.C4 Cleveland, Rose Elizabeth
.C6 Clinton, DeWitt
Cf. E337.8.C66, Collected works
E340.C65, Biography
1355 Clymer, Ella (Dietz)
1356 Cly - Coe
.C23 Coates, Laning
.C57 Cobb, Sylvanus, 1823-1887
1357 Cof - Cok
.C35 Coffin, Charles Carleton
.C48 Coffin, Robert Stevenson
1358 Col - Coler
1359 Coles - Conv
.C2 Coles, Abraham
.C5 Collier, Thomas Stephens
.C6 Collyer, Robert
.C7 Cone, Helen Gray
1361 Conway, John Donlon
.C3 Conway, Katherine Eleanor
1366-1367 Conway, Moncure Daniel (XII)
1368 Conway, W. - Conz
.C4 Conway, William B.
.C44 Conwell, Russell Herman
1378 Coo - Cooke, J.
1380-1383 Cook, John Esten (VII)
1385-1388 Cooke, Philip Pendleton (VII)
1390-1393 Cooke, Rose (Terry) (VII)
1397 Cooke - Coold
.C5 Coolbrith, Ina Donna
1398 Coole - Coolz
Coolidge, Susan, see PS3358.W6
1399 Coom - Coop
1400-1448 Cooper, James Feninmore (II)
For Leather stocking tales, see PS1402
Separate works
1405.A4 Afloat and ashore
.A8 Autobiography of a pocketbook handkerchief
Borderers, see PS1418.W7

Individual authors
19th century
Cooper, James Fenimore (II)
Separate works - Continued

1400-1448
1405.B7 Bravo
.C4 Chainbearer
.C7 Crater, or Vulcan's peak
1406 Deerslayer
1407.E4 Elinor Myllys
Eve Effingham, see PS1407.H7
.H2 Headsman
.H4 Heidenmauer
.H7 Home as found
.H8 Homeward bound
.J3 Jack Tier
1408 Last of the Mohicans
1409.L4 Lionel Lincoln
.M3 Mercedes of Castile
.M5 Miles Wallingford
.M7 Monikins
.N3 Ned Myers
.O2 Oak-openings
1410 Pathfinder
1412 Pilot
1414 Pioneers
1416 Prairie
1417.P6 Precaution
.R3 Red Rover
.R5 Redskins
.S3 Satanstoe
.S5 Sea lions
.S7 Spy
1418.T5 Two admirals
.W3 Water witch
.W5 Ways of the hour
.W7 Wept of the Wish-ton-wish
1419.W3 Wing-and-wing
.W7 Wyandotte
1421 Other, A-Z
1449.C378 Coryell, John Russell, 1851-1924
.C5 Cowan, Frank
.C6 Coxe, Arthur Cleveland
.C65 Cozzens, Frederic S.
.C73 Crakes, Sylvester
.C8 Cranch, Christopher Pearse
.C85 Crane, Stephen
1450-1468 Crawford, Francis Marion (IIIa)
1469.C3 Crawford, John Wallace ("Capt. Jack Crawford")
1470 Cri - Cro
1471-1472 Croly, Jane (Cunningham) ("Jennie June") (XII)
1473.C3 Crosby, Frederick K.
.C6 Croswell, William
Crothers, Samuel McChord, see PS3505.R9
1474 Cul - Cur
.C5 Cummins, Maria S.
1475-1476 Curtis, George Ticknor (XII)
1480-1498 Curtis, George William (IIIa)
Separate works
1485 From the easy chair
The howadji in Syria, see DS94
Literary and social essays, see PR121

Individual authors
19th century

1480-1498 Curtis, George William (IIIa)
Separate works - Continued
Lotus-eating, see E166
Nile notes of a Howadji, see DT54
1486 Potiphar papers
1487 Prue and I
1488 Speeches, addresses, etc.
1489 Trumps
The wanderer in Syria, see DS107
1490 Other, A-Z
1499.C45 Cutler, Elbridge Jefferson
.D4 Dabney, Richard
.D84 Dalton, Joseph Grinell, 1828
.D85 Daly, Augustin
1501-1502 Dana, Richard Henry (XII)
1505-1506 Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. (XII)
1507 Dana - Dandridge
1508-1509 Dandridge, Danske (Bedinger) (XII)
1510 Dand - Daq
1513 Dar - Davie
.D62 Darrow, Clarence Seward, 1857-1938
Daskam, Josephine Dodge, see PS1054.B62
.D8 Davidson, Lucretia Maria
.D9 Davidson, Margaret Miller
1514 Davie - Davis, M
.D95 Davis, Mary Elizabeth (Moragne)
1516.D2 Davis, Miles Avery
.D25 Davis, Mollie Evelyn Moore, 1844-1909
1517 Davis, Rebecca (Harding)
1519.D5 Davis, Richard Bingham
1520-1523 Davis, Richard Harding (VII)
1524 Davis, R - Dax
1525.D24 Day, Martha, 1813-1833
.D3 Day, Richard Edwin
.D4344 Decon, Thomas William
.D46 Deering, Nathaniel
.D5 DeForest, John William
.D7 DeKay, Charles
.D8 DeKroyft, Sarah Helen (Aldrich)
1530-1533 Deland, Margaret Wade (Campbell) (VII)
1534.D2 DeMille, Henry C.
.D3 DeMille, James
.D4 Deming, Philander
.D6 Dennie, Joseph
1535 Derby, George Horatio ("John Phoenix")
1536.D5 DeVere, Mary Ainge ("Madeline Bridges")
1537 DeWint - Dickinson
.C6 Diaz, Abby (Morton)
1538 Dickinson, Anna Elizabeth
1539.D5 Dickinson, Charles M.
1541 Dickinson, Emily
1542.D3 Dickinson, Mary (Lowe)
.D492 Diffenderffer, Henry
1543 Din - Dodge
.D17 Dinmore, Richard
.D2 Dinsmoor, Robert
.D5 Dodd, Anna Bowman (Blake)
1544 Dodge, Mary Abigail ("Gail Hamilton")
1545.D15 Dodge, Mary Barker

Individual authors
19th century - Continued

1545.D2 Dodge, Mary (Mapes)
.D25 Doggett, John Marshall
.D27 Doggett, Solon
.D3 Dole, Nathan Haskell
.D4 Donahoe, Daniel Joseph
.D45 Donaldson, Samuel
.D5 Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia
1546 Dop - Dorr
.D5 Dorgan, John Aylmer
1547-1548 Dorr, Julia Caroline (Ripley) (XII)
1549 Dorr - Drake, J.
1550-1553 Drake, Joseph Rodman (VII)
1554 Drake, J. - Dt
1555 Du - Dunbar
.D385 Dugan, James
.D4 Duganne, Augustine Joseph Hickey
.D6 Duhring, Julia
1556-1557 Dunbar, Paul Lawrence (XII)
1558 Dunbar, P. - Dunlap
1560-1561 Dunlap, William (XII)
1562 Dunlap - Dv
.D3 Dupuy, Eliza Ann
.D5 Durivage, Francis Alexander
.D7 Duyckinck, Evert Augustus
1564 Dw -
1566 Dy -
1567 E - Edf
.E22 Eastman, Charles Gamage
.E225 Eastman, Elaine (Goodale)
.E7 Eddy, Mary Morso (Baker) Glover
1568 Edg - Edv
1569.E6 Edwards, George Wharton
1570 Edwards, Harry Stillwell
1574 Edwards - Egan
1575-1576 Egan, Maurice Francis (XII)
1577 Egan - Eggleston
1580-1583 Eggleston, Edward (VII)
1584.E2 Eggleston, George Cary
1585 Eliot, Charles William
Cf. LB875.E43+, General educational writings
LD2148, Biography
1586 Eliot - Elliott
1587-1588 Eliott, Maud (Howe) (XII)
1589 Elliott - Ellr
1591 Ells - Ellz
1593 Elm - Elz
1598 Em - Emd
1599.E5 Emerson, Edward Waldo
.E7 Emerson, Edwin
1600-1648 Emerson, Ralph Waldo (II)
Prose works
1605 Collected works
Separate works
1606 Conduct of life
1607 English traits
1608 Essays, first and second series
Separate
1609 Character
1610 Friendship
1611 History

Individual authors
19th century
1600-1648 Emerson, Ralph Waldo (II)
Prose works
Separate works
Essays, first and second series
Separate - Continued
1612 Love
1613 Nature
1614 Self-reliance
1615 Other, A-Z
e. g. .C6 Compensation
.E7 Experience
.H4 Heroism
.I6 Intellect
.M2 Manners
.P6 Prudence
.S6 Spiritual laws
Other prose works
1616 Lectures and biographical sketches
1617 Letters and social aims
1618 Miscellaneous
1619 Natural history of the intellect
1620 Nature, addresses, and letters
1621 Representative men
1622 Society and solitude
1623 Other, A-Z
Including parts of works in PS1616+
e. g. .07 1837, Oration, Phi Beta Kappa society
1624 Poems
.A1 Collected. By date
.A5-Z Separate, A-Z
1649 Emerson - Eml
1650 Emm - Emz
.E7 Emmons, Richard
1651 En - English
1652-1653 English, Thomas Dunn (XII)
1654.E55 Everett, David
.E6 Everett, Edward
.F3 Fairchild, Summer L.
1655-1658 Fawcett, Edgar (VII)
1659.F3 Fay, Theodore Sedgwick
.F5 Fenner, Cornelius George
.F6 Fenollosa, Ernest Francisco
1661-1662 Fenollosa, Mary (McNeil) ("Sidney McCall") (XII)
1664.F2 Fessenden, Thomas Green
1665-1668 Field, Eugene (VII)
1669.F2 Field Kate
.F3 Field, Roswell
.F5 Fields, Annie (Adams) (Mrs. James T. Fields)
1670-1671 Fields, James T. (XII)
1672.F3 Finch, Francis Miles
1673 Fiske, John
Cf. B945.F4, Philosophy
E175.5.F47+, Biography
1674 Fiske - Fitch
1675-1678 Fitch, Clyde (VII)
1679.F2 Flagg, Edmund, 1815-1890
.F4 Flash, Henry Lynden
.F6 Fletcher, Julia Constance ("George Fleming")
.F7 Flint, Timothy

Individual authors
19th century - Continued

1681 Flo -
.F4 Flower, Benjamin Orange
1683 Fo -
.F4 Follen, Eliza Lee (Cabot)
1685-1688 Foote, Mary (Hallock) (VII)
1689 Foote - Ford
.F8 Ford, James Lauren, 1854-1928
1690-1693 Ford, Paul Leicester (VII)
1694 Ford - Fox
.F14 Fortune, Timothy, 1856-1928
.F2 Foss, Sam Walter
.F5 Foster, Stephen Collins
.F8 Foulke, William Dudley
1700-1703 Fox, John, Jr. (VII)
1704 Fox - Frederic
1705-1708 Frederic, Harold (VII)
1709 Frederic - Freeman
1710-1713 Freeman, Mary E. (Wilkins)
1714 Freeman - French
1715-1718 French, Alice ("Octave Thanet") (VII)
1719 French -
.F58 French, Joseph Lewis, 1858-1936
.F6 French, L. Virginia (Smith)
1720 Fres -
1721 Fri -
1722 Fro -
.F5 Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon
.F8 Frothingham, Octavius Brooks
1723 Fry -
1724 Fu -
1725-1728 Fuller, Henry Blake (VII)
Fuller, Margaret, see PS2500+
1729.G5 Gallagher, William Davis
.G57 Ganilh, Anthony
.G8 Gardner, Celia E.
1730-1733 Garland, Hamlin (VII)
1734.G2 Garrison, Wendell Phillips
.G3 Gates, Ellen Maria (Huntington)
1735-1738 Gayarre, Charles Etienne Arthur (VII)
1739.G9 Gilder, Jeannette Leonard
1740-1743 Gilder, Richard Watson (VII)
1744.G2 Gillette, William
.G5 Gilman, Caroline (Howard)
.G57 Gilman, Charlotte (Perkins) Stetson
.G6 Gilman, Samuel
.G68 Gilmore, James Roberts
.G77 Gladden, Washington
Glasgow, Ellen, see PS3513.L34
1749.G2 Glass, John W.
.G5 Goddard, Martha LeBaron
1750-1751 Godkin, Edwin Lawrence (XII)
Cf. PN4874, Biography
1752.G5 Godwin, Parke
1753 Good - Goodrich
.G3 Goodale, Dora Reed
Goodale, Elaine (Mrs. Charles A. Eastman), see PS1567.E225
1754-1755 Goodrich, Samuel Griswold ("Peter Parley") (XII)

Individual authors
19th century - Continued
Goods - Got
1757 .G4 Gordon, Hanford Lennox
Gou -
1758 .G25 Gould, Edward Sherman
.G4 Gould, Hannah Flagg
.G83 Goulding, Francis Robert
Gow -
1759 Grant, Robert (VII)
1760-1763 Grayson, William John
1764.G238 Green, Anna Katharine, see PS2730+
.G27 Greene, Aella
.G275 Greene, Asa, 1789-1838
.G29 Greene, Sarah Pratt (McLean)
.G67 Griffith, Mary, d. 1877
.G8 Griswold, Hattie (Tyng)
.G82 Griswold, Rufus Wilmot
.G95 Guild, Curtis
1765-1768 Guiney, Louise Imogene (VII)
1769.G25 Gunsaulus, Frank Wakely
Guthrie, William Norman, see PS3513.U88
.H5 Habberton, John
.H7 Hageman, Samuel Miller
.H73 Hagen, John Cole
.H76 Hager, Levi Lewis
1770-1773 Hale, Edward Everett (VII)
1774.H13 Hale, Lucretia Peabody
.H2 Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buell)
.H25 Hale, Susan
.H455 Hall, Baynard Rush, 1798-1863
Hall, Gertrude, see PS1145.B46
1779.H33 Hall, Louisa Jane (Park)
.H4 Hall, Thomas Winthrop ("Tom Hall")
1780-1783 Halleck, Fitz-Greene (VII)
1784.H2 Halpine, Charles Graham
.H24 Halsey, Harlan Page, 1839?-1898
.H25 Halstead, Murat
.H3 Halsted, Leonora B.
.H6 Harbaugh, Thomas Chalmers
1785-1788 Harben, William Nathaniel (VII)
1790-1793 Hardy, Arthur Sherburne (VII)
1795-1798 Harland, Henry ("Sidney Luska") (VII)
1799 Harlow - Harper
.H7 Harper, Frances Ellen Watkins
1800-1818 Harris, Joel Chandler (IIIa)
Separate works
1805 A - N
Georgia from the invasion of DeSoto, see F286
Life of Henry W. Grady, see E664
1806 Nights with Uncle Remus
1807 N - U
Stories of Georgia, see F286
1808 Uncle Remus and his friends
1809 Uncle Remus, his songs and sayings
1810 U - Z
1819.H5 Harris, Miriam Coles
.H6 Harris, Thomas Lake
.H7 Harrison, Constance (Cary) (Mrs. Burton Harrison)
.H97 Hart, Joseph C., d. 1855

Individual authors
19th century - Continued
1820-1838 Harte, Bret (IIIa)
1823 Translations. By language, A-Z
Prose
Including dramatic works
1824 Collected works
Separate works
1825 Col. Starbottle's client
1826 First family of Tasajara
1827 Luck of Roaring Camp
1828 Tales of the Argonauts
1829 Other, A-Z
Poems
1830 Collected works
1831 Separate works, A-Z
1839 Harte - Haru
1840 Harv - Harz
1841 Has -
1842 Hat -
1843 Hav -
1844 Haw -
1845-1848 Hawthorne, Julian (VII)
1850-1898 Hawthorne, Nathaniel (II)
Separate works
1855 Blithedale romance
1856 Dr. Grimshawe's secret
1858 Grandfather's chair
1861 House of seven gables
1862 Marble faun
1863 Mosses from an old manse
1864 Our old home
1865 Passages from the American notebooks
1866 Passages from the English notebooks
1867 Passages from the French and Italian notebooks
1868 Scarlet letter
1869 Tanglewood tales
1870 Twice-told tales
Wonder-book, see PZ8.1
1872 Other, A-Z
1900-1903 Hay, John (VII)
Hayes, John Russell, see PS3515.A94
1905-1908 Hayne, Paul Hamilton (VII)
1909 Hayne - Hayv
1910 Hayw -
1911 Haza -
1912 Haze - Hazz
1913 Hea -
1915-1918 Hearn, Lafcadio (VII)
Henry, O., see PS2649.P5
1919.H4 Hentz, Caroline Lee (Whiting)
.H6 Herbert, Henry William ("Frank Forester")
1920-1923 Herrick, Robert (VII)
1924.H58 Hext, Julia A.
.H64 Heywood, Joseph Converse
1925-1928 Higginson, Thomas Wentworth (VII)
1929.H2 Hildreth, Charles Lotin
.H6 Hill, George
.H69 Hillis, Newell Dwight
.H83 Hitchcock, David
1930-1938 Hoffman, Charles Fenno (IVa)

Individual authors
19th century - Continued

1939.H6 Holden, Warren
1940-1948 Holland, Josiah Gilbert (IVa)
1940 Complete works. Collected prose works
1941 Collected poems
1949.H5 Holley, Marietta
.H6 Holmes, Alice A.
.H7 Holmes, Georgiana (Klingle) ("George Klingle")
.H8 Holmes, Mary Jane (Hawes)
1950-1998 Holmes, Oliver Wendell (II)
Poems
1955 Collected works
1956 Early poems
Separate works
1957 Last leaf
1958 One horse shay
1959 Other, A-Z
Prose
Fiction
Collected works
Separate works
1960 Elsie Venner
1961 Guardian angel
1962 A mortal antipathy
Other works
1964 Autocrat of the breakfast table
Currents and countercurrents, see R117
Medical essays, see R117
1968 Our hundred days in Europe, see DA625
1969 Over the tea-cups
1970 Pages from an old volume of life
1971 Poet at the breakfast table
1972 Professor at the breakfast table
Other, A-Z
1999.H1 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1841-
.H25 Hooper, Johnson Jones
.H3 Hooper, Lucy Hamilton (Jones)
.H4 Hope, James Barron
.H43 Hopper, Edward
.H52 Hosmer, Frederick L.
.H53 Hosmer, James Kendall
.H54 Hosmer, William Howe Cuyler
.H6 Houghton, George Washington Wright
2005-2008 Hovey, Richard (VII)
2010 Hovey - Howard
Howard, Blanch Willis, see PS3009.T7
2014.H12 Howard, Bronson
.H2 Howarth, Ellen Clementine (Doran)
.H5 Howe, Edgar Watson
2015-2018 Howe, Julia (Ward) (VII)
2019.H7 Howell, John Edward
2020-2038 Howells, William Dean (IIIa)
Novels
2024 Collected
2025 Separate. By title, A-Z
Plays
2026 Collected
2027 Separate, A-Z
Other prose works
2028 Collected
2029 Separate, A-Z

Individual authors
19th century
2020-2038 Howells, William Dean (IIIa) - Continued
Poems
2030 Collected
2031 Separate, A-Z
2039.H2 Howland, Marie
.H6 Hoyt, Ralph
2040-2043 Hubbard, Elbert (VII)
2044.H24 Hubner, Charles William, 1835-1929
Hudson, Mary (Clemmer), see PS1039.A32
.H4 Huneker, James Gibbons
.H5 Hutton, Laurence
.H8 Hylton, John Dunbar
.I2 Iliowizi, Henry
.I22 Illsley, Charles P.
.I3 Ingalls, John James
Cf. E664.I4, Biography
.I5 Ingersoll, Charles Jared
2045-2046 Ingersoll, Robert Green (XII)
2048.I52 Ingraham, Joseph Holt
2049 Ir - Irving
2050-2098 Irving, Washington (II)
Separate works
Under each:
.A1 Editions. By date
.A2 Selections. By editor or publisher
.A3 Selections for schools
Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey, see DA890
Adventures of Captain Bonneville, see F592
2056 Alhambra
Astoria, see F880
Biography and poetical remains of Margaret Davidson, see PS1513.D9
2057 Bracebridge Hall
Chronicle of the conquest of Granada, see DP122
2060 Crayon miscellany
2062 Legends of the conquest of Spain
History of New York by Diedrich Knickerbocker, see F122
Life and voyages of Columbus, see E111
Life of Oliver Goldsmith, see PR3493
Life of Washington, see E312
Mohamet and his successors, see BP75
2063 Reviews and miscellanies
2064 Salmagundi (Irving and Paulding)
2066 Sketchbook
2067 Legend of Sleepy Hollow
2068 Rip Van Winkle
2068 Other, A-Z
e. g. .C4, Christmas papers: "Christmas in England," "Old Christmas"
2070 Tales of a traveller
Tour on the prairies, see F697
Voyages of the companions of Columbus, see E123
2071 Wolfert's roost
2072 Other, A-Z

Individual authors
19th century - Continued

2099.I5	Irving, William
2101	Is - Iu
2102	Iv -
2103	Iw - Iz
2104	J - Jackson
2105-2108	Jackson, Helen Hunt (VII)
2109.J4	James, Charles
2110-2128	James, Henry (IIIa)
2111	Collected plays
	Separate plays, see PS2120
	Novels and tales
	Collected works, see PS2110
2116	Separate works. By title, A-Z
2120	Other works (essays, etc.). By title, A-Z
2129.J2	Janvier, Francis de Haes
.J3	Janvier, Margaret Thomson ("Margaret Vandegrift")
.J5	Janvier, Thomas Allibone
.J7	Jeffrey, Rosa Vertner (Griffith)
.J8	Jennison, Lucy White
.J95	Jessup, Alexander
2130-2133	Jewett, Sarah Orne (VII)
2134	Jewett - Johnson, L.
	.J2 Jewett, Sophie
2135	Johnson, M. - Johnson, R.
	.J4 Johnson, Robert Underwood
	.J7 Johnson, Rossiter
2136	Johnson, S - Johnson, Z.
	.J5 Johnson, Virginia Wales
2137	Johnston, A. - Johnston, M.
2140-2143	Johnston, Mary (VII)
2145-2148	Johnston, Richard Malcolm (VII)
2149.J8	Johnston, William Preston
2150.J3	Jones, Amanda Theodosia
2151	Jones, J. - Jones, Z.
	.J42 Jones, John Beauchamp, 1810-1866
2152	Jordan - Joyce
	.J4 Jordan, David Starr
2153.J4	Joyce, John Alexander
.J65	Judah, Sanuel Benjamin Herbert, b. 1799
2155	Judd, Sylvester
2156.J3	Judson, Emily (Chubbuck)
2157-2158	Keenan, Henry Francis (XII)
2159.K2	Kelley, William Valentine
.K3	Kellogg, Elijah
2160-2163	Kennedy, John Pendleton (VII)
2164.K3	Kenyon, James Benjamin
.K6	Ketchum, Annie (Chambers)
2165-2168	Key, Francis Scott (VII)
2169.K4	Kimball, Harriet McEwen
.K6	Kimball, Richard Burleigh
.K8	King, Benjamin Franklin, Jr. ("Ben King")
2170-2173	King, Charles (VII)
2174.K3	King, Clarence, 1842-1901
.K5	King, Edward
2175-2178	King, Grace Elizabeth (VII)
2179.K5	Kinney, Coates
2182-2183	Kinney, Elizabeth Clementine (Dodge) (XII)
2186.K5	Kip, Leonard
2187-2188	Kirk, Ellen Warner (Olney) (XII)

Individual authors
19th century - Continued

2189 Kirk - Kirkland
2191-2192 Kirkland, Caroline Matilda (Stansbury) (XII)
2194-2195 Kirkland, Joseph (XII)
2196 Kirkland - Knn
Klingle, George, see PS1949.H7
Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, see PS3521.N75
2197.K4 Knox, Thomas Wallace
.K6 Koopman, Harry Lyman
2198 Lai - Lal
2199.L3 Lamar, Mirabeau Buonaparte
.L5 Landon, Melville D. ("Eli Perkins")
Cf. PN6161, Wit and humor
.L54 Lane, Mary E. Bradley
.L8 Lanier, Clifford
2200-2218 Lanier, Sidney (IIIa)
Poems
2205 Collected works
2206 Separate works. By title, A-Z
Prose works
2207 Collected works
Separate works
Bob, see QL676
The English novel, see PR826
Florida, see F311
Music and poetry, see ML60
2209 Retrospects and prospects
Science of English verse, see PE1505
Shakespeare and his forerunners, see PR2956
Tiger-lilies, see PZ3
2219.L4 Lanigan George Thomas
.L47 Lanman, Charles
2220-2223 Larcom, Lucy (VII)
2225-2226 Lathrop, George Parsons (XII)
2227 Lathrop, G. - Lathrop, R.
2230-2231 Lathrop, Rose (Hawthorne) (XII)
2232.L3 Latimer, Henry Randolph
2233-2234 Lazarus, Emma (XII)
2235.L5 Learned, Walter
.L7 Leavitt, John McDowell
2236 Lee - Legaré
.L273 Lee, Hannah Farnham Sawyer, 1780-1865
2237-2238 Legaré, Hugh Swinton (VII)
2239.L3 Leggett, William
.L5 Leighton, William
2240-2243 Leland, Charles Godfrey ("Hans Breitman") (VII)
2244 Leland - Leu
.L5 Leslie, Eliza
2245 Lev -
2246.L2 Lewis, Alonzo
.L3 Lewis, Charles Bertrand ("M. Quad")
.L35 Lewis, Estelle Anna Blanche (Robinson)
.L47 Lillie, Lucy Cecil (White), 1855-
Lincoln, Abraham, see E457.2
.L7 Linn, John Blair
.L8 Lippard, George
2247 Lippincott, Sarah Jane (Clarke) ("Grace Greenwood")
2248.L2 Lippmann, Julie Mathilde
.L3 Litchfield, Grace Denio
.L6 Lloyd, David Demarest
Lloyd, John Uri, see PS3523.L64

Individual authors
19th century - Continued

2248.L8 Lock, David Ross ("Petroleum V. Nasby")
Cf. PN6161, Wit and humor
.L835 Locke, Richard Admas, 1800-1871
.L85 Lockhart, Arthur John ("Pastor Felix")
.L9 Lockwood, Ralph Ingersoll
2249.L4 Lodge, Henry Cabot
Cf. E660.L75+, Collected works
E664.L7, Biography
.L5 Lofland, John
.L6 Logan, Algernon Sydney
2250-2298 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth (II)
2255 Ballads and other poems
2256 Belfry of Bruges and other poems
2257 Birds of passage
2258 Christus
2259 The divine tragedy
2260 The golden legend
2261 The New England tragedies
2262 Courtship of Miles Standish, etc.
2263 Evangeline, etc.
2264 Hanging of the crane, etc.
2265 Poems on slavery
2266 The seaside and the fireside
2267 The song of Hiawatha, etc.
2268 The Spanish student
2269 Tales of a wayside inn
2270 Voices of the night
2271 Other poetical works, A-Z
Prose
2272 Collected works
2273 Separate works, A-Z
2274 Imitations, parodies, etc.
2299.L2 Longfellow, Samuel
.L4 Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin
.L6 Lord, William Wilberforce
.L8 Loring, Frederick Wadsworth
.L98 Lowe, Martha Ann (Perry)
2300-2348 Lowell, James Russell (II)
Poems
2305 Collected works
Separate works
2306 Biglow papers
2307 The courtin'
2308 Early poems
2309 Fable for critics
2310 Last poems
2311 Under the old elm
2312 Vision of Sir Launfal
2314 Other, A-Z
Prose
2315 Collected works
Separate works
2316 Among my books
2317 Early prose works
2318 Fireside travels
2319 Latest literary essays
2320 My study windows
2322 Other, A-Z
2349.L2 Lowell, Maria (White)
.L4 Lowell, Robert Traill Spence

Individual authors
19th century - Continued

2349.L6 Lucas, Daniel Bedinger
2350 Lud -
.L5 Ludlow, Fitz Hugh
2351.L2 Luders, Charles Henry
.L4 Lunt, George
.L6 Lytle, William Haines
2353-2354 Mabie, Hemilton Wright (XII)
2355.M2 McClelland, Mary Greenway
.M6 McCord, Louisa Susannah (Cheves)
2356 McCubbin - McDowell
.M5 McDermott, George Lawrence
2357-2358 McDowell, Katherine Sherwood (Bonner) ("Sherwood Bonner")
2359.M14 McGaffey, Ernest
.M16 McHenry, James
.M48 McKellar, Thomas
.M587 Macnie, John
.M635 Macy, Arthur
.M648 Major, Charles
.M66 Maline, Walter
.M69 Mann, Horace
.M7 Mansfield, Lewis W.
2360-2363 Markham, Edwin (VII)
2364.M8 Martin, Edward Sandford
2365 Marvin, Frederic Rowland
2366 Marvin - Marz
2367 Mas -
.M3 Mason, Caroline Atherton (Briggs)
.M6 Masson, Thomas Lansing
2368 Mat -
.M3 Mathews, Albert ("Paul Siogvolk")
.M4 Mathews, Cornelius
.M8 Mathews, William
2369 Matt -
2370-2373 Matthews, Brander (VII)
2374 Matthews - Maw
.M9 Maturin, Edward
2375 Max -
2376 May - Maz
.M7 Mayo, William Starbuck
2377 Mea -
2378 Meb - Mek
2379.M2 Mellen, Grenville
2380-2388 Melville, Herman (IVa)
2389.M3 Messenger, Lillian Rozell
.M5 Meyer, John Joseph 1873-
2390 Mi - Mifflin
2391-2392 Mifflin, Lloyd (XII)
2393 Mifflin - Millard
.M6 Miles, George Henry
2394 Miller, A. - Miller, James
.M14 Miller, Alex M.
2395-2398 Miller, Joaquin (VII)
2400-2408 Mitchell, Donald Grant ("Ik Marvel") (IV)
2409.M2 Mitchell, John Ames
.M4 Mitchell, Langdon Elwyn
2410-2418 Mitchell, Silas Weir (IVa)
2411 Collected poems
2419.M3 Mitchell, Walter

Individual authors
19th century - Continued

2420-2423 Monroe, Harriet (VII)
2424 Monroe - Moody
2425-2428 Moody, William Vaughn (VII)
2429.M4 Moore, Charles Leonard
.M5 Moore, Clement Clarke
.M8 Moore, John Trotwood
2430 Moore - More
.M3 Moore, Mrs. Julia A. (Davis)
2431-2432 More, Paul Elmer (XII)
2433 More - Morris
.M5 Morris, George Pope
2434.M4 Morse, James Herbert
2435-2436 Motley, John Lothrop (XII)
2437 Motley - Moulton
2440-2443 Moulton, Louise (Chandler) (VII)
2444 Moulton - Moz
2447 Mu - Muk
.M5 Muir, John
2448 Mul - Mum
2449 Mun - Mur
.M4 Munger, Theodore Thornton
.M54 Munroe, Kirk, 1850-1930
2450-2458 Murfree, Mary Noailles ("Charles Egbert Craddock") (IVa)
2459.M7 Myers, Peter Hamilton, 1812-1878
.N2 Nadal, Ehrman Syme
.N28 Neal, John
.N2814 Neal, Joseph Clay, 1807-1847
.N3 Nesmith, James E.
.N3485 Newcomb, Simon, 1835-1909
.N4 Newell, Robert Henry ("Orpheus C. Kerr")
Cf. PN6161, Wit and humor
.N49 Newman, Eugene William ("Savoyard")
.N6 Nichols, Starr Hoyt
2464 Nicholson - Nid
2466 Nie - Nik
2467 Nil - Niw
2468 Nix - Niz
2469 Noa - Norris
.N15 Noah, Mordecai Manuel, 1785-1851
2470-2473 Norris, Frank (VII)
2474 Norris - Norton
2475-2478 Norton, Charles Eliot (VII)
2479 Norton - Nt
2480 Nu - Nye
2481-2482 Nye, Edgar Wilson ("Bill Nye") (XII)
Cf. PN6161, Wit and humor
2483 Nye - Nz
2484 O - O'Brien, F.
.O4 Oberholtzer, Sara Louisa (Vickers)
2485 O'Brien, Fitz-James
2486 O'Brien, F. - O'Hara, T.
.O5 O'Connor, William Douglas
2487-2488 O'Hara, Theodore (XII)
2489 O'Hara, T. - O'Reilly, J.
2490-2493 O'Reilly, John Boyle (VII)
2494 O'Reilly - Osbourne
.O4 Osborn, Laughton
2495 Osbourne, Lloyd
2496 Osbourne - Osgood, F.

Individual authors
19th century - Continued

2497	Osgood, Frances Sargent (Locke)
2498	Osgood, F. - Osgz
2499	Osh - Oss
2500-2508	Ossoli, Sarah Margaret (Fuller) (IVa)
2509	Ossoli - Page
	.O8 Owen, Robert Dale
2510-2518	Page, Thomas Nelson (IVa)
2519.P2	Paine, Robert Treat
.P4	Palmer, John Williamson
.P6	Palmer, Ray
2520	Pam - Parkman
.P4	Parker, Benjamin Strattan
	Parkes, Elizabeth (Robins), see PS2719.R4
2521-2522	Parkman, Francis (XII)
	Cf. E175.5.P2+, Biography
2523.P8	Parsons, Thomas William
.P9	Parton, Sarah Payson (Willis) ("Fanny Fern")
2524	Pat - Paulding
2525-2528	Paulding, Jamers Kirke (VII)
2530-2533	Payne, John Howard (VII)
2534	Payne - Peab
	.P5 Payne, Will
2539.P14	Peacock, Thomas Brower
.P275	Peck, George Washington, 1817-1859
.P28	Peck, George Wilbur
	Cf. PN6161, Wit and humor
.P3	Peck, Harry Thurston
.P4	Peck, Samuel Minturn
.P5	Peck, William Henry
.P7	Pellew, George
2540-2543	Percival, James Gates (VII)
2544	Percival - Perq
2545.P4	Perry, Bliss
.P5	Perry, George
.P7	Perry, Lilla Cabot
2550-2553	Perry, Nora (VII)
2554.P4	Peterson, Henry
2555	Prett - Petth
2556	Petti - Phelps, D.
2557	Phelps, E. - Phelps, R.
	Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart, see PS3140+
2558	Phelps, S. - Phh
2559	Phi - Phillips, I.
	Phillips, David Graham, see PS3531.H5
2565	Phillips, J. - Phillips, W.
2566-2567	Phillips, Wendell (XII)
2576.P4	Piatt, Donn
2578-2579	Piatt, John James (XII)
2581-2582	Piatt, Sarah Morgan (Bryan) (XII)
2583	Piatt - Pic
2584.P2	Pidgin, Charles Felton
.P7	Pierpont, John
2585-2586	Pike, Albert (XII)
2587.P5	Pike, Mary Hayden (Green) ("Mary Langdon")
2588	Pil - Pim
	.P5 Pilgrim, James
2589	Pin - Pind
2590	Pine - Pinkney
2591-2592	Pinkney, Edward Coote (XII)

Individual authors
19th century - Continued

2593 Pinkney - Poe
2600-2648 Poe, Edgar Allan (II)
Poems
2605 Collected works
Separate works
2606 Annabel Lee
2607 Bells
2608 Lenore
2609 Raven
2610 Other, A-Z
2611 Dramatic works, A-Z
e. g. .P7 Politian
Prose works
Fiction
2612 Collected works
Separate works
2613 Black cat
2614 Fall of the house of Usher
2615 Gold bug
2616 Ligeia
2617 Murders in the Rue Morgue
2618 Other, A-Z
Critical and miscellaneous
2619 Collected works
Separate works
2620 Eureka
2622 Other, A-Z
2649 Poe - Poz
.P4 Pool, Maria Louise
.P5 Porter, William Sydney ("O. Henry")
.P82 Powers, Horatio Nelson
2651 Pra -
2653-2654 Prentice, George Denison (XII)
2655.P5 Prentiss, Elizabeth (Payson)
2656-2657 Prescott, William Hickling (XII)
2659.P5 Preston, Harriet Waters
2660-2663 Preston, Margaret (Junkin) (VII)
2664.P3 Prime, Samuel Irenaeus
.P4 Prime, William Cowper
2665-2668 Proctor, Edna Dean (VII)
2669.P3 Proudfit, David Law
.P545 Purvis, T.T.
.P6 Putnam, Mary Traill Spence (Lowell)
2670-2671 Pyle, Howard (XII)
2672.Q5 Quincy, Edmund
.Q7 Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864
.Q8 Quincy, Josiah Phillips, 1829-
2673 Ra - Randall
2674 Randall, James Ryder
2675.R2 Randall, John Witt
.R4 Randolph, Anson Davies Fitz
.R6 Rankin, Jeremiah Eames
2676 Rap - Raymond, G.
.R8 Ray, William
2677-2678 Raymond, George Lansing (XII)
2679.R3 Rayner, Isidor
.R55 Read, Martha
.R6 Read, Opie Percival
2680-2688 Read, Thomas Buchanan (IVa)

Individual authors
19th century - Continued

2690-2691 Realf, Richard (XII)
2693-2694 Reese, Lizette Woodworth (XII)
2695 Reese - Repplier
.R36 Reid, Charles Sloan
.R72 Remington, Frederic, 1861-1909
2696-2697 Repplier, Agnes (XII)
2698.R2 Requier, Augustus Julian
.R3 Rexford, Eben Eugene
.R43 Rhodes, William Henry, 1822-1876
.R5 Rice, Harvey
.R8 Richards, Laura Elizabeth (Howe)
2699.R2 Richardson, Albert Deane
.R54 Ricketson, Daniel
.R6 Riddle, Albert Gallatin
.R7 Rideing, William Henry
2700-2708 Riley, James Whitcomb (IVa)
2710-2713 Ripley, George (VII)
2714 Ripley - Ritchie
2716-2717 Ritchie, Anna Cora (Ogden) Mowatt (XII)
2718 Ritchie - Robd
2719 Robe - Roche
.R4 Robins, Elizabeth ("C.E. Raimond") (Mrs. G.R. Parkes)
.R5 Robinson, Annie Douglas (Green)
.R68 Robinson, Rowland Evans, 1833-1900
.R7 Robinson, Tracy
2721-2722 Roche, James Jeffrey (XII)
2723 Roche - Rocz
2724 Rod - Roe
2725-2728 Roe, Edward Payson (VII)
2729.R4 Roge, Charlotte Fiske (Bates)
2730-2733 Rohlfs, Anna Katharine (Green) (VII)
2734.R3 Rollins, Alice (Wellington)
.R5 Roosevelt, Theodore
Cf. E660.R75+, Collected works
.R7 Rosenfeld, Sydney
.R8 Ross, Clinton
2735 Ross, E. - Rowk
.R55 Rowe, George Clinton, 1853-1903
2736 Rowl - Runm
.R3 Rowson, Susanna (Haswell)
.R315 Royall, Anne (Newport), 1769-1854
.R32 Royle, Edwin Milton
2737 Runn - Russel
.R6 Rush, James
2738 Russell, A. - Russell, I.
.R3 Russell, Addison Peale
2740-2743 Russell, Irwin (VII)
2744 Russell, I. - Ryan, A.J.
2745-2748 Ryan, Abram Joseph (VII)
2749 Ryan - Saltus
2750-2753 Saltus, Edgar Evertson (VII)
2755-2756 Saltus, Francis Saltus (XII)
2758-2759 Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin (XII)
2760 Sanborn, F. - Sanborn, K.
2761 Sanborn, Katherine Abbott ("Kate Sanborn")
2762 Sanborn, K. - Sanbt
2763 Sanbu - Sandr
2764 Sands - Sangster, M.
.S4 Sands, Robert Charles

Individual authors
19th century - Continued

2765-2768 Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth (Munson) (VII)
2770-2773 Santayana, George (VII)
2775-2778 Sargent, Epes (VII)
2779.S15 Sargent, Lucius Manlius
.S2 Saunders, Frederick
.S25 Savage, John
.S3 Savage, Minot Judson
.S4 Savage, Philip Henry
.S5 Savage, Richard Henry
.S57 Savage, Timothy
2780-2788 Saxe, John Godfrey (IVa)
2789 Saxe, J.G. - Scollard, C.
2790-2793 Scollard, Clinton (VII)
2794.S5 Scudder, Eliza
2795-2796 Scudder, Horace Elisha (XII)
2797.S3 Searing, Laura Catharine (Redden)
.S5 Sears, Edmund Hamilton
.S7 Seawell, Molly Elliot
2798 Sedgwick, Catharine Maria
2799 Sedgwick, C. - Sel
2800 Sem - Seton
2801-2802 Seton, Ernest Thompson (XII)
2803 Seton - Sev
2804.S2 Sewall, Harriet (Winslow)
.S4 Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate
.S6 Shanly, Charles Dawson
2805-2808 Shaw, Henry Wheeler ("Josh Billings") (VII)
Cf. PN6161, Wit and humor
2810-2813 Sherman, Frank Dempster (VII)
2814.S3 Sherwood, Mary Elizabeth (Wilson)
2815-2818 Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow ("Mrs. Partington") (VII)
2819 Shillaber, B. - Shim
2820 Shin - Shinn, C.
2821-2822 Shinn, Charles Howard (XII)
2824-2825 Shinn, Milicent Washburn (XII)
2826 Shinn, M. - Shn
2827 Sho - Shors
2828 Short - Shr
2829 Shu - Sig
.S3 Shurtleff, Ernest Warburton
2830-2833 Sigourney, Lydia Howard (Huntley) (VII)
2835-2838 Sill, Edward Rowland (VII)
2835.A2 Collected poems. By date
.A4 Collected prose. By date
2839 Sill, E.R. - Simms, W.G.

Simms, William Gilmore
Collected works
2840 Complete works. By date
2841 Collected poems (Complete collections)
2842 Collected drama
2843 Selections
2844 Translations. By language, A-Z
Separate works
2845 Poems, A-Z
e. g. .A7 Areytos
.A8 Atalantis
.C3 Cassique of Accabee
.C6 City of the silent
.D6 Donna Florida
.G6 Grouped thoughts

Individual authors
19th century
Simms, William Gilmore
Separate works

2845 Poems, A-Z - Continued
e. g. .L7 Lyrical and other poems
.P6 Poems: descriptive, dramatic, etc.
.S3 Sabbath lyrics
.S6 Southern passages and pictures
.V5 Vision of Cortes, etc.

2846 Dramas, A-Z
e. g. .M5 Michael Bonham
.N6 Norman Maurice

Romances, etc.

2847 Border romances

2848 Special, A-Z
.A7 As good as a comedy
.B2 Beauchampe
.B4 Book of my lady
.B6 Border beagles
.C2 Carl Werner
.C3 Cassique of Kiawah
.C5 Castle Dismal
.C6 Charlemont
.C7 Confession
.C8 Count Julian
.D2 Damsel of Darien
.E8 Eutaw
.F6 Forayers
.G4 Golden Christmas
.G8 Guy Rivers
.H3 Helen Halsey
.J6 Joscelyn
.K2 Katherine Walton
.K5 Kinsmen
Published later as the scout
.L4 Lily and the totem
.M2 Marie de Berniere
Maroon, see .M2
.M6 Martin Faber
.M7 Mellichampe
.P2 Partisan
.P4 Pelayo
.R5 Richard Hurdis
Scout, see .K5
.S7 Southward ho
.S8 Sword and the distaff
.V2 Vasconselos
.W4 Wigwam and the cabin
Woodcraft, see .S8
.Y5 Yemassee

2850 Other works, A-Z
For works of American history, see E-F
e. g. .E3 Egeria

2852 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

2853 General works on Simms' life and writings

Criticism

2854 General works

2858 Language. Grammar. Style

2859.S125 Simon, Barbara Allan
.S2 Slosson, Annie (Trumbull)

Individual authors
19th century - Continued

2859.S5	Smith, Charles Henry ("Bill Arp")
	Cf. PN6161, Wit and humor
.S8	Smith, Elizabeth Oakes (Prince)
.S82	Smith, Elizabeth Thomasina Meade, 1854-1914
2860-2868	Smith, Francis Hopkinson (IVa)
2869.S3	Smith, May (Riley)
.S7	Smith, Richard Penn
2870-2873	Smith, Samuel Francis (VII)
2874	Smith, Samuel - Smith, Saq
2875	Smith, Sar - Smith, Seb
2876-2877	Smith, Seba ("Major Jack Downing") (XII)
2878	Smith, S. - Smz
2879	Sna - Snider
	.S3 Snelling, William Joseph, 1804-1848
2880-2883	Snider, Denton Jaques (VII)
2884	Snider - Snow
2885	Snow - Snz
2886	So - Soq
2887	Sor - Sot
2888	Sou - Soutg
2889	South -
2890-2893	Southworth, Emma D.E. (Nevitte) (VII)
2894	Southworth, E.D.E. - Spofford, H.P.
.S54	Speight, Thomas Wilkinson, 1830-1915
2895-2898	Spofford, Harriet Prescott (VII)
2900	Sprague, A. - Sprague, Z.
2901	Sprague - Sta
2902	Sta - Stand
2903	Standish, A. - Standish, Z.
2904	Standish, Z. - Stanton, F.L.
2905-2906	Stanton, Frank Lebby (XII)
2907	Stanton, F. - Staq
2908	Star - Staz
2909	Ste - Stedman, E.
2910-2918	Stedman, Edmund Clarence (IVa)
2919.S3	Stephens, Anna Sophia (Winterbotham)
.S5	Stephens, Robert Neilson
.S8	Stillman, William James
2920-2923	Stimson, Frederic Jesup ("J.S. of Dale") (VII)
2924.S4	Stimson, John Ward
2925-2928	Stockton, Frank Richard (VII)
2930-2931	Stoddard, Charles Warren (XII)
2934	Stoddard, C. - Stoddard, R.
	.S3 Stoddard, Elizabeth Drew (Barstow)
	.S5 Stoddard, John Lawson
2935-2939	Stoddard, Richard Henry (VII)
2941-2942	Stoddard, William Osborn (XII)
2943	Stoddard, W. - Stone
	.S2 Stokes, Ellwood H.
	.S3 Stone, Cara Elizabeth (Hanscom) Whiton-
2944	Stoner - Story
	.S5 Storrs, Richard Salter
	.S7 Story, Joseph
2945-2948	Story, William Wetmore (VII)
	Biography, etc., see NB237
2949	Story, W.W. - Stowe, H.E.
2950-2958	Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher) (IVa)
2959.S23	Stowers, Walter H., 1859-
.S5	Street, Alfred Billings

Individual authors
19th century - Continued

2960-2961 Stuart, Ruth (McEnery) (XII)
2962.S7 Sturgis, Julian
2963 Sullivan, Thomas Russell
2964.S79 Swift, Lindsay
.S8 Swing, David
.S87 Sylvester, Herbert Milton
.S9 Symonds, William Law
2965-2968 Tabb, John Bannister (VII)
2969.T45 Talcott, Hannah Elizabeth (Bradbury) Goodwin
.T5 Talmage, Thomas DeWitt
.T6 Tappan, William Bingham
2970-2973 Tarkington, Booth (VII)
2978 Tarkington - Taylor
2980-2998 Taylor, Bayard (IIIa)
Poems
2985 Collected works
2986 Separate works, A-Z
Prose fiction
2987 Collected works
2988 Separate works, A-Z
Other works (Dramas, etc.)
2989 Collected works
2990 Separate works, A-Z
Travels
Collected works, see PS2989
Separate works, see D
2999 Taylor - Tel
.T2 Taylor, Benjamin Franklin
3000 Tem - Terhune
3005-3008 Terhune, Mary Virginia (Hawes) ("Marion Harland") (VII)
3009.T7 Teuffel, Blanche Willis (Howard) von
3010-3013 Thaxter, Celia (Laighton) (VII)
3015-3016 Thayer, William Roscoe (XII)
3019 Thayer - Thomas
3020-3023 Thomas, Augustus (VII)
3025-3028 Thomas, Edith Matilda (VII)
3029 Thomas, E. - Thomas, K.
.T3 Thomas, Frederick William
3030.T5 Thomas, Lewis Foulk
.T65 Thomes, William Henry, 1824-1895
3031 Thompson, A. - Thompson, F.
.T7 Thompson, Daniel Pierce
3032 Thompson, G. - Thompson, H.
3033 Thompson, I. - Thompson, K.
.T4 Thompson, John Reuben
3034 Thompson, L. - Thompson, M.
3035-3038 Thompson, Maurice (VII)
3039.T4 Thompson, William Tappan
.T6-65 Thomson, Mortimer Neal, 1832-1875
Pseudonym: Q.K. Philander Doesticks
Name sometimes spelled "Thompson"
.T9 Thorburn, Grant
Thoreau, Henry David
3040 Collected works. By date (using date letters)
3041 Collected poems
3042 Selections. By editor
e. g. "Autumn," "Summer," "Winter."
"Early Spring in Massachusetts"
3043 Translations. By language, A-Z

Individual authors
19th century
Thoreau, Henry David - Continued
Separate works
Cape Cod, see F72
3045 Excursions
"Journal," see PS3053.A2
Letters, see PS3053.A3
The Maine woods, see F27
Miscellanies, see PS3053.A5
3048 Walden
A week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers, see F72
A Yankee in Canada, see F1052
3051 Other, A-Z
e. g. .C5 On the duty of civil disobedience
.L5 Life without principle
3052 Indexes, etc.
3053 General works on Thoreau's life and writings
Criticism
3054 General works
Special
3056 Sources
3057 Other, A-Z
.E6 Entomology
.I5 Indians
.L55 Literature, Classical
.N3 Nature
.P4 Philosophy
.R4 Religion
.S95 Symbolism
3058 Language. Grammar. Style
3059 Thoreau - Thorne
3060 Thornton - Thoro
3061 Thorp - Thr
.T5 Thorpe, Rose (Hartwick)
.T6 Thorpe, Thomas Bangs, 1815-1878
3062 Thu - Ticknor
.T8 Ticknor, Francis Orray
3063-3064 Ticknor, George (XII)
3065 Ticknor - Tiernan
3066 Tiernan, Frances Christine (Fisher) ("Christian Reid")
3067.T5 Tiffany, Francis
3068 Tig - Till
3069.T5 Tilton, Theodore
3070-3073 Timrod, Henry (VII)
3079 Timrod - Torrey
.T15 Tincker, Mary Agnes
.T5 Toland, Mary B.M.
3082-3083 Torrey, Bradford (XII)
3085-3088 Tourgee, Albion W. (VII)
3089.T2 Towle, George Makepeace
.T38 Townsend, Frederic
.T4 Townsend, George Alfred ("Gath")
.T6 Townsend, Mary Ashley (Van Voorhis)
.T65 Trask, Kate (Nichols)
.T7 Traubel, Horace
.T8 Trent, William Peterfield
3090-3093 Troubetzkoy, Amelie (Rives) Chanler (VII)
3095-3098 Trowbridge, John Townsend (VII)
3099 Trowbridge - Trul

Individual authors

19th century - Continued

3100 Trum - Tucker, N.
.T76 Tucker, George, 1775-1861
3101-3102 Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley (XII)
3104 Tucker - Tuckerman, H.
3105-3108 Tuckerman, Henry Theodore (VII)
3109 Tuckerman, H. - Turnbull
3110 Turner, A. - Turner, Z.
3111 Turney - Tyl
3112 Tyler - Tz
3113 U - Uz
.U7 Upham, Thomas Cogswell
3114 V - Van Dyke, H.
.V43 Van Alstyne, Frances Jane Crosby, 1820-1915
.V78 Van Deventer, Emma Murdoch
3115-3118 Van Dyke, Henry (VII)
3119.V7 Venable, William Henry
3120-3123 Verplanck, Gulian Crommelin (VII)
3125-3128 Very, Jones (VII)
3129.W83 Wall, Annie Russell
.W9 Wallace, Horace Binney
3130-3138 Wallace, Lewis ("Lew Wallace") (IVa)
3139.W4 Wallace, William Ross
.W6 Walsh, William Shepard
.W67 Walton, Mrs. O.F.
.W8 Walworth, Jeannette Ritchie (Hadermann)
3140-3143 Ward, Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps) (VII)
3144.W3 Ward, Samuel
3145 Ware, A. - Ware, W.
.W5 Ware, Eugene Fitch ("Ironquill")
3146-3147 Ware, William (VII)
3149 Ware, W. - Warner, C.
.W3 Warfield, Catherine Ann (Ware)
.W6 Warner, Anna Bartlett ("Amy Lothrop")
3150-3153 Warner, Charles Dudley (VII)
3155-3156 Warner, Susan ("Elizabeth Wetherell") (XII)
3157.W2 Wasson, David Atwood
.W318 Waterloo, Stanley, 1846-1913
.W4 Watterson, Henry
.W5 Watterston, George
.W6 Webb, Charles Henry ("John Paul")
.W8 Weeks, Robert Kelley
.W9 Weiss, Susan Archer
3158.W2 Welburn, Drummond
.W3 Welby, Amelia
.W5 Welch, Philip Henry
.W7 Wendell, Barrett
.W95 West, James Harcourt
3159.W12 Westcott, Edward Noyes
.W28 Wetmore, Alphonso
.W3 Wetmore, Elizabeth (Bisland)
Wharton, Edith, see PS3545.H16
3164 Wharton, E. - Whaz
3165 Whe - Wheeler, C.
3166 Wheeler, D. - Wheeler, R.
3167 Wheeler, S. - Whipple, E.
3170-3173 Whipple, Edwin Percy (VII)
3174 Whipple, E.P. - White, R.G.
3175-3178 White, Richard Grant (VII)
3179 White, R. - Whitez

Individual authors
19th century - Continued

3180 Whitf - Whiting, L.
3181-3182 Whiting, Lilian (XII)
3184 Whiting, L. - Whitl
3187 Whitm - Whitman, R.
3189 Whitman, S. - Whitman, W.
.W4 Whitman, Sarah Helen (Power)
3200-3248 Whitman, Walt (II)
3200 Collected works (Poetry and prose)
3201 Collected poems
Including editions of Leaves of grass, by date
3202 Prose
3203 Selected works
3204 Selections. Anthologies. Extracts. Fragments, etc.
3205 Translations
Separate works
3207 As a strong bird on pinions free
Calamus, see PS3231.A3
3210 Collect
Democratic vistas, see E168
3211 Drum taps
3214 Good-bye, my fancy
Leaves of grass, see PS3201
3216 Memoranda of the war
3217 November boughs
3218 Passage to India
3219 Song of the exposition ("After all not to create only")
3220 Specimen days
3221 Wound dresser
3222 Other, A-Z
3249.W3 Whitney, Adeline Dutton (Train)
.W4 Whitney, Anne
3250-3298 Whittier, John Greenleaf (II)
Poems
3255.A4 Among the hills, and other poems
.A7 At sundown
.B2 Ballads of New England, etc.
3256 Barbara Fritchie
3257.B2 Bay of Seven Islands, and other poems
.C2 Captain's well
.C4 Chapel of the hermits, and other poems
.D3 Demon lady
.F6 Frost spirit
.H2 Hazel-blossoms
3258 Home ballads and poems
3259.I5 In war time
.J2 Jack in the pulpit
.K4 King's missive, and other poems
.L2 Lays of my home
.L4 Legends of New England
3260 Mabel Martin, and other poems
3262 Maud Muller
3263.M3 Miriam, and other poems
.M6 Mogg Megone
.M8 Moll Pitcher
3264 National lyrics

Individual authors
19th century

3250-3298 Whittier, John Greenleaf (II)
Poems - Continued
.P2 Panorama, and other poems
.P4 Pennsylvania pilgrim, and other poems
.P6 Poems of nature
.P8 Prayer of Agassiz
.R4 River path
.S3 Saint Gregory's guest, and recent poems
3266 Snowbound
3267.S3 Songs of labor
.S5 Stranger in Lowell
.S7 Sycamores
3268 Tent on the beach, and other poems
3269.T62 To Oliver Wendell Holmes
.V4 Vision of Echard
.V6 Voices of freedom
.W6 Worship of nature
Prose works
3271 Collected works
3272 Separate works, A-Z
3300-3303 Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Mrs. G.C. Riggs) (VII)
3304 Wiggin, K. - Wiggz
3305 Wigh - Wij
3308.W5 Wikoff, Henry
3309 Wil - Wilcox, E.
3310-3313 Wilcox, Ella Wheeler (VII)
3315-3318 Wilde, Richard Henry (VII)
3319.W2 Wilder, Marshall Pinckney
.W3 Wiley, Calvin Henderson
Wilkins, Mary E., see PS1710+
.W44 Wilkinson, William Cleaver
.W5 Willard, Emma (Hart)
.W7 Williamson, Alice Muriel (Livingstone)
3320-3328 Willis, Nathaniel Parker (IVa)
3329.W5 Willson, Forceythe
.W7 Wilmer, Lambert A.
.W8 Wilmshurst, Zavarr
3330-3333 Wilson, Augusta Jane (Evans) (VII)
3334.W5 Wilson, John Byers
3335-3338 Wilson, Robert Burns
3339.W3 Wilson, Woodrow
Cf. E660.W7+, Collected works
E767+, Biography
J82.D2+, Speeches and messages as President
3340 Winn - Winter, W.
3341-3342 Winter, William (XII)
3343.W2 Winthrop, Theodore
3344 Wire - Wister
.W3 Wirt, William
.W6 Wise, Henry Augustus ("Harry Gringo")
3345-3346 Wister, Owen (XII)
3347 Wister, O. - Wol
3348 Wolcott - Wooc
3349 Wood, A. - Wood, L.
.W6 Wood, George
3350 Wood, M. - Woodberry, G.
3351-3352 Woodberry, George Edward (XII)
3353 Woodberry, G. - Woodq

Individual authors
19th century - Continued

3354 Woodr - Woodworth
.W5 Woods, Kate (Tannatt)
3355-3356 Woodworth, Samuel (XII)
3357 Woodworth - Woolf
.W8 Woolf, Benjamin Edward
3358 Woolg - Woolsey
.W4 Woolley, Celia Parker
.W6 Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey ("Susan Coolidge")
3360-3363 Woolson, Constance Fenimore (VII)
3364 Woolson - Young
3365-3368 Young, William (VII)
3369 Young - Z
(3390) Minor material of individual authors, see the author

1900-1960

Including usually authors beginning to publish about 1890, flourishing after 1900
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Works of fiction (except limited editions and works in the Rare Book Collection) are classified in PZ3+

3500 Anonymous works (XIII)
3501 A
.B222 Abbott, Eleanor Hallowell, 1872-
.D2152 Adams, Andy, 1859-1935
.D24 Adams, Franklin Pierce
.L23 Albery, Faxon Franklin Dianne, 1848-
.L375 Aldis, Mary Reynolds, 1872-
.R575 Armstrong, Paul
.U8 Austin, Mary (Hunter)
3503 B
.A923 Baum, Lyman Frank, 1856-1919
.E1173 Beale, Charles Willing, 1845-1932
.E133 Beard, Daniel Carter, 1850-1941
.E54547 Bennet, Robert Ames, 1870-
.J6 Bjorkman, Edwin
.O813 Bowdoin, William Goodrich, 1860-1947
.R2 Bradford, Gamaliel
.R2265 Bradshaw, William Richard, 1851-1927
.R63 Broadhurst, George H.
.R78 Brown, Abbie Farwell
.U6 Burgess, Gelett
.U6075 Burgess, Thornton Waldo, 1874-1965
.Y45 Bynner, Witter
3505 C
.A254 Caham, Abraham, 1860-1951
.A376 Calhoun, Frances Boyd, 1867-1909
.A87 Cather, Willa Sibert
.L7872 Clifford, Carrie Williams
.O13 Coates, Florence (Earle)
.O14 Cobb, Irvin S.
.O474 Conkling, Mrs. Grace Walcott (Hazard)
.O546 Coogler, J. Gordon
.O5593 Cook, William Wallace

Individual authors
1900-1960

3505 C - Continued
.056 Cooke, Edmund Vance
.05632 Cooke, Grace Mac Gowan, 1863-1944
.085 Cotten, Sallie Southhall, 1846-1929
.0862 Cotter, Joseph Seaman, 1861-
.09633 Cox, Palmer, 1840-1924
.R9 Crothers, Samuel McChord

3507 D
.A6 Dargan, Olive Tilford
.A87 Day, Holmam Francis
.E878 Dewey, John, 1859-1952
.I9 Dix, Beulah Marie
.I93 Dixon, Thomas
.R55 Dreiser, Theodore, 1871-1945
.U147 Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868-1963

3509 E
.A85 Eaton, Walter Prichard
.V363 Evans, Florence (Wilkinson)

3511 F
.E56 Fernald, Chester Bailey
.I557 Finger, Charles Joseph, 1869-1941
.L15 Flagg, James Montgomery
.L8 Flower, Elliott
.O418 Ford, Sewell, 1868-1946
.R94 Frost, Robert

3513 G
.A274 Gaines, Charles Kelsey, 1854-1943
.A34 Gale, Zona, 1874-1938
.A65 Garnett, Porter, 1871-1951
.I197 Gibbons, William Futhey, 1859-1936
.L34 Glasgow, Ellen
.O28 Going, Charles Buxton
.R6545 Grey, Zane, 1872-1939
.R7154 Griggs, Sutton Elhert, 1872-
.U7 Guiterman, Arthur
.U88 Guthrie, William Norman

3515 H
.A23 Hagedorn, Hermann
.A3146 Hall, Charles Cuthbert, 1852-1908
Hall, Holworthy, see PS3531.O735
.A54 Hapgood, Norman
.A797 Hartman, Sadakichi
.A81 Harvey, George
.A8285 Haslett, Harriet Holmes
.A9 Hawthrone, Hildegarde
.A94 Hayes, John Russell
.A973 Hazard, Caroline
.E62 Herford, Oliver
.I486 Hill, Grace Livingston, 1865-1947
.O5474 Hooper, Cyrus Lauron, 1863-
.O74 Horton, George, 1859-1942
.O7593 Hough, Emerson, 1857-1923
.O826 Howard, George Bronson
.U277 Hughes, Rupert, 1872-1956

Individual authors
1900-1960 - Continued

3517 I
.N35 Ingraham, Charles Anson, 1852-1935
.R8 Irvine, Alexander
.R87 Irwin, Wallace

3519 J
.O2 Johnson, Burges
.O2625 Johnson, James Weldon, 1871-1938
.O3 Johnston, Annie (Fellows)
.O34 Joline, Adrian Hoffman
.O6 Jordan, Elizabeth Garver

3521 K
.A73 Kaufman, Herbert
.E39 Keller, Helen Adams
.E4118 Kelly, Florence Finch, 1858-1939
.E53 Kennedy, Charles Rann
.E8 Kester, Paul
.I355 Kildare, Owen Frawley
.I38 Kilmer, Joyce
.I5 King, Basil
.I76 Kiser, Samuel Ellsworth
Knoblanich, Edward, see PR6021.N47

3523 L
.E737 Le Rossignol, James Edward, 1866-1959
.I46 Lincoln, Joseph Crosby
.I58 Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel
.L64 Lloyd, John Uri
.O27 Lodge, George Cabot
.O46 London, Jack
.O47 Long, John Luther
.O545 Loomis, Charles Battell
.O64 Lorimer, George Horace
.O85 Loveman, Robert
.O88 Lowell, Amy
.U49 Lummis, Charles Fletcher, 1859-1928

3525 M
.A155 McClellan, George Marion, 1860-
.A187 McCutcheon, George Barr
.A25 McKaye, Percy Wallace
McLeod, Christian, pseud., see PS3535.W22
.A625 Marean, Emma Endicott, 1854-1936
.A823 Mason, Walt
.A83 Masters, Edgar Lee
.E62 Merington, Marguerite
.E9 Meyer, Annie (Nathan)
.O13 Moffett, Cleveland, 1863-1926
Moody, William Vaughn, see PS2425+
.O71 Morley, Christopher Darlington

3527 N
.E35 Neihardt, John Gneisenau
.I35 Nicholson, Meredith
.O575 North, Frank Mason, 1850-1935

3529 O
.P4 Opdycke, John Baker
.P6 Oppenheim, James
.S86 O'Sullivan, Vincent, 1872-1940

Individual authors
1900-1960 - Continued

3531 P
.A27 Paine, Albert Bigelow
.A275 Paine, Ralph Delahaye
.E13 Peabody, Josephine Preston
.H5 Phillips, David Graham
.I7133 Pinkerton, Colin McKenzie
.L2 Plummer, Mary Wright
.O735 Porter, Harold Everett ("Holworthy Hall")
.O76427 Post, Melville Davisson, 1871-1930
.O82 Pound, Ezra Loomis
.R988 Pryor, George Langhorne, 1857-
3533 Q
3535 R
.E3 Reed, Myrtle
.I22 Rice, Cale Young
.I88 Rittenhouse, Jessie Belle
.O15 Robbins, Reginald Chauncey
.O25 Robinson, Edwin Arlington
.O26613 Robinson, William Henry, 1867-
.U22 Ruddy, Anna Christian, 1861-
(Christian McLeod)
.U47 Runkle, Bertha
.U67 Russell, Charles Edward
3537 S
.E23 Sedgwick, Henry Dwight
.E26 Seeger, Alan
.H12 Shackelford, Otis M., 1871-
.H3 Sharp, Dallas Lore
.H62 Sheldon, Edward Brewster
.I47 Sill, Louise Morgan (Smith)
.I85 Sinclair, Upton Beall
.T323 Stein, Gertrude
.T3533 Stephens, Charles Asbury, 1844-1931
.T42 Sterling, George, 1869-1926
.T483 Stewart, Charles David
.T854 Stringer, Arthur
.U89 Sutherland, Evelyn Greenleaf
Baker, 1855-1908
.U9 Sutherland, Howard Vigne
.U946 Sutphen, William Gilbert
van Tassel, 1861-1945
3539 T
.A889 Taylor, Edward Dewitt
.E15 Teasdale, Sara
.E65 Terhune, Albert Payson
.H149 Thatcher, Maurice Hudson, 1870-1973
.O63 Torrence, Frederic Ridgely
3541 U
.N72 Untermeyer, Louis
.P7 Upson, Arthur Wheelock
3543 V
.I32 Viereck, George Sylvester
.O88 Vorse, Mary Marvin Heaton
3545 W
.A59 Walsh, Thomas
.A61 Walter, Eugene
.A8 Waterman, Nixon
.E533 Wells, Carolyn
.H16 Wharton, Edith Newbold (Jones)
.H53 White, Hervey

Individual authors

1900-1960

3545 W - Continued
.H6 White, Stewart Edward
.H75 Whitlock, Brand, 1869-1934
.H83 Whitney, Helen (Hay)
.I175 Widdemer, Margaret
.I342 Wieder, Laura Ingalls, 1867-1957
.I36 Wiley, Sara King
.O465 Wood, Charles Erskine Scott, 1852-1944
.O742 Woodward, William E., 1874-1950
.R45 Wright, Harold Bell
.R8 Wright, Philip Green, 1861-1934

3546 X

3547 Y
.O4745 Young, Ella, 1867-1956

3549 Z

1961-

Including usually authors beginning to publish about 1950, flourishing after 1960

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Works of fiction (except limited editions and works in the Rare Book Collection) are classified in PZ4

3550 Anonymous works (XIII)

Individual authors

3551 A
3552 B
3553 C
3554 D
3555 E
3556 F
3557 G
3558 H
3559 I
3560 J
3561 K
3562 L
3563 M
3564 N
3565 O
3566 P
3567 Q
3568 R
3569 S
3570 T
3571 U
3572 V
3573 W
3574 X
3575 Y
3576 Z

(8001-8599)

This span of alternative class numbers for Canadian literature was developed by Mr. T.R. McCloy under contract to the National Library of Canada. Its purpose is to provide a more specific treatment of the topic than that provided by the regular class numbers, PR9180-9199.3, PQ3900-3919.2, and PM1-2711, of the Library of Congress Classification System. In the Canadian context a comprehensive classification scheme for Canadian literature regardless of language is considered preferable to the LC System which separates Canadian literature by language.

It is not possible for the Library of Congress to adopt these class numbers and to incorporate them into its own system because they differ in principle from LC practice both in their assembling of Canadian literature regardless of language and in keeping novels with the rest of Canadian literature instead of placing them in PZ. The Library of Congress, however, recognizes a need for the PS8000 area and endorses its use as an official alternative classification scheme. In order to eliminate the danger of a conflict in numbers, the PS8000 area will not be developed by LC in the future for other purposes.

Libraries desiring to use the alternative numbers may obtain copies of the schedule Class PS8000: a classification for Canadian literature from:

Printing and Publishing
Supply and Services Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0S9

at a nominal charge of about $3.00.

FICTION IN ENGLISH

A special collection of standard and current fiction including English translations of foreign authors. In the Library of Congress, fiction in English selected for the rare book collection, including but not restricted to first and limited editions of certain designated authors, is classed in PR, PS, or other literature classes

Collections of novels, short stories, etc.
Including Tales from Blackwood's

1.A1 Periodicals. Serials
.A2-Z General collections

Individual authors

3 1750 through 1950
For authors who did not publish fiction after 1750, see PR, PS, or other literature classes

4 1951-
Class here authors who have not published any works of fiction prior to 1951

JUVENILE BELLES LETTRES

For works of noted authors in foreign languages, see PQ, PT, etc., e. g. Andersen, Lagerlof, etc.
For translations, see the language divisions in PZ5+

Periodicals, see AP200+
History, see PN1009

American and English

5 Collections
6 Early to 1860/1870
7 General juvenile belle lettres, 1870-
8 Fairy tales
Including juvenile editions of Arabian nights
Cf. PJ7715+, English translations of Arabian nights
.1 Folklore, legends, romance
Including Lang, Book of romance; Kingsley, Hero tales; The Sampo; Arthurian romance; Greek myths and legends; Wagnerian legends; Niebelungenlied
Cf. PN - PT, Folk literature sections
.2 Fables
Including AEsop in English versions for children
.3 Verses for children. Stories in rhyme
For collections of poetry for and about children, see PN6110.C4
.7 Humorous works
Including joke books for children
For riddles, see PN6371.5
.9 Miscellaneous stories
Including stories of dolls, toys, etc.
(9) Historical and geographical tales 1/

1/ PZ9 is no longer used, except in rare cases of amorphous children's books which do not lend themselves to subject classification. All juvenile non-fiction is classed with the topic in the regular subject classes

American and English - Continued
Biography, see CT107
Class individual biography with the subject in A - Z, with cross reference here
(10) Science and industry 1/
.3 Animal stories
Cf. PZ8.2, Fables
For verse, see PZ8.3
Juvenile drama
General (American and English), see PN6120.A4+
.72-.78 Arabic
Subarranged like PZ49.2-.8
.82-.88 Chinese
Subarranged like PZ49.2-.8
Dutch. Afrikaans
Collections
11 General works
.1 For boys
.2 For girls
12 Early works to 1860/1870
13 General juvenile belle lettres, 1870-
14 Fairy tales
Including juvenile editions of Arabian nights
Cf. PJ7719, Dutch translations of Arabian nights
.1 Folklore, legends, romance
Cf. PN - PT, Folk literature sections
.2 Fables
.3 Verses for children
For collections of poetry for and about children, see PN6110.C5
(.7) Humorous works
Prefer PZ13
(.9) Miscellaneous stories
Including stories of dolls, toys, etc.
(15) Historical and geographical tales 1/
Biography, see CT107
Class individual biography with the subject in A - Z, with cross reference here
(16) Science and industry 1/
.3 Animal stories
Cf. PZ14.2, Fables
For verse, see PZ14.3
17 Juvenile drama
18 Miscellaneous
21-28 French
Subarranged like PZ11-18
31-38 German
Subarranged like PZ11-18
41-48 Italian
Subarranged like PZ11-18
Japanese
Collections
49.2 General works
.21 For boys
.22 For girls

1/ The numbers PZ10, PZ15-16 are no longer used, except in rare cases of amorphous children's books which do not lend themselves to subject classification. All juvenile non-fiction is classed with the topic in the regular subject classes

Japanese - Continued
49.3 Early works to 1860/1870
.31 General juvenile belle lettres, 1870-
.4 Fairy tales
.41 Folklore, legends, romances
.42 Fables
.43 Verses for children
.47 Humorous works
.49 Miscellaneous stories
(.5) Historical and geographical tales 1/
(.6) Science and industry 1/
.63 Animal stories
.7 Juvenile drama
.8 Miscellaneous
50.52-.58 Korean
Subarranged like PZ49.2-.8
51-60.3 Scandinavian
51-54.3 Danish
Including Dano-Norwegian
For works in Norwegian published after ca. 1900, including works in Landsmal or Nynorsk, prefer PZ54.4-.9
Subarranged like PZ11-14.3
Norwegian
Including Landsmal or Nynorsk
Collections
54.4 General works
.41 For boys
.42 For girls
.5 General works
.6 Fairy tales
.7 Folklore, legends, romances
.8 Fables
.9 Verses for children
55-56 Icelandic
55 Collections
56 Individual authors
57-60.3 Swedish
Subarranged like PZ11-14.3
Slavic
61-68 Russian
Subarranged like PZ11-18
69 Polish
.A2 Collections

1/ The numbers PZ49.5-49.6 are no longer used, except in rare cases of amorphous children's books which do not lend themselves to subject classification. All juvenile non-fiction is classed with the topic in the regular subject classes

Slavic - Continued

70 Other, A-Z

Under each (using two successive Cutter numbers):

(1) Collections

(2) Individual authors

.B7-8 Bulgarian
.C8-9 Czech
.M2-3 Macedonian
.S4-42 Serbo-Croatian
.S45-46 Slovak
.S5-6 Slovenian
.U7-72 Ukrainian
.W39-4 Wendic. Sorbian
.W49-5 White Russian

71-78 Spanish

Provide Title Cutter for originally cataloged Spanish juvenile lit. (as of 1/2/85)

e. g.
.A2 Abkhazian
.A4 Albanian
.A6 Amharic
.A72 Armenian
.A9 Azerbaijani
.B36 Bashkir
.B37 Basque
.B4 Bengali
.B77 Buriat
.B8 Burmese
.C3 Catalan
Celtic, see .W4
.C55 Chuvash
Esperanto, see PM8285
.E7 Estonian
.F5 Finnish
Gaelic, see .I7
.G35 Ganda
.G7 Greek, Modern
.H3 Hebrew
.H5 Hindi
.H8 Hungarian
.I2 Iban
.I5 Indonesian
.I7 Irish (Gaelic)
.K34 Kavirondo
.K35 Kazakh
.K5 Kirghiz
.L25 Lamut
.L28 Lappish
.L4 Latvian
.L5 Lithuanian
.L6 Logooli
.L64 Lozi
.L8 Luyia
.M23 Malagasy
.M25 Malay

90 Other languages, A-Z - Continued

e. g. .M33 Mangulasi
.M4 Meru
.M7 Moldavian
.N45 Nepali
.N5 Niuean
.P4 Persian
.R3 Raeto-Romance
.R6 Romanian
.S48 Sindhi
.S6 Sotho
.S77 Suk
.S94 Swahili
.S97 Syryenian
.T28 Tajik
.T3 Tamil
.T35 Tatar
.T4 Telugu
.T7 Tshi
.T85 Turkoman
.U9 Uzbek
.V4 Venda
.V5 Vietnamese
.W4 Welsh (Celtic)
.W6 Worora
.Y3 Yakut
.Y5 Yiddish
.Y6 Yoruba

TABLES OF SUBDIVISIONS UNDER

INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

PN, PR, PS, PZ

TABLES OF SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

May be modified in application to specific cases whenever it seems desirable

I (98 nos.)	II (49 nos.)	Authors with ninety-eight or forty-nine numbers
0	0 or 50	Collected works Original editions, and reprints. By date To 1500: A00-A99 1500-1599: B00-B99 1600-1699: C00-C99 1700-1799: D00-D99 1800-1899: E00-E99 1900-1999: F00-F99
1	1 51	Editions with commentary, etc. By editor, A-Z
2	2 52	Selected works, fragments etc.
3	3 53	Selections. Anthologies. Extracts
4	4 54	Translations. By language; subarranged by translator .F5 French .G5 German .I5 Italian .S5 Spanish .Z5 Other
5-40	5-22 55-72	Separate works, alphabetically by title Only the more important have a special number or numbers assigned to them; the lesser works are to have Cutter numbers For subdivisions where one number is assigned to a work use Table X. For Cutter numbers, use Table XI Under each:

		0	Texts
0	0		By date
1	1		By editor
2	2		Selections
3	3		Translations (and Adaptations: Dramatizations, etc., Imitations) N.B. Adaptations, dramatizations, etc., by the author of the original work himself to precede translations in foreign languages
4	4	1	Criticism
5-9			Special, A-Z

PN, PR, PS, PZ

TABLES OF SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

I (98 nos.)	II (49 nos.)		Authors with ninety-eight or forty-nine numbers - Continued
	23	73	Doubtful, spurious works Cf. 70 (Table I); 36, 86 (Table II)
42	.A2+	.A2+	Collections
43	.A5-Z	.A5-Z	Special, A-Z
44			Works edited by the author under consideration
45	24	74	Imitations. Adaptations
46			Parodies
47	25	75	Relation to the drama and the stage. Dramatization
48	26	76	Translations (Comparative studies, etc.)
			Illustrations (Portfolios, etc. without text, illustrations with quotations) Prefer N8215, or the special artists in NC - NE as the case may be Classification of illustrations in P may be preferred in the case of a few authors of the first rank whose works have inspired many artists Illustrated editions with other editions
			Portraits, etc., of the author with his biography
			Biography, criticism, etc.
			Bibliography, see Z8001+
51	29	79	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
52	30	80	Dictionaries, indexes, etc. Class here general encyclopedic dictionaries only For special dictionaries, see the subject, e. g. characters, see 78 (Table I); 39, 89 (Table II); concordances and dictionaries, see 91-92 (Table I); 45, 95 (Table II)
.5	.5	.5	Historical sources and documents of the biography of authors For sources of literary works, see 71 (Table I); 36, 86 (Table II)
53	31.A2	81.A2	Autobiographical works
54	.A3-39	.A3-39	Autobiography
.3	.A4	.A4	Journals. Memoirs
.4	.A41-49	.A41-49	Letters (Collections). By imprint date
			Letters to and from particular individuals. By correspondent (alphabetically)
55	.A5-Z	.A5-Z	General works
56			Early life. Education
57	32	82	Love and marriage. Relation to women
58			Later life
59	33	83	Relations to contemporaries. Times, etc. Cf. 73 (Table I); 36, 86 (Table II)
60	34	84	Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks Cf. DA

PN, PR, PS, PZ

TABLES OF SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

I (98 nos.)	II (49 nos.)		Authors with ninety-eight or forty-nine numbers
			Biography, criticism, etc. - Continued
61			Anniversaries. Celebrations
62			Memorial addresses. Treatment in literature
63			Poetry
64	35	85	Fiction
65			Iconography
			Portraits
66			Monuments
67			Relics: Museums, exhibitions, etc. By author or title, A-Z
.Z9	.Z9	.Z9	Miscellaneous minor pieces (pamphlets, leaflets, etc.)
			Not separately cataloged, numbered (1), (2), etc.
68	36	86	Authorship
69			Manuscripts. Authorship
			For textual criticism, see 89 (Table I); 43, 93 (Table II)
70			Forgeries, etc.
			Cf. 42, 43, 45 (Table I); 23-4, 73-4 (Table II)
71			Sources
72			Forerunners
73			Associates. Followers. Circle. School
			Cf. 59 (Table I); 33, 83 (Table II)
74			Allusions
75	37	87	Chronology of works
			Criticism and interpretation
			History
.3	.3	.3	General
.4	.4	.4	By region or country, A-Z
76	38	88	General works. Genius, etc.
			Prefer 55 (Table I); 31, 81 (Table II)
77			Philosophy
			Prefer 76 or 82 (Table I), and corresponding numbers of Table II
			Characters
78	39	89	General works
			Special
79			Groups, classes
			Including women
80	40	90	Individual
81	41	91	Technique, plots, scenes, time, etc.
	42	92	Treatment and knowledge of special subjects
82			Philosophy. Religion
			Ethics
83			Law, politics, etc.
84			History
85			Art
86			Nature
87			Science
88			Other, A-Z
			.A34 Aesthetics
			.A4 Allegory

Use these lines for Table I only; for these topics in Table II, see topics under "Other, A-Z" below

PN, PR, PS, PZ

SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

I (98 nos.)	II (49 nos.)		Authors with ninety-eight or forty-nine numbers
88	42	92	Criticism and interpretation Treatment and knowledge of special subjects Other, A-Z - Continued .A66 Art .A7 Asia .B5 Bible .B6 Books .C5 Ciphers .C7 Criticism (the author as critic) .D35 Death .D4 Devil .D56 Disguise .D6 Dogs .D7 Dramatic works .E8 Ethics .E9 Evil .F6 Folklore .G4 Geography .G43 Germany .G7 Grotesque .H3 Happiness .H4 Heraldry .H5 History .L3 Law .L5 Literature .L6 Love .M3 Marriage .M45 Memory .M95 Mysticism .N2 Nature .O25 Occult .P3 Paradise .P5 Philosophy .P64 Politics .P7 Prose .P8 Puritans .R4 Religion .S3 Science .S4 Semitic philology .S43 Senses and sensation .S6 Socialism .T5 Time .W6 Women
89	43	93	Textual criticism, commentaries, etc. Including discussions of manuscripts of classical or medieval authors and works

PN, PR, PS, PZ

SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

I (98 nos.)	II (49 nos.)		Authors with ninety-eight or forty-nine numbers - Cont.
90	44	94	Language, style, etc. Prefer 76 (Table I); 38, 48 (Table II)
	45	95	Dictionaries. Concordances
91			Dictionaries
92			Concordances
	46	96	Grammar
93			General works
94			Use of words
95			Syntax
96	47	97	Versification, meter, rhythm, etc.
97	48	48	Dialect, etc.

III (19 nos.)	IV (9 nos.)	Authors with nineteen or nine numbers
0	0	Collected works By date
1	1	By editor
	.5	Selected works
2	2	Selections For separate parts, see Separate works
	3	Translations
3	.A2A-Z	Modern English. By translator
4	.A3-Z	Other. By language Subarranged by translator
5-10	4(A-Z)	Separate works Under each: III, see Table X, or XI IV, see Table XI
11	5	Apocryphal, spurious works, etc.
		Biography, criticism, etc.
12.A1-5	6.A1-19	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6-Z	.A2-3	Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
13.A3-39	.A31-39	Autobiography, journals, memoirs
.A4	.A4	Letters (Collections). By imprint date
.A41-49	.A41-49	Letters to and from particular individuals. By correspondent (alphabetically)
.A5-Z	.A5-Z	General works

PN, PR, PS, PZ

SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

III (19 nos.)	IV (9 nos.)	Authors with nineteen or nine numbers - Continued
		Criticism
14	7	General works
15		Textual. Manuscripts, etc.
		Special
16		Sources
17	8	Other, A-Z
		Including in Table IV, language, grammar, style, etc.
		.A35 Aesthetics
		.A4 Ambiguity
		.A6 Allegory
		.A75 Art
		.A9 Authorship
		.B6 Books and reading
		.B8 Burlesque (Literature)
		.C47 Characters and characteristics
		.C5 China
		.C56 Comic, The
		.C7 Creation
		.C8 Cuchulain
		.D7 Dramatic works
		.E25 Economics
		.E3 Education
		.E46 England
		.E8 Ethics
		.F5 Fictional works
		.F7 French literature
		.G44 Geography
		.H4 Heroes
		.H5 History
		.I4 Imagination
		.I44 Immortality
		.I48 India
		.I5 Individualism
		.I7 Irony
		.I8 Italy
		.L3 Landscape
		.L33 Language
		.L35 Laudatory poetry
		.L36 Law
		.L5 Literature
		.L88 Luxury
		.M3 Marriage
		.M4 Medicine
		.M47 Metamorphosis
		.M6 Money
		.M8 Mysticism
		.M83 Mythology
		.O25 Occultism

PN, PR, PS, PZ

SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

III (19 nos.)	IV (9 nos.)	Authors with nineteen or nine numbers
17	8	Criticism Special Other, A-Z - Continued .P3 Parody .P4 Performing arts .P44 Pessimism .P5 Philosophy .P54 Plots .P58 Poetic works .P6 Political and social views .P7 Prudence .P8 Psychology .R3 Race problems Reading, *see* .B6 .R37 Realism .R4 Religion .R47 Revenge .R5 Rivers .R6 Rogues and vagabonds .S2 Satire .S3 Scatology .S35 Science Social views, *see* .P6 .S6 Socialism .S7 Soldiers .S75 Stage history .S8 Style .S95 Symbolism .T4 Technique .T7 Tragic, The .V4 Versification .W6 Women
18		Language. Grammar. Style
IIIa	IVa	Same as III and IV, but using the following date letters under "0" as in Tables I and II, p. 264 To 1500: A00-A99 1500-1599: B00-B99 1600-1699: C00-C99 1700-1799: D00-D99 1800-1899: E00-E99 1900-1999: F00-F99

PN, PR, PS, PZ

SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

V (9 nos.)	VI (5 nos.)	Single works with nine or five numbers - Continued
0	0 or 5	Texts Including texts with commentaries .A1 Through 1800 .A2 1801-1900. By date, when no editor is given .A5-Z 1901- . By editor
1	1 6	Selections Subarranged like 0
2		Separate parts. By number or name
3	2 7	Translations English (or in the case of medieval works, modern versions or adaptations in the vernacular)
4.A-Z3 (.Z5)	3 8	Other. By language, A-Z
		Imitations, stories, etc. Class imitations, stories, etc., founded upon the text with other works of the author of the imitation
	4 9	Criticism
5		General works Including authorship
6		Textual
7		Special. By subject, A-Z
8		Language, grammar, etc.

VII (5 nos.)	Authors with four or five numbers
0 or 5	Collected works
.A1	To 1800
	1800-
	Under modern authors, 19th century and later. Collected works are to be classed under .A2 by date, and only in special cases under .A5A-Z by editor
.A2	By date
.A5A-Z	By editor
.A6-Z3	Translations. By language Subarranged by translator

SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

VII (5 nos.)		Authors with four or five numbers — Continued
1	6	Selections, anthologies, etc., A-Z
2	7	Separate works. By title, A-Z (Use Table A1)
		Biography, criticism, etc.
3.A1-29	8.A1-29	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A3	.A3	Dictionaries, indexes, etc. By date
.A4-43	.A4-43	Autobiography, journals, memoirs
.A44	.A44	Letters (Collections). By imprint date
.A45-49	.A45-49	Letters to and from particular individuals. By correspondent (alphabetically)
.A5-Z	.A5-Z	General works
4	9	Criticism Where only four numbers are provided, class Criticism with Biography

VIII (1 no.)	IX (Cutter no.)	Authors with one number or Cutter number Use Tables VIIIa and IXa when possible
		Collected works
.A1	.x	By date
.A11-19	.xA11-19	By editor (alphabetically)
		Translations
.A2-29	.xA2-29	English. By translator
.A3-39	.xA3-39	French. By translator
.A4-49	.xA4-49	German. By translator
.A5-59	.xA5-59	Other. By language
.A6	.xA6	Selections
.A61-78	.xA6-78	Separate works. By title
		Biography and criticism
.A79	.xA79	Dictionaries, indexes, etc. By date
.A8-829	.xA8-829	Autobiography, journals, memoirs
.A83	.xA83	Letters (Collections). By imprint date
.A84-849	.xA84-849	Letters to and from particular individuals By correspondent (alphabetically)
.A85-Z	.xA85-Z	General works

PN, PR, PS, PZ

SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

VIIIa (1 no.)	IXa (Cutter no.)	Authors with one number or Cutter number
		Collected works
.A1	.x	By date
.A11-13	.xA11-13	By editor
.A14	.xA14	Uncataloged material
.A15	.xA15	Collected novels
.A16	.xA16	Essays, miscellanies, etc.
.A17	.xA17	Collected poems
.A19	.xA19	Collected plays
		Translations
.A199	.xA199	Modern versions in the same language. By date
.A2-29	.xA2-29	English. By translator
.A3-39	.xA3-39	French. By translator
.A4-49	.xA4-49	German. By translator
.A5-59	.xA5-59	Other. By language
.A6	.xA6	Selections
.A7-Z48	.xA7-Z458	Separate works
		Biography and criticism
.Z49	.xA459	Dictionaries, indexes, etc. By date
.Z5A3-39	.xA46-479	Autobiography, journals, memoirs
.Z5A4	.xA48	Letters (Collections). By imprint date
.Z5A41-49	.xZ481-499	Letters to and from particular individuals. By correspondent (alphabetically)
.Z5A5-Z	.xA5-999	General works

VIIIb (1 no.)	IXb (Cutter no.)	Authors with one number or Cutter number
		Collected works
.A1	.x	By date
.A11-14	.xA11-14	By editor
.A15	.xA15	Collected novels
.A16	.xA16	Essays, miscellanies, etc.
.A17	.xA17	Collected poems
.A19	.xA19	Collected plays
.A3-Z29	.xA3-Z29	Separate works
		Translations
.Z3-39	.xZ3-39	English
.Z4-49	.xZ4-49	French
.Z6-69	.xZ6-69	Other. By language
.Z7	.xZ7	Selections. By date
		Biography and criticism
.Z72	.xZ72	Dictionaries, indexes, etc. By date
.Z721-73	.xZ721-73	Autobiography, journals, memoirs
.Z74	.xZ74	Letters (Collections). By imprint date
.Z741-75	.xZ741-75	Letters to and from particular individuals. By correspondent (alphabetically)
.Z76-99	.xZ76-99	General works

PN, PR, PS, PZ

SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

X (1 no.)	Xa (1 no.)	Separate works with one number Use Table Xa for works after 1600
		Texts
.A1	.A1	By date
.A11-2	.A2A-Z	By editor
	.A3	School texts
	.A35	Selections
	.A37	Adaptations, dramatizations, etc.
		Translations
.A21-39		Modern versions of medieval works
.A4-49	.A4-49	French
.A5-59	.A5-59	German
.A6-69	.A6-69	Other languages. By language
.A7-Z	.A7-Z	Criticism
.Z8	.Z8	History
.5	.5	Special parts. By date

XI (Cutter no.)	Separate works with Cutter numbers
(1).x date .xA-Z	Texts Translations. By language .A3-39 Modern versions in same language .A4-Z Other languages
(3).xA-Z	Criticism Note: In Table XI, (1), (2), and (3), .x represents successive Cutter numbers, as , for example: .F6, .F7, .F8 or .F66, .F67, .F68 In the case of works where division (2) is inapplicable the numbers may be modified by using two Cutter numbers only, as .F4, .F5 or .F4, .F41

PN, PR, PS, PZ

SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

XII (2 nos.)	Authors with two numbers
1.A1	Collected works By date
.A2A-Z	By editor
.A3A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
.A4	Selections. By date
.A5-Z	Separate works. By title
2.A2	Biography and criticism Dictionaries, indexes, etc. By date
.A3-39	Autobiography, journals, memoirs
.A4	Letters (Collections). By imprint date
.A41-49	Letters to and from particular individuals. By correspondent (alphabetically)
.A5-Z	General works

XIIa (2 nos.)	Single works with two numbers
(1).A1	Texts By date
.A2-59	By editor
.A6-Z	Parts. By title
(2)	Criticism

SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

	XIII Anonymous works in fiction, poetry, drama, etc.	
Special number for anonymous works	No special number for anonymous works	Works by unidentified authors are to be classed under the period to which they belong and are to precede the works of individual authors known by name, except as otherwise provided for in the schedules They are to be arranged according to the following table Where a special number is not provided for anonymous works the numbers in the second column are to be used with such modifications as may be necessary If two or more works are identified as being by the same author, they are to be kept together, using for this purpose the numbers .A[01-199, etc.
.A1	.A1	Works without any indication of author, either by symbol or initial. By title, A-Z
.A2	.A11	Works by *, **, ***, etc. (asterisk or asterisks). By title, A-Z Note: When special number is assigned .A101-199 may be used in cases where two or more works are known to be by the same author, arranged by word or phrase preceding the symbol e. g. PQ2149 Works by "L'abbé****" .A121 Le jésuite .A127 Le maudit .A134 Les mystiques .A137 La religieuse
.A3	.A13	Works by -, --, etc. (dash or dashes). By date, A-Z .A201-299 may be used like .A101-199
.A4	.A15	Works by ., .., ..., etc. (dot or dots). By title, A-Z .A301-399 may be used like .A101-199
.A5	.A17	Works by authors indicated by other symbols (†, ‡, +, etc.) .A401-499 may be used like .A201-299
.A6	.A19	Works by authors indicated by a descriptive phrase e. g. .A6A5 or .A19A5 Amateur patriote .A6I5 (Un) Ingénieur au chef-d'œuvre inconnu .A6P2 Patriote amateur

PN, PR, PS, PZ

SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

	XIII	Anonymous works in fiction, poetry, drama, etc. - Continued
.A7	.A2	Works "By the author of" arranged by the title named e. g. .A7E7+ By the author of "Erite sicut Deus" .A7R8+ By the author of "Ruinen aus den sagen des nordens"
.A9	.A21	Works by A, A***, A -, Capt. A, etc. Subarranged in one alphabet by title disregarding symbols and other initials that may be added (As in the case of .A101-199 exceptions may be made for two or more works known to be by the same author which may be arranged .A801-899; .A201-.2099)
.B3	.A22	Works by B (.B201-299, .C201-299, etc., may be used as in the case of .A801-899)
.C3	.A23	Works by C
.D3	.A24	Works by D
.E3	.A25	Works by E
.F3	.A26	Works by F
.G3	.A27	Works by G
.H3	.A28	Works by H
.I3	.A29	Works by I
.J3	.A3	Works by J
.K3	.A31	Works by K
.L3	.A32	Works by L
.M3	.A33	Works by M
.N3	.A34	Works by N
.O3	.A35	Works by O
.P3	.A36	Works by P
.Q3	.A37	Works by Q
.R3	.A38	Works by R
.S3	.A39	Works by S
.T3	.A4	Works by T
.U3	.A41	Works by U
.V3	.A42	Works by V
.W	.A43	Works by W
.X	.A44	Works by X
.Y	.A45	Works by Y
.Z	.A46	Works by Z
		Works of unidentified authors writing under pseudonyms are to be entered under the special numbers for anonymous authors by initials, A-Z following the entries for initials e. g. PS991.A94 "Algernon" .A95 "Angelo" .G7 "Gold-pen" .L4 "Lacon" .O8 "Opal"

A

Aberfan, Wales, in literature
  English
    Collections
      Poetry: PR1195.A2
Abolitionism in literature
  American
    Literary history
      19th century: PS217.S55
The absurd, see Absurdity
Absurdity in literature
  General
    Collections
      Quotations (French): PN6089.A2
  English
    Literary history: PR149.A3
Abuse, see Invective
Accounting in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.A24
Achinese proverbs: PN6519.A25
Acrostics
  General
    Collections: PN6366+
Actors, actresses, and acting
  Acting as a profession: PN2055
  Blacks, see Black actors and actresses
  in
    literature
      General
        Collections
          Quotations (English): PN6084.A25
    television broadcasts: PN1992.8.A3
    the theater (United States): PN2286+
  Psychology: PN2058
Adalbert, Saint, Bp. of Prague, in literature
  General
    Literary history
      Legends: PN687.A3
Adaptations, Film, see Film adaptations
Administration, see Management
Adolescence
  and
    motion pictures: PN1995.9.C45
  in
    literature
      General
        Collections: PN6071.A3
      American
        Literary history
          Prose fiction: PS374.A3
Adultery in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.A35
      Wit and humor: PN6231.A28
Adventure films: PN1995.9.A3
Adventure in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN56.A3
Adventure stories
  General
    Collections: PN6071.A38
    Literary history: PN3448.A3
  American
    Collections: PS509.A3
"Adventuriers": PN3432
Aeronautical journalism (United States): PN4888.A4
Aeronautics in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.A4
      Poetry: PN6110.A2
      Wit and humor: PN6231.A4
    Literary history: PN56.A4
Aesthetics in literature
  General
    Collections
      Quotations (German): PN6093.A3
  English
    Literary history
      19th century: PR468.A33
      Poetry
        By period, see table, p. 3[illegible] (5), Special topics, e.g. PR555.A34 (18th century)
Africa
  in
    literature
      General
        Collections: PN6071.A45
      English
        Literary history
          Elizabethan era: PR658.A[illegible]
    motion pictures: PN1995.9.A43
African proverbs: PN6519.A6
Afrikaans quotations: PN6095.A35
Afro-American authors
  American
    Collections: PS508.N3
      Drama: PS628.N4
      Essays: PS683.A35
      Poetry: PS591.N4
      Prose: PS647.A35
    Literary history: PS153.N5
Afro-American press: PN4882.[illegible]
Afro-American rimes and [illegible]
  American
    Collections: PS595.N3
Afro-American theater: PN2270.A45
Afro-Americans in literature
  American
    Collections: PS509.N4
      Drama: PS627.N4
    Literary history: PS173.N4
      Drama: PS338.N4
      Poetry: PS310.N4

Afro-Americans in literature
American
Literary history - Continued
Prose: PS366.A35
Prose fiction: PS374.N4
After-dinner speeches: PN4193.O4
English recitations: PN4305.O4
Agamemnon in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.A33
Agents, Literary, see Literary agents
Agricultural journalism: PN4784.A3
By region or country
United States: PN4888.A43
Other regions or countries, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5277.A4 (Russia)
Agriculture in literature
American
Collections: PS509.A4
Air Force newspapers, see Armed Forces newspapers
Alarcos in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.A35
Albanian-American newspapers: PN4885.A4
Album verses
General
Collections: PN6110.A4
Alcestis in literature
General
Collections
Drama: PN6120.A3
Literary history: PN57.A37
Alexander (English metrical romances): PR2065.A15
Alexander the Great in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.A4
Legends: PN687.A5
Alexandrian literature: PN640+
Alienation (Social psychology) in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.A6
Literary history: PN56.A45
motion pictures: PN1995.9.A47
Allegory in literature
General
Literary history
Epic poetry: PN1329
Medieval: PN682.A5
English
Literary history: PR509.A6
Medieval: PR275.A4
Modern: PR408.A4
Alphabet in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.A45
Altruism in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.A5
Alur proverbs: PN6519.A627
Amadas (English metrical romances): PR2065.A18
Amantes de Teruel in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.A6
Amateur drama: PN6120.A4+
Amateur journalism: PN4825+
Amateur motion pictures: PN1995.8
Amateur theatricals: PN3151+
Amateur writers: PN159
America in literature
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.A5
Literary history: PR149.A67
Elizabethan era: PR429.A4
American Indian press: PN4883
American Indians
Authors
American
Collections: PS508.I5
Poetry: PS591.I55
Prose: PS647.I5
Literary history: PS153.I52
Drama: PN6120.I6
in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.3.I6
Recitations: PN4305.I6
American
Literary history: PS173.I6
motion pictures: PN1995.9.I48
American literature: PS
Literary history: PN843+
Amharic proverbs: PN6519.A63
Amis and Amiloun (English metrical romances): PR2065.A2
Amish Mennonites, see Mennonites
Amphitryon in literature
General
Collections
Drama: PN6120.A6
Literary history: PN57.A43
Amplification (Literary style): PN2
Ana: PN6249+
Anacreontic literature: PN6233+
Anagrams: PN1525
Ancient drama: PN1741
Ancient theater: PN2131+
Anger in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.A6

Angling in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.A6
See also Fishing in literature
Anglo-Saxon literature: PR171+
Collections: PR1490+
Anglo-Saxon Revival in literature
English
Literary history
Modern: PR468.A54
Animals
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.A7
Drama: PN6120.A7
Poetry: PN6110.A7
Quotations
English: PN6084.A57
German: PN6093.A5
Wit and humor: PN6231.A5
Literary history: PN56.A64
Epics: PN1333.A6
Medieval: PN690.A6
Poetry: PN1083.A5
American
Collections: PS509.A5
Poetry: PS595.A5
Prose: PS648.A5
English
Collections: PR1111.A6
Literary history: PR149.A7
Prose: PR756.A5
motion pictures: PN1995.9.A5
television broadcasts:
PN1992.8.A58
Animated cartoons, see Motion-picture cartoons
Annamese proverbs: PN6519.A65
Anne of Brittany in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.A45
Anniversary editions (Journalism): PN4784.A5
Announcing
Radio broadcasts: PN1991.8.A6
Television broadcasts: PN1992.8.A6
Anonymity (Authorship): PN171.A6
Antichrist in literature
English
Literary history
Medieval: PR275.A5
Antigone in literature
General
Collections
Drama: PN6120.A75
Literary history: PN57.A47
Antiquity, Classical, and English literature: PR127
Antisemitism in motion pictures: PN1995.9.A55
Antoinette Perry awards, see Tony awards
Anxiety in literature
English
Literary history
Poetry
By period, see table, p. 100, (5), Special topics, e. g. PR585.A5 (19th century)
Aphorisms: PN6269+
Apollonius of Tyre in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.A5
Apothegms: PN6269+
Appearance, Personal, see Personal appearance
Apprentices in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.5.A64
Arabic proverbs: PN6519.A7
Arabic quotations: PN6095.A7
Archers and archery in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.A8
Architecture in literature
General
Literary history
Romance literatures: PN810.A7
English
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.A7
Arena stage: PN2081.A7
Aristocracy in literature
General
Collections
Anecdotes: PN6268.A7
Armed Forces newspapers (United States): PN4888.A7
Armenian-American newspapers: PN4885.A75
Armenian authors
American
Collections: PS508.A7
Poetry: PS591.A75
Armenian proverbs: PN6519.A75
Arminius, Prince of the Cherussi, in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.A55
Army newspapers, see Armed Forces newspapers
Art
and
journalism: PN4762
literature: PN53
Poetry: PN1069
Prose: PN3342

Art - Continued
in
literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.A77
Quotations
English: PN6084.A8
German: PN6093.A8
Literary history
Medieval: PN682.A7
English
Literary history
19th century: PR469.A7
Arthur, King, in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN686.A7
Arthur and Arthurian legends
General
Literary history: PN57.A6
Medieval: PN685+
English
Literary history
Medieval: PR328
Modern: PR408.A7
Arthur and Merlin (English metrical romances): PR2065.A4
Artisans in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.A85
Wit and humor: PN6231.A7
Artists in literature
English
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.A78
Ashanti proverbs: PN6519.A8
Asian-American authors
American
Collections: PS508.A8
Assamese proverbs: PN6519.A85
Assyro-Babylonian proverbs: PN6418.5.A8
Astrology in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.A73
English
Literary history
Drama: PR635.A8
Astronautics in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.A8
Astronomy in literature
English
Literary history: PR149.A8
Atheism in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.A87
Proverbs: PN6525.A8
Athletes in literature
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.A85
Attila in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.A8
Audiences
Children as: PN3157
Motion picture: PN1995.9.A8
Theater: PN2193.A8
Audiovisual aids
Literature: PN61.5
Drama: PN1701.5
Poetry (American): PS306.5
Journalism: PN4786
Motion pictures: PN1993.75
Oratory: PN4088
Australia in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.A76
Literary history: PN56.3.A9
English
Literary history
19th century: PR469.A9
Austria in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: Pn6231.A764
Anthologies (English): PN6014
Authors, Afro-American, see Afro-American authors
Authors, Laboring class, see Laboring class authors
Authors and publishers
General
Literary history: PN155
English
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.P78
Authors in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.A9
Anecdotes: PN6268.A8
Authorship
Literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.A77
Literary history: PN101+
Poetry: PN1059.A9
English
Literary history
Drama: PR658.A9
Elizabethan era: PR428.A8
Motion pictures: PN1996
Radio broadcasts: PN1991.7+
Television broadcasts: PN1992.7

Autobiography in literature
American
Literary history: PS169.A95
English
Literary history
Prose: PR756.A9
Prose fiction: PR830.A8
Automata in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.A9
Automatic data processing, see Electronic data processing
Automobiles and automobiling in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.A95
Quotations (German): PN6093.A9
Wit and humor: PN6231.A8
American
Literary history
20th century: PS228.A95
motion pictures: PN1995.9.A85
Automotive journalism: PN4784.A94
Autumn in literature
English
Collections: PR1111.A9
Avant-garde films, see Experimental films
Avarice in literature
General
Collections
Drama: PN6120.A9
Aviation, see Aeronautics
Avowing of Arthur (English metrical romances): PR2065.A6
Awards, prizes, etc. (Theater): United States: PN2270.A93
Awntyrs of Arthur at the Terne Wathelyne (English metrical romances): PR2065.A8
Azerbaijani proverbs: PN6519.A9
Azerbaijani quotations PN6095.A9
Azerbaijani riddles: PN6377.A9

B

Babies, see Infants
Baby sitters in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.B24
Bachelors in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.B25
Bakundu proverbs: PN6519.B26
Baliu and Balur
General
Literary history
Legends: PN686.B3
Balinese proverbs: PN6519.B27
Balkan Peninsula, Literature of (Literary history): PN849.B3
Balkan proverbs: PN6505.B17
Ballade: PN1471
Ballads
General
Collections: Pn6110.B2
Literary history: PN1376
American
Literary history: PS476+
English
Collections: PR1181
Literary history: PR507
Ballets
General
Collections: PN6120.B3
Baluchi proverbs: PN6519.B28
Bambara proverbs: PN6519.B3
Bandits see Brigands and robbers
Banks in literature
General
Collections
Anecdotes: Pn6268.B3
Wit and humor: Pn6231.B3
Banquet quotations (English)
General
Collections: PN6084.B3
Bantu proverbs: PN6519.B33
Baoulé proverbs: PN6519.B34
Barbers in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.B32
Barlaam and Joasaph in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.B25
English
Metrical romances: PR2065.B2
Barn theater (United States): PN2269
Baroque literature
General
Literary history: PN56.B3
Barrel organs in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.B3
Poetry: PN6110.B25
Bartenders in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.B33

Baseball in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.B35
Bashkir proverbs: PN6519.B37
Basque proverbs: PN6505.B2
Basque provinces in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.3.B3
Basques in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.3.B3
Romance literatures: PN810.B3
Batak proverbs: PN6519.B374
Bathing in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.B38
Baths in motion pictures: PN1995.9.B3
Bati proverbs: PN6519.B375
Beards in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.B4
Beatrix Sacrista in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.B3
Beauty in literature
English
Literary history
Poetry (Medieval): PR317.B4
Beaux, see Dandies
Beds in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.B38
Beer in literature
General
Collections
Anecdotes: PN6268.B4
Beggars, see Rogues and vagabonds
Belief and doubt in literature
American
Literary history: PS169.B5
Belisarius in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.B4
Bells in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.B3
Bemba proverbs: PN6519.B4
Ben Johnson and others, Stage quarrel of, see Stage quarrel of Ben Johnson and others
Benefit performances (Theater)
Great Britain: PN2582.B4
Bengali proverbs: PN6519.B42
Berlin in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.3.B4
Berryman, John, in literature
American
Collections
Poetry: PS595.B4
Best sellers
American
Literary history
Prose fiction PS374.B45
Beti proverbs, see Ewondo proverbs
Beves of Hamtoun (English metrical romances): PR2065.B4
Bhojpuri proverbs: PN6519.B5
Bible in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.B5
Literary history: PN56.85
English
Literary history: PR149.B5
Drama (16th century): PR649.B5
Medieval: PR275.B5
Biblical criticism in literature
English
Literary history
19th century: PR468.B5
Bicycling in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.B4
Bigotry, see Toleration and bigotry
Biographical speeches: PN4193.B6
Biographies in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.B457
Birds in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.B6
Wit and humor: PN6231.B46
Literary history
Poetry: PN1083.B5
American
Collections
Poetry: PS595.B5
English
Collections: PR1111.B5
Poetry: PR1195.B5
Literary history
Poetry: PR508.B5
"Birthday books"
American
Collections
Poetry: PS586
Birthdays in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.B65
Quotations (English): PN6084.B5

Black actors and actresses: PN2286
Black authors
  General
    Collections: PN6068
      Drama: PN6119.7
      Poetry: PN6109.7
      Quotations (English): PN6081.3
    Literary history
      Biography: PN490
  American
    Collections: PS508.N3
      Drama: PS628.N4
      Essays: PS683.A35
      Poetry: PS591.N4
      Prose: PS647.A35
    Literary history: PS153.N5
  English
    Collections: PR1110.B5
      Poetry
        By region or country, see table, p. 199, (15.35), e. g. PR9365.35.B55 (South Africa)
Black literature (General): PN841
Black poetry (Indexes): PN1025
Black press
  By region or country, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN4937.B55 (Cuba)
Black recitations: PN4305.N5
Black rimes and songs
  American
    Collections: PS595.N3
Blacklisting of entertainers (Performing arts): PN1590.B5
Blackouts, see Revues (Drama)
Blacks
  in
    literature
      General
        Collections: PN6071.B57
          Drama: PN6120.N4
          Wit and humor: PN6231.N5
        Literary history: PN56.3.B55
          Poetry: PN1083.B55
          Prose: PN3423
        Recitations: PN4305.N5
      American
        Collections
          Drama: PS627.N4
        Literary history: PS173.N4
          Drama: PS338.N4
          Prose: PS366.A35
    motion pictures: PN1995.9.N4
    the performing arts: PN1590.N4
Blindness in literature
  General
    Collections
      Poetry: PN6110.B68
    Literary history: PN56.B6
Blue glass in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.B5
Blunders (Authorship): PN171.B8
Boats and boating in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.B65
      Quotations (German): PN6093.B6
      Wit and humor: PN6231.B6
Body and soul in literature
  General
    Literary history
      Legends: PN687.B6
Bohemian Club of San Francisco: PN3166.S3
Bohemian proverbs: PN6505.S3
Bohemianism in literature
  American
    Literary history
      20th century: PS228.B6
Boke of Maundevile (English metrical romances): PR2065.B57
Bon mots: PN6319+
Le Bone Florence of Rome (English metrical romances): PR2065.B6
Book reviewing: PN98.B7
Book titles, see Titles of books
Books in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.B7
      Anecdotes: PN6268.B6
      Aphorisms: PN6278.B6
Boredom in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.B63
    Literary history: PN56.B7
Boss rule, see Corruption in politics
Bourgeoisie, see Middle classes
Bowling in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.B65
Boxing in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.B73
Boy actors (Renaissance theater)
  Great Britain: PN2590.B6
Boys, Poetry for
  English
    Collections: PR1195.B7
Boys in literature
  General
    Collections
      Poetry: PN6110.B8
Brahui proverbs: PN6519.B7
Bran, son of Llyr, in literature
  General
    Literary history
      Legends: PN686.B65

Brancusi, Constantin, in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.B75
Breasts in literature
General
Collections
Quotations
English: PN6084.B68
Brigands and robbers in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.B76
Broadcast journalism: PN4784.B75
By region or country
United States: PN4888.B74
Other regions or countries, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5124.B75 (Great Britain)
Broadcasting: PN1990+
Brocéliande in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN686.B68
Brooks, Gwendolyn, in literature
American
Collections: PS509.B7
Brotherhood in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.B85
Brotherliness in literature
General
Collections
Quotations (English): PN6084.B7
Bryan, Pearl (American folk literature): PS461.B8
Bucolic poetry
General
Literary history: PN1421
Building in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.B7
Bulgarian proverbs: PN6505.S33
Bulgarian quotations: PN6095.B8
Bullfights
in
literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.B78
Motion pictures: PN1995.9.B8
Bulls and blunders in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.B8
Bundling in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.B83
Bunyan, John, in literature
American
Literary history
19th century: PS217.B8
Bunyan, Paul (American folk literature): PS461.B8
Burlesque
General
Collections: PN6149.B8
Wit and humor: PN6231.B84
Literary history: PN1940+
English
Literary history
Drama: PR635.B8
Poetry
By period, see table, p. 101, (9), Special forms, e. g. PR609.B8 (20th century)
Burmese proverbs: PN6519.B8
Burmese quotations: PN6095.B86
Buryat proverbs: PN6519.B86
Business in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.B86
Poetry: PN6110.B9
Wit and humor: PN6231.B85
Business journalism, see Commerical journalism
Business speeches: PN4193.B8
Businessmen in literature
English
Literary history
Drama: PR635.B83
Buttocks in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.B87

C

Cabarets: PN2219.C2
Cable dispatches (Journalism)
By region or county
United States: PN4888.C4
Cable TV: PN1992.8.S9
Cabs, see Taxicabs
Caesar in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.C2
Cain in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.C25
California in literature
American
Collections
Prose: PS648.C3
Cambria, see Wales
Camp (Army) newspapers, see Armed Forces newspapers

Camping in literature
  General
    Collections
      Drama: PN6120.C3
Canada
  in
    literature
      English
        Collections
          Poetry: PR1195.C18
    motion pictures: PN1995.8.C33
Canards
  By region or country, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5184.C35 (France)
Cantos: PN1475
Cape Cod in literature
  American
    Collections
      Poetry: PS595.C2
Card games in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.C2
Caribbean area, Literature of (Literary history): PN849.C3
Carlos, Prince of Asturias, in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN57.C3
Carols
  English
    Collections: PR1195.C2
Carrier boys as authors
  American
    Collections
      Prose: PS647.C3
Cartoon captions (Authorship): PN171.C3
Cartoons, Motion picture (Plays, scenarios, etc): PN1997.5
Cassandra in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN57.C38
Casting (Motion pictures): PN1995.9.C34
Castles in literature
  General
    Literary history
      Medieval: PN682.C3
Catalan proverbs: PN6505.C2
Catholic authors
  General
    Literary history: PN485
    Collections
      Poetry: PN6109.3
  American
    Collections
      Poetry: PS591.C3
      Prose: PS647.C4
    Literary history: PS153.C3
Catholic authors - Continued
  English
    Collections
      Oratory: PR1129.C3
      Prose: PR1284+
    Literary history: PR149.C3
      Elizabethan era: PR428.C3
Catholic influence in literature: PN605.C2
  Medieval literature: PN682.C3
Catholic press: PN4784.C3
  By region or country
    United States: PN4888.C5
    Other regions or countries, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5214.C4 (Germany)
Catholics and catholicism in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6084.C2
      Wit and humor: PN6231.C22
    Recitations: PN4305.C3
  English
    Collections
      Poetry: PR1195.C2
    Literary history
      19th century: PR468.C3
Cats in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.C3
      Poetry: PN6110.C3
      Wit and humor: PN6231.C23
  English
    Collections: PR1111.C2
      Poetry: PR1195.C45
Celebrity, see Fame
Celtic proverbs: PN6505.C3+
Censorship
  in
    literature
      General
        Collections
          Wit and humor: PN6231.C26
        Literary history: PN156
      English
        Literary history
          Elizabethan era: PR658.C2
    the theater: PN2042+
Centers for the performing arts: PN1585+
Central staging, see Arena stage
Chairs in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.C43
Chamber theater (Oratory): PN4148
Chan, Charlie, films, see Charlie Chan films

Chance in literature
General
Collections
Maxims: PN6308.C5
Literary history: PN56.C43
Chant royal: PN1479
Chapbooks
General
Literary history: PN970
American
Literary history: PS472+
English
Literary history
Folk literature: PR972+
Character books
English
Literary history
17th century: PR438.C45
Characters and characteristics in
literature
General
Literary history: PN56.4+
Drama: PN1689; PN1711
Invention of: PN218
Medieval: PN682.C5
Prose: PN3383.C4; PN3411
Poetry: PN1103
American
Literary history
Prose: PS366.C4
English
Collections
Prose: PR1309.C47
Literary history
Drama: PR635.C47
Elizabethan era: PR658.C47
Fiction: PR830.C47
17th century: PR438.C45
motion pictures: PN1995.9.C36
Charades
General
Collections: PN6366+
Charadrius in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.C45
Charity in literature
English
Literary history
Medieval: PR275.C45
Charlemagne in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.C48
Legends: PN687.C5
Charles I in literature
English
Literary history
Poetry
17th century: PR545.C4
Charlie Chan films: PN1995.9.C37
Chateaux, see Castles
Cheating (Education) in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.C28
Cheerfulness in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.C36
Cheremissian proverbs: PN6519.C45
Cheremissian riddles: PN6377.C45
Chess in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.C45
Chevy Chase (English metrical romances): PR2065.C4
Child authors
General
Collections: PN6066
Literary history: PN171.C5
American
Collections: PS508.C5
English
Collections: PR1110.C5
Poetry: PR1178.C5
Child care in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.C3
Childbirth in literature
English
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.C48
Childhood in motion pictures: PN1995.9.C4
Children
and
motion pictures: PN1995.9.C45
parents, see Parent and child
the performing arts: PN1590.C45
poetry: PN1085
radio: HQ784.R3
television: HQ784.T4
as
actors, see Actors, actresses, and acting - Children
audiences, see Audiences - Children
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.C5
Anecdotes: PN6268.C45
Poetry: PN6110.C4
Quotations
English: PN6084.C5
German: PN6093.C5
Thoughts: PN6338.C5
Wit and humor: PN6231.C32
Literary history: PN56.5.C48
Fiction: PN3426.C5

Children
in
literature - Continued
American
Literary history
Poetry: PS310.C5
Prose fiction: PS374.C45
English
Collections: PR1111.C52
Literary history: PR468.C5
Fiction: PR830.C5
Children's epitaths: PN6298.C5
Children's letters (English): PR1349.C4
Children's literature, see Juvenile literature
Children's periodicals, see Juvenile periodicals
Children's poetry (Indexes): PN1023
Children's sayings (General): PN6328.C5
Children's theater (General): PN3157
Children's voices (Oratory): PN4163.C5
Chin, Jih-ch'êng, see Kim, Il-sŏng, 1912-
Chinese in literature
American
Literary history
Poetry: PS310.C54
Chinese proverbs: PN6519.C5
Chinese quotations: PN6095.C4
Chivalry in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.C53
English
Literary history: PR149.C5
Choral recitations: PN4305.C4
Choral speaking: PN4193.C5
Christ, see Jesus Christ
Christian literature
General
Literary history: BR66+; BR117
Early: PN640+
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.C48
Christianity in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.C35
American
Literary history
20th century: PS228.C5
English
Literary history
Poetry: PR508.C65
Christmas in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.C6
Drama: PN6120.C5
Pantomimes: PN6120.P4
Poetry: PN6110.C5
Quotations (English): PN6084.C52
Christmas in literature
General - Continued
Literary history: PN1431
American
Collections: PS509.C56
Prose: PS648.C45
English
Collections: PR1111.C53
Prose: PR1309.C5
Christmas letters: PN6140.C5
Christmas recitations: PN4305.C5
Chronicles in literature
English
Collections
Drama: PR1255
Literary history
Medieval: PR275.C5
Church
and
drama: PN1649
in
literature
English
Literary history
Drama: PR635.C6
Church year in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.C37
El Cid Campeador in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.C5
Legends: PN687.C55
Cigarette habit, see Smoking
Circuits, Theater: PN2291+
Circulation (Journalism): PN4784.C6
Circus in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.C45
Circus theater, see Arena stage
Cities and towns in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.C55
Prose: PN3352.C5
American
Collections: PS509.C57
Prose: PS648.C5
Literary history: PS228.C53
English
Literary history: PR149.C53
Modern: PR409.C5
Poetry (19th century): PR595.C55
City editor (Journalism): PN4784.C62
City life in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.C55

City life in literature - Cont.
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.C5
20th century: PS228.C54
Civil service, see Public administration
Civilization in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.C46
American
Collections: PS509.C58
Clandestine literature, see Underground literature
Clariodus (English metrical romances): PR2065.C57
Class distinction, see Social classes
Classical antiquity, see Antiquity, Classical
Classical literature
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR428.C6
Poetry: PR508.C68
Classicism in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.C6
English
Literary history: PR140
19th century: PR468.C6
Classics, Translations of foreign, into English, see Translations of foreign classics into English
Cleges (English metrical romances): PR2065.C6
Cleopatra in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.C55
Clergy
as
authors
American
Literary history: PS153.C6
in
literature
General
Collections
Anecdotes: PN6268.C5
Wit and humor: PN6231.C5
Literary history: PN56.5.C5
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.C55
English
Literary history
Medieval: PR275.C55
motion pictures: PN1995.9.C52
Clocks and watches in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.C57
Clothing
on
television: PN1992.8.P4
Clothing trade in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.C55
Clowns (Drama): PN1955
Club recitations: PN4305.C6
The coach (Journalism): PN4784.C63
Collaboration in literature
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.C55
Collectors and collecting
in
literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.C58
of
motion pictures: PN1995.9.C54
theatrical paraphernalia: PN1590.C6
College in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.C6
College plays
General
Collections: PN6120.C6
College poetry, see College verse
College recitations: PN4305.C7
College students as authors
American
Collections: PS508.C6
Essays: PS683.C6
Prose: PS647.C6
English
Collections: PR1110.C6
College theatricals: PN3175+
College verse
General
Collections: PN6110.C7
Colleges, see Universities and colleges
Collegiate orations
American
Collections: PS663.C7
Colombo, Cristoforo, in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.C6

Colonies in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.C63
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.C58
English
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.C6
Color in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.C65
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.C56
Literary history: PR149.C6
Poetry: PR508.C7
Columbus, Christopher, see Colombo, Christoforo
Column writing (Journalism): PN4784.C65
Comedy
in
literature
General
Literary history
Drama: PN1920+
American
Literary history
Drama: PS336.C7
English
Collections
Drama: PR1248
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.C6
motion pictures: PN1995.9.C55
Comic books, strips, etc.
General
Collections: PN6700+
Comic episodes in tragedies (Drama): PN1899.C6
The comic in literature
General
Literary history
Prose: PN3352.C6
English
Literary history: PR149.C65
Fiction: PR830.C63
Modern: PR408.C6
Comic verse
English
Literary history
By period, see table, p. 101, (9), Special forms, e. g. PR609.C6 (20th century)
Commencement addresses
General
Collections: PN4305.C7
American
Collections: PS663.C6
Commercial journalism: PN4784.C7
By region or country
United States: PN4888.C59
Other regions or countries, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5307.C57 (Belgium)
Committees in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.C617
Commonplace books: PN6344+
Commonwealth of Nations, Literature of (Literary history): PN849.C5
Communism
and
motion pictures: HX550.M65
in
literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.C75
Wit and humor: PN6231.C612
American
Literary history
20th century: PS228.C6
Communist countries, Literature of (Literary history): PN849.C6
Communist press: PN4784.C72
Communists as literary critics: PN98.C6
Community newspapers: PN4784.C73
By region or country
United States: PN4888.C594
Other regions or countries, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5307.C63 (Sweden)
Community theater (United States): PN2267
Commuting in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.C614
Comparative literature (General): PN851+
Competitions
College theatricals: PN3178.C6
Journalism: PN4798
Composition, Literary: PN172+
Computational linguistics, see Mathematical linguistics
Computer poetry: PN1059.C6
Computers in literature
American
Collections: PS509.C59
Concrete poetry
General
Collections: PN6110.C77
Literary history: PN1059.C64
American
Collections: PS593.C63

Concrete poetry - Continued
English
Collections:
PR1195.C6
Condensed books (Collections)
English: PN6013.5
Confession in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.C67
Prose: PN3377.5.C6
Conflict of generations in literature
General
Collections
Drama: PN6120.C65
Conformity in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.C6143
Congolese proverbs: PN6519.C6
Conscience in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.C674
Conservatism in literature
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.C59
Consolation in literature
General
Collections
Quotations
English: PN6084.C56
German: PN6093.C6
Consumer credit in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.C6145
Contentment in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.C7
Quotations (English): PN6084.C58
Contract bridge in literature
English
Collections: PR1309.C58
Control of the press: PN4735+
Conundrums
General
Collections: PN6366+
Convalescence in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.C62
Conversation
in
literature
General
Collections
Maxims: PN6308.C6
Convicts, see Prisoners
Cook, James, in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.C64
Cookery in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.C78
Wit and humor: PN6231.C624
Copyreading (Journalism): PN4784.C75
Copyright: Z551+
Cornwall, England, in literature
English
Collections: PR1111.C58
Poetry: PR1195.C64
Corporation reports in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.C63
Corpulence in literature
General
Collectioans
Wit and humor: PN6231.C635
Corpus Christi pageants
English
Literary history
Medieval: PR643.C7
Correspondents, War, see War correspondents
Corruption in politics in literature
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.C6
Corruption of the press (United States): PN4888.C6
Cosmology in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.C68
Cost and standard of living in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.C64
Costume
for
the theater: PN2067
in
motion pictures: PN1995.9.C56
Country homes in literature
English
Literary history
Poetry
By period, see table, p. 10
(5), Special topics, e. g
PR545.C68 (17th century)
Country life
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.C8
Poetry: PN6110.C8
Wit and humor: PN6231.C65
English
Collections: PR1111.C6
Prose: PR1309.C6

Country life
in
literature
English - Continued
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.C64
Fiction: PR830.C67
Prose: PR756.C6
motion pictures: PN1995.9.C58
Country newspapers
By region or country
United States: PN4888.C7
Other regions or countries, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5027.C67 (Brazil)
Courage in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.C85
Quotations (English): PN6084.C6
American
Collections: PS509.C6
Poetry: PS595.C57
Court life in literature
English
Literary history
Drama: PR635.C7
16th century: PR649.C6
Court theater (Renaissance theater)
Great Britain: PN2590.C66
Courtly love in literature
General
Literary history
Medieval: PN682.C6
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.C65
Medieval: PR275.C6
Courtroom drama
English
Collections: PR1259.C6
Courts and courtiers in literature
English
Literary history
Medieval: PR275.C65
Courtship in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.C66
Cowboy verse
American
Collections: PS595.C6
Cowboys in literature
General
Collections
Aphorisms: PN6278.C6
Cradle songs, see Lullabies
Creative ability (Literary, artistic, etc.) in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.C85
Credit, Consumer, see Consumer credit
Cremation in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.C7
Creole proverbs: PN6519.C8
Cricket (Game) in literature
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.C7
Crime and criminals in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.C88
Wit and humor: PN6231.C73
Literary history: PN56.C7
American
Collections: PS509.C7
Prose: PS648.C7
English
Collections: PR1111.C7
Prose: PR1309.C7
Crime journalism: PN4784.C8
By region or country
United States: PN4888.C8
Other regions or countries, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5124.C74 (Great Britain)
Criminology, see Crime and criminals
Critical writing (Journalism): PN4784.R4
Criticism
in
literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.C75
Literary history: PN80+
Drama: PN1707
Prose: PN3335
English
Literary history: PR57+
television boradcasts: PN1992.8.C7
Textual criticism, see Textual criticism
Critics, Literary: PN75
Biography: PN149.8+
Drama: PN1707.9+
Croatian proverbs: PN6505.S35
Crowds in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.C87
Literary history
Drama: PN1690
Crucifix, Feast of the, see Feast of the Crucifix

Cruelty
in
literature
English
Literary history
Drama (20th century):
PR739.C77
motion pictures: PN1995.9.C7
Crusades in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.C9
Literary history
Poetry (Medieval): PN690.C7
Cub reporting: PN4784.C9
Cultural change, see Social change
Cundrie, see Kundrie
Curiosa (Literary history): PN605.Z9
Cycles in literature
General
Poetry: PN1059.C9
Czech proverbs: PN6505.S3

D

Daily reading, Selections for:
PN6075+
Dali, Salvador, in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.D33
Dance parties, Television: PN1992.8.D3
Dancing in literature
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.D3
Dandies in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.5.D34
Danish quotations: PN6095.D3
Darwinism, see Evolution
Data processing, see Electronic data
processing
Dathi, King, in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.D3
Dating in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.D3
Daughters in literature
General
Collections
English
Quotations: PN6084.D37
David, King of Israel, in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.D33
Day in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.D35
Deadly sins in literature
English
Literary history
Medieval: PR275.D4
Deaf, Theater for: HV2508
Deafness in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.D35
Death, Last letters before, see Last
letters before death
Death and immortality
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.D4
Poetry: PN6110.D4
Thoughts: PN6338.D5
Wit and humor: PN6231.D35
Literary history: PN56.D4
Drama: PN1650.D4
Legends: PN687.D4
Medieval: PN682.D4
American
Collections: PS509.D4
English
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.D37
Poetry
By period, see table, p.
(5), Special topics, e
PR595.I65 (19th centur
Medieval: PR317.D4
motion pictures: PN1995.9.D37
Debating: PN4177+
Decadence in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.D45
English
Literary history
19th century: PR469.D4
Dedications in books: PN171.D4
Delsarte system (Oratory): PN4157
Demythologization in literature
English
Literary history
18th century: PR448.D45
Dental journalism: PN4784.D44
Dentistry in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.D4
Descriptive poetry
General
Literary history: PN1411
Desert in literature
General
Collections
Anecdotes: PN6268.D4
Destiny, see Fate and destiny

Destruction in literature
  General
    Collections
      Poetry: PN6110.D45
Detective and mystery films: PN1995.9.D4
Detective and mystery stories
  General
    Collections: PN6071.D45
    Literary history: PN3448.D4
      Technique: PN3377.5.D4
  American
    Collections: PS648.D4
    Literary history
      Prose fiction: PS374.D4
  English
    Collections: PR1309.D4
      Drama: PR1259.D4
    Literary history
      Fiction: PR830.D4
Deus ex machina in drama (Technique): PN1676
Developing countries, see Underdeveloped areas
Devil in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.D47
    Literary history: PN57.D4
      Legends: PN687.D47
Devon in literature
  English
    Collections: PR1111.D4
Dialect in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.D6
    Recitations: PN4305.D6
  English
    Literary history
      Elizabethan era: PR658.D5
Dialogues in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN1551
    Recitations: PN4290+
Diaries
  General
    Literary history: PN4390
  American
    Collections: PS669
    Literary history: PS409
Díaz de Vivar, Rodrigo, called El Cid, see El Cid Campeador
Dickinson, Emily, in literature
  American
    Collections
      Poetry: PS595.D5
Diction in literature
  English
    Literary history
      Poetry: PR508.D5
Dictionnaire universel des littératures: PN41
Didactic literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.D5
    Literary history
      Poetry: PN1401
    American
      Literary history
        Drama: PS336.D5
    English
      Collections
        Poetry: PR1195.D6
      Literary history
        Poetry: PR509.D5
Dido, Queen of Carthage, in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN57.D5
  English
    Literary history
      Modern: PR408.D5
Dieting in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.D64
Dietrich von Bern in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN57.D55
Dilettantism (Literature): PN157
Dime novels
  American
    Literary history: PS374.D5
  English
    Collections: PR1309.D55
Dimitrov, Georgi, in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.D53
Dinosaurs in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.D65
Diplomacy in literature
  General
    Collections
      Anecdotes: PN6268.D5
      Maxims: PN6308.D5
Direction, see Production and direction
Disasters
  in
    literature
      General
        Collections: PN6071.D56
    motion pictures: PN1995.9.D55
Dissenters in literature
  American
    Collections: PS509.D5
  English
    Literary history
      Fiction: PR830.A57

Distributors, Newspaper and periodical, see Newspaper and periodical distributors
"District school" in literature
General
Collections
Drama: PN6120.D6
Divorce in literature
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.D55
Do-it-yourself in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.D67
Documentary films: PN1995.9.D6
Television: PN1992.8.D6
Doggerel poetry
English
Literary history: PR509.D7
Dogri proverbs: PN6519.D6
Dogs in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.D6
Poetry: PN6110.D6
Wit and humor: PN6231.D68
Literary history: PN56.D6
English
Collections: PR1111.D6
Poetry: PR1195.D65
Don Juan in literature
General
Collections
Drama: PN6120.D7
Literary history: PN57.D7
Donkeys and mules in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.D7
Doors in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.D65
Dorset, England, in literature
English
Collections: PR1195.D67
Double dactyls
American
Collections: PS593.D6
Doubles in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.D67
Doubt, see Belief and doubt
Dracula in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.D7
Drama
General
Collections: PN6110.5+
Literary history: PN1600+
American
Collections: PS623+
Literary history: PS330+
English
Collections: PR1241+
Literary history: PR621+
Drama, Ancient, see Ancient drama
Drama, Medieval, see Medieval drama
Drama citics, see Critics, Literary Drama
Dramatic representation: PN2000+
Dramatic schools: PN2078
Dreams in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.D67
Poetry: PN6110.D8
Literary history: PN56.D75
English
Collections: PR1111.D7
Literary history
Modern: PR408.D7
Poetry: PR508.D8
Medieval: PR317.D7
Drinking and drinking customs in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.D7
Poetry: PN6110.D85
Wit and humor: PN6231.D7
Literary history: PN56.D8
English
Collections: PR1195.D7
Drunks in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.D7
Drury Lane
General
Collections: PN6120.P4
Dryden, John, in literature
English
Collections: PR1195.D73
Dueling in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.D8
Dusting, see Sweeping and dusting
Dutch quotations PN6095.D8
Dwarfs in literature
General
Collections
Anecdotes: PN6268.D8

E

The East (Far East) in literature
English
Literary history: PR149.E28
Easter in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.E2
Drama: PN6120.E2
Poetry: PN6110.E2
Recitations: PN4305.E2
Eastern Europe, Literature of (Literary history): PN849.E9
Eccentric literature
General
Authorship: PN171.E3
Collections: PN6110.E4
Literary history: PN605.Z9
Echo verse: PN1525
Ecology, Human, see Human ecology
Economics and economic conditions and
drama: PN1643
literature: PN51
poetry: PN1082
prose: PN3352.E2
in
literature
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.E4
Edison in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.E3
Editing of books and manuscripts: PN162
The editor (Journalism): PN4778
Editorials: PN4778
Education
and
literature: PN62
in
literature
General
Collections
Proverbs: PN6525.P3
American
Collection
Prose: PS648.E33
Educational journalism: PN4784.E3
By region or country
United States: PN4888.E3
Educational puppetry: PN1979.E4
Efik proverbs: PN6519.E33
Eger and Grime (English metrical romances): PR2065.E2
Eginhard and Emma in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.E4
Eglamour (English metrical romances): PR2065.E3
Egyptian proverbs: PN6519.E35
Ancient: PN6418.5.E35
Electra in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.E4
Electric devices in the theater: PN2091.E4
Electronic calculating machines in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.E4
Electronic data processing
in
journalism: PN4784.E5
literary criticism: PN98.E4
Elegies
General
Literary history: PN1389
American
Literary history: PS309.E4
English
Collections: PR1195.E5
Literary history: PR509.E4
By period, see table, p. 101, (9), Special forms, e. g. PR609.E45 (20th century)
Elephants in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.E4
Wit and humor: PN6231.E5
Elizabethan era in English literature: PR421+
Elocution: PN4001+
Elves, see Fairies
Emare (English metrical romances): PR2065.E5
Emblems in literature
General
Collections: PN6349+
Literary history: PN56.E57
Eminescu, Mihail, in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.E47
Emma and Eginhard, see Eginhard and Emma
Emotions in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.E5
Literary history: PN56.E6
Employees' magazines (Journalism): PN4784.E6
By region or country
United States: PN4888.E6
End of the world in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.E5

England in literature
English
Collections: PR1111.E5
Poetry: PR1195.E52
English literature: PR
Englishmen in literature
General
Collections
Anecdotes: PN6268.E8
Ennui, see Boredom
Entertainers, Blacklisting of (Performing arts): PN1590.B5
Enthusiasm in literature
English
Literary history
Poetry
By period, see table, p. 100, (5), Special topics, e. g. PR555.E6 (18th century)
Enumeration in literature
General
Poetry: PN1059.E5
Environment, Human, see Human ecology
Ephesus, Matron of, see Widow of Ephesus
Epic literature
General
Collections: PN6071.E6
Literary history: PN56.E65
English
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.E6
Epic poetry
General
Collections: PN6110.E6
Literary history: PN1301+
Medieval: PN689+
English
Collections: PR1195.E53
Literary history: PR509.E7
18th century: PR559.E7
Medieval: PR321+
Epigrams
General
Literary history: PN6279+
Poetry: PN1441
English
Literary history: PR509.E73
Epilogues, see Prologues and epilogues
Epiphanies in literature
English
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.E64
Epistolary fiction
General
Literary history: PN3448.E6
English
Literary history: PR830.E65
Epistolary style of writing: PN235
Epitaphs
General
Collections: PN6288.5+
Literary history: PN1441
Epithalamia in literature
General
Literary history: PN1481
English
Collections: PR1195.E6
Equipment and supplies in
journalism: PN4784.E7
Erotic films: PN1995.9.S45
Erotic literature
General
Collections: PN6071.E7
Poetry: PN6110.E65
Literary history: PN56.E7
Poetry: PN1412
American
Collections
Prose: PS648.E7
English
Collections: PR1195.E7
Errors (Authorship): PN171.E8
Escape in literature
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.E8
Eschatology in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.E73
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.E83
English
Literary history
Medieval: PR275.E7
Espionage in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.E75
Espionage stories, see Spy stories
Essays
General
Collections: PN6141+
American
Collections: PS680+
Literary history: PS420+
English
Collections: PR1361+
Essex, Earl of, in literature
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR429.E7
Esthetics of literature
General
Literary history: PN45+
Drama: PN1631+
Prose: PN3335

Estonian proverbs: PN6505.E73
Estrangement, see Alienation (Social psychology)
Eteocles in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN57.E7
Ethics
  and
    literature
      General
        Literary history: PN49
          Drama: PN1647
          Poetry: PN1077
          Prose: PN3347
    journalism: PN4756
      By region or country
        United States: PN4888.E8
        Other regions or countries, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5417.E8 (Korea)
    motion pictures: PN1995.5
  Authorship: PN150+
Ethic minorities in literature
  American
    Literary history: PS173.E8
Ethnic minority authors
  American
    Collections
      Prose: PS647.E85
Ethnic press (United States): PN4882+
Etiquette in literature
  General
    Collections
      Aphorisms: PN6278.E8
      Wit and humor: PN6231.E8
  English
    Literary history
      Medieval: PR275.E8
Euphonic poetry: PN1059.E7
Europa in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN57.E8
Europe, Eastern, see Eastern Europe
Europe in literature
  English
    Collections
      Poetry: PR1195.E9
European War, 1914-1918, see World War I
Eulenspiegel
  English
    Literary history
      Folk literature: PR971.E7
Evaluation of motion pictures: PN1995.9.E9
Everyman in literature
  General
    Collections
      Drama: PN6120.E9
    Literary history: PN57.E9
Evil in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN56.E7
Evolution in literature
  General
    Collections
      Poetry: PN6110.E8
  American
    Literary history
      Poetry: PS310.E8
  English
    Literary history
      19th century: PR469.E8
Ewe proverbs: PN6519.E9
Ewondo proverbs: PN6519.E96
Exempla
  General
    Literary history: BV4224
Exercise in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.E9
Exhibitions (Journalism): PN4720
Existentialism in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.E9
  American
    Literary history
      Prose fiction: PS374.E9
      20th century: PS228.E9
Experience in literature
  General
    Collections
      Quotations (English): PN6084.E
Experimental films: PN1995.9.E96
Expo 67 in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.E95
Extemporaneous speaking: PN4168
Extortion in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN56.E8
Extrasensory perception in literatur
  English
    Collections: PR1309.E85
Eyes in literature
  General
    Collections
      Poetry: PN6110.E9
      Quotations (French): PN6089.E9
    Literary history: PN56.E9

F

Fables
  General
    Collections
      Poetry: PN6110.F2
    Literary history: PN980+
  English
    Literary history: PR509.F2

Fables - Continued
English
Literary history
Poetry
By period, see table, p. 101, (9), Special forms, e. g. PR609.F2 (20th century)
Fabliaux
General
Literary history: PN694.F3
Failure in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.F28
English
Literary history
Drama
19th century: PR734.F3
Fairies in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.F15
Poetry: PN6110.F3
English
Literary history: PR149.F3
Elizabethan era: PR429.F3
Poetry: PR508.F34
Fairy plays
English
Collections: PR1253
Fairy tales
General
Collections: PN6071.F15
Literary history: PN3437
English
Literary history: PR830.F27
Fall of man in literature
General
Literary history
Medieval: PN682.F3
English
Collections: PR1111.F27
Literary history
Modern: PR409.F3
Falsehood, see Truthfulness and falsehood
Fame in literature
General
Literary history
Poetry: PN1083.F35
Family in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.F2
Wit and humor: PN6231.F3
Literary history: PN56.F3
Fables: PN994.F3
American
Literary history
Drama: PS338.F35
English
Collections: PR1111.F3
Poetry: PR1195.F35
Fantastic literature
General
Collections
Fiction: PN6071.F25
Poetry: PN6110.F33
Literary history: PN56.F34
American
Collections
Fiction: PS648.F3
Literary history
Fiction: PS374.F27
English
Collections
Fiction: PR1309.F3
Poetry: PR1195.F36
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.F3
Fantastic films: PN1995.9.F36
Fantastic programs (Television): PN1992.8.F35
Fantasy in literature
American
Collections: PS509.F3
Far East, see the East (Far East)
Farces
General
Collections: PN6120.F3
Literary history: PN1940+
English
Collections: PR1251
Farewell letters, see Last letters before death
Farm life in literature
American
Literary history
Poetry: PS310.F3
Prose fiction: PS374.F3
Fashion (Journalism): PN4784.F33
Fashion in literature
General
Collections
Quotations (German): PN6093.F2
Fate and fatalism in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.F28
Quotations (German): PN6093.F3
Literary history: PN56.F358
Romance literatures: PN810.F3
Father-search in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.F36
Fathers in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.F3
Poetry: PN6110.F36
Quotations (English): PN6084.F3
Fathers' letters: PN6140.F35

Faust in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.F33
Drama: PN6120.F33
Literary history: PN57.F3
"Favorite poems"
General
Collections: PN6110.F4
Fear in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.F4
Feast of the Crucifix in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.F4
Federal Writers' Project
American
Literary history
20th century: PS228.F43
Feminine influence in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.F44
Literary history: PN481
Fiction: PN3401
Poetry: PN1091
American
Literary history: PS152
English
Literary history: PR119
Feminism in literature, see Feminine influence in literature
Feminist literary criticism: PN98.W64
Fencing on stage: PN2071.F4
Ferumbras (English metrical romance PR2065.F4
Feuilletons: PN4784.F4
Fiction
General: PZ1+
Collections: PN6010+
Quotations: PN6083
Literary history: PN3311+
Medieval: PN692+
American
Collections: PS642+
Literary history: PS360+
English
Collections: PR1281+
Poetry: PR1195.P74
Literary history: PR751+
Drama: PR635.P7
Poetry: PR509.P7
Journalism
By region or country
United States: PN4888.F5
Other regions or countries, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5407.F45 (Japan)
Field adaptations: PN1997.85
The fifteen tokens before the last judgment in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.F45
Fighting, Hand-to-hand, see Hand-to-hand fighting
Fighting on stage: PN2071.F5
Figures of speech in literature
English
Literary history
Modern: PR408.F5
Filicide in drama: PN1650.F5
Film adaptations: PN1997.85
Film posters, see Posters - Motion pictures
Films in programming (Television): PN1992.8.F5
Finance (Journalism): PN4784.F5
By region or country
United States: PN4888.F6
Other regions or countries, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5214.F5 (Germany)
Finnish-American newspapers: PN4885.F55
Finnish proverbs: PN6505.F5
First of May, see May Day (Labor holiday)
Fishing in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.F47
Wit and humor: PN6231.F5
Literary history: PN56.F5
See also Angling in literature
Flatulence in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.F55
Fleas in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.F53
Flights in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.F48
Literary history
Legends: PN687.F5
Floire and Blancheflor (English metrical romances): PR2065.F6
Florida in literature
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.F5
Flowers in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.F5
Poetry: PN6110.F6
Quotations (English): PN6084.F5
Literary history: PN56.F55

Flying, see Flights
Flying Dutchman in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.F6
Folk literature
General
Collections
Drama: PN6120.F6
Literary history: PN905+
Poetry: PN1341+
American
Collections: PS627.F6
Literary history: PS451+
English
Literary history: PR951+
Drama: PR635.F6
Folk songs, see Lyric poetry
Folk theater (United States): PN2267
Folklore in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.F7
Literary history: PN56.F58
Food (Journalism): PN4784.F55
Food, Cost of, see Cost and standard of living
Food in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.F6
Maxims: PN6308.F6
Quotations
English: PN6084.F6
German: PN6093.F6
Fools and jesters in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.F64
Literary history: PN56.5.F64
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.F7
Footnotes (Authorship): PN171.F56
Foreign accent imitation (Acting): PN2071.F6
Foreign language press: PN4837+
By region or country
United States: PN4884+
Foreign news: PN4784.F6
Foreigners in literature
American
Literary history
Drama: PS338.F6
Forensic oratory: PN4171
Forests and trees in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.T74
Poetry: PN6110.T75
Literary history
Medieval: PN682.F6
American
Collections
Poetry: PS595.F7
Forgeries (Authorship): PN171.F6+
Formalism in literary criticism: PN98.F6
Fortuna (Goddess) in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.F55
English
Literary history
Medieval: PR275.F6
The four daughters of God in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.F6
Franciscans in literature
General
Literary history
Medieval: PN682.F7
Frankenstein in motion pictures: PN1995.9.F8
Frankie and Johnny (American folk literature): PS461.F7
Free indirect speech (Prose): PN3383.F74
Free thought in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.F75
Free verse
General
Literary history: PN1059.F7
English
Literary history: PR509.F7
Freedom in literature
English
Collections: PR1195.F7
French Canadians in literature
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.F7
Friends (Quakers), see Quakers
French-American newspapers: PN4885.F72
French Revolution in literature
English
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.F7
Poetry
By period, see table, p. 1
(5), Special topics, e.
PR575.F8 (18th century)
Friedrich II, der Grosse, King of Prussia, in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.F8
Friendship in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.F7
Aphorisms: PN6278.F7
Maxims: PN6308.F7
Poetry: PN6110.F8

Friendship in literature
General
Collections - Continued
Quotations
English: PN6084.F8
German: PN6093.F7
Thoughts: PN6338.F7
Friesian proverbs: PN6505.F7
Frontier in literature
American
Collections: PS509.F7
Literary history: PS169.F7
Prose fiction: PS374.F73
Fugitive verse
General
Collections: PN6110.F9
American
Collections: PS593.F7
English
Collections: PR1195.F8
Fulah proverbs: PN6519.F8
Fulah riddles: PN6377.F8
Fulfillment (Ethics), see Self-realization
Funeral rites and ceremonies (Authors): PN171.03
Funnies, see Comic books, strips, etc.
Future life in literature
General
Collections
Quotations (German): PN6093.F8
Futurism in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.F8

G

Gaelic (Scottish) proverbs: PN6505.C4
Galahad in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.G3
Ganda proverbs: PN6519.G25
Gangster films: PN1995.9.G3
Ganzheit (Psychology), see Wholeness
Gardening, Landscape, see Landscape gardening
Gardens and gardening in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.G27
Poetry: PN6110.G2
Quotations (German): PN6093.G3
Wit and humor: PN6231.G3
Literary history: PN56.G3
English
Collections: PR1111.G3
Garibaldi in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.G35
Garrick club, Cambridge: PN2575.G2
Garrick club, London: PN2575.G3
Gastronomy in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.G3
Wit and humor: PN6231.G35
Gauchos, see Horse and horsemen
Gawain and the grene Knight (English metrical romances): PR2065.G3
Gawain in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN686.G3
Gayo proverbs: PN6519.G3
Geis (tabu) in literature
General
Literary history
Medieval: PN682.G4
Gems in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.G3
Generation gap, see Conflict of generations
Generides (English metrical romances): PR2065.G4
Geneva in literature
English
Literary history
19th century: PR468.G37
Geneviève of Brabant in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.G4
Legends: PN687.G4
Gentry in literature
English
Literary history
Drama: PR635.G4
Geography in literature
General
Collections
Drama: PN6120.G4
Georgia (Transcaucasia) in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.3.G3
Georgian proverbs: PN6519.G45
German-American newspapers: PN4885.G3
German dialect in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.G4
German literature, Influence of
English
Literary history
19th century: PR468.G4
German literature in American magazines: PN4888.G6
Germanic literatures: PT
General
Literary history: PN821+

Germany in literature
American
Literary history
20th century: PS228.G4
Gesture in literature
English
Literary history
Poetry (Medieval): PR317.G4
Gestures
Acting: PN2071.G4
Oratory: PN4165
Ghost writing (Journalism): PN4784.G5
Ghosts in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.G45
Drama: PN6120.G45
Poetry: PN6110.G5
Wit and humor: PN6231.G45
American
Collections: PS509.G5
Prose: PS648.G48
English
Collections: PR1111.G48
Prose: PR1309.G5
Literary history: PR830.G45
Ghouls and ogres in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.G47
Gilds in literature
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR429.G5
Gipsies, see Gypsies
Girl Scout plays
General
Collections: PN6120.G5
Girls, Poetry for
English
Collections: PR1195.G5
Girls in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.G53
Poetry: PN6110.G54
Wit and humor: PN6231.G5
Glory in literature
General
Literary history
Medieval: PN682.G6
Gnomes, see Fairies
God in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.G57
Poetry: PN6110.G58
Proverbs: PN6525.G6
Quotations (General): PN6093.G6
English
Literary history
20th century: PR479.G6
Golagros and Gawain (English metrical romances): PR2065.G5
Golem in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.G6
Literary history: PN57.G56
Good fellowship in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.G6
Gordon family in literature
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.G6
Gorillas in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.G74
Gothic tales
English
Literary history: PR830.T3
18th century: PR448.G6
Goths in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.3.G6
Goudy, Frederic William, in literature
American
Collections
Poetry: PS595.G6
Governesses in literature
English
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.G6
Government patronage (Theater): PN2042+
Government press services: PN4737+
The Graces in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.G6
Graft in politics, see Corruption in politics
The Grail in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.G67
Legends: PN686.G7
Grandfathers, see Grandparents
Grandmothers, see Grandparents
Grandparents in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.G7
Quotations (English): PN6084.G6
Wit and humor: PN6231.G8
American
Collections: PS509.G7
Great Britain in literature
General
Collections
Quotations (English): PN6084.G66

Great men in literature
General
Collections
Quotations (English):
PN6084.G7
Greek (Modern) proverbs: PN6505.G7
Greek literature, Influence of
English
Literary history
Poetry
By period, see table, p. 100,
(5), Special topics, e. g.
PR585.G7 (19th century)
Greek romances
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR839.G7
Grendel in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.G75
Griselda in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.G8
Grotesque in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.G7
Drama: PN1650.G7
English
Collections: PR1111.G7
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.G7
Modern: PR409.G7
Groups, Small, see Small groups
Guarani proverbs: PN6519.G8
Guenevere in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.G85
Gui de Warewic (Romance), see Guy of Warwick
Guillaume de Palerne, see William of Palerne
Guilt in literature
Ceneral
Literary history: PN56.G8
Guinevere, see Guenevere
Gujarati proverbs: PN6519.G85
Guy of Warwick (English metrical romances): PR2065.G6
Guy of Warwick in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.G8
Gwalia, see Wales
Gyges in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.G9
Gypsies in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.G5
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.G3

H

Haiku
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.H28
American
Collections: PS593.A3
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.H25
Hair in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.H3
American
Collections
Poetry: PS595.H34
Hairy anchorite in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.H3
Haitian proverbs: PN6519.H3
Halloween in literature
General
Collections
Drama: PN6120.H3
Hallucinations and illusions in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.H18
Hamlet in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.H32
Hand in literature
American
Collections: PS509.H3
Hand organs, see Barrel organs
Hand-to-hand fighting in
motion pictures: PN1995.9.H3
Handicrafts, see Do-it-yourself
"Happenings" (Drama): PN3203+
Happiness in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.H2
Aphorisms: PN6278.H3
Poetry: PN6110.H14
Quotations
English: PN6084.H3
German: PN6093.H3
English
Literary history
Poetry: PR508.H3
17th century: PR545.H3
Harmony (Aesthetics) in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.H3
Hausa proverbs: PN6519.H35
Havelok the Dane (English metrical romances): PR2065.H3

Hawaii in literature
American
Collections
Prose: PS648.H3
Hawaiian proverbs: PN6519.H4
Headlines (Journalism): PN4784.H4
By region or country, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5124.H4 (Great Britain)
Heaven in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.H17
Literary history
Legends: PN687.H37
Hebrew poetry
English
Collections: PR1195.H3
Hebrew quotations: PN6095.H4
Hebrew recitations: PN4305.H5
Hebrew theater, see Jewish theater
Hebrews, see Jews
Heinrich der Löwe in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.H38
Heldensage: PN684
Helen of Troy in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.H4
Hell in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.H38
Hellenism in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.H4
Hengist in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.H42
Henry VIII in literature
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR429.H4
Henry, John (American folk literature): PS461.J6
Heralds (German theater): PN2642.H4
Herbortsage in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.H4
Hercules in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.H43
Hermits in literature
English
Literary history: PR151.H4
Hero and Leander in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.H44
Hero legends: PN684
Herod I, the Great, King of Judea, in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.H45
Heroes and heroines in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.H4
Literary history: PN56.5.H45
Drama: PN1711
Prose: PN3411
American
Collections
Prose: PS648.H4
Literary history: PS169.H4
English
Literary history
Drama: PR635.H4
Fiction: PR830.H4
Modern: PR409.H45
Heroi-comical literature, see Mock-heroic literature
Heroic poetry, see Epic poetry
Heroic recitations: PN4305.M3
Heroic romance: PN3448.H4
Heroic verse
English
Collections: PR1195.H35
Literary history: PR509.H4
Heroids
General
Literary history: PN1415
Heroism in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.H2
Highlands of Scotland in literature
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.H4
Literary history
Modern: PR409.H5
Highwaymen, see Brigands and robbers
Hindi proverbs: PN6519.H55
Hindi quotations: PN6095.H5
Historians, Literary (General): PN75
Historical drama
General
Collections: PN6120.H5
Literary history: PN1870+
American
Collections: PS627.H55
English
Collections: PR1255
Literary history: PR635.H5
Historical films: PN1995.9.H5
Historical novels
General
Literary history: PN3441
American
Literary history: PS374.H5

Historical novels - Continued
English
Literary history: PR830.H5
Historical poetry
General
Collections: PN6110.H3
American
Collections: PS595.H5
English
Collections: PR1195.H5
Historiography in literature
English
Literary history
Medieval: PR275.H5
History
and
literature: PN50
Poetry: PN1080
motion pictures, see Historical films
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.H5
American
Collections: PS509.H5
English
Collections: PR1111.H5
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.H5
Poetry: PR508.H5
By period, see table, p. 100, (5), Special topics, e. g. PR545.H5 (17th century)
Literary style: D13
Hitchhiking in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.H5
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.H55
Hobbies in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.H53
Hoboes, see Tramps
Hockey in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.H54
Holidays in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.H7
Drama: PN6120.H7
Poetry: PN6110.H4
Recitations: PN4305.H7
American
Collections
Poetry: PS595.H6
Hollywood, California, in literatu
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.H55
Holmes, Sherlock (Films), see Sherlock Holmes films
Holy Spirit in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.H5
Home economics in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.H55
Home in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.H72
Anecdotes: PN6268.H6
Poetry: PN6110.H6
Quotations (English): PN6084.H57
Homicide in literature
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.H6
Homosexuality
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.H724
Wit and humor: PN6231.H57
Literary history: PN56.H57
American
Collections
Poetry: PS595.H65
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.H63
English
Collections: PR1111.H57
Poetry: PR1195.H58
Literary history
Poetry: PR508.H6
motion pictures: PN1995.9.H55
Honor in literature
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.H6
Medieval: PR275.H6
Hooked rugs, see Rugs, Hooked
Horoscopes in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.H575
Horror films: PN1995.9.H6
Horror stories
General
Collections: PN6071.H727
Literary history: PN56.H6
American
Collections
Prose: PS648.H6

Horror stories - Continued
English
Collections: PR1309.H6
Horseracing in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.H58
English
Collections
Prose: PR1309.H64
Horses and horsemanship in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.H73
Poetry: PN6110.H7
Wit and humor: PN6231.H577
Literary history: PN56.H63
American
Collections: PS509.H6
English
Collections: PR1111.H6
Hospitality in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.H6
Hospitals in literature
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.H6
Hotels in literature
General
Collections
Anecdotes: PN6268.H8
Wit and humor: PN6231.H7
House organs (Journalism): PN4784.H6
Human body in literature
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR429.B6
Human ecology in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.H78
American
Collections: PS509.E3
Prose: PS648.E3
Human relations, see Interpersonal relations
Humanism in literature
American
Literary history
19th century: PS217.H8
English
Literary history
Drama
16th century: PR649.H86
Elizabethan era: PR428.H8
Fiction: PR830.H8
17th century: PR438.H85
Humor
Authorship: PN169
in
literature
General
Collections
Drama: PN6120.H8
Poetry: PN6110.H8
Quotations
English: PN6084.H8
German: PN6093.H8
Oratory: PN4066
Recitations: PN4250+
American
Collections
Poetry: PS595.H8
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.H8
Humorous periodicals
By region or country, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5247.H8 (Italy)
Hungarian proverbs: PN6505.H8
Hungarian quotations: PN6095.H8
Hunting in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.H8
Epigrams: PN6288.H8
Quotations (German): PN6093.H8
Wit and humor: PN6231.H77
Literary history: PN56.H84
Medieval: PN682.H8
Husbands in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.H8
Hygiene in literature
General
Collections
Proverbs: PN6525.H9
Quotations
English: PN6084.H9
Hymns and sacred poems
General
Literary history: PN1386
Hypnotism in literature
General
Poetry: PN1059.H8

I

Icarus in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.I3
Literary history: PN57.I3

Idealism
and
literature: PN56.I4
in
literature
General
Literary history: PN599
Drama: PN1633.I3
English
Literary history
19th century: PR469.I3
Identity (Psychology) in literature
English
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.I3
19th century: PR469.I33
Illegal literature, see Underground literature
Illegitimacy in literature
English
Literary history
Prose: PR756.I4
Illness, see Sickness
Illusions, see Hallucinations and illusions
Illustrated magazines: PN4834
Illustrations in literature
English
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.I4
Illustrative incidents, stories, etc. (Oratory): PN4193.I5
Imaginary voyages, see Voyages, Imaginary
Imagination in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.I45
English
Literary history
Modern: PR408.I5
Imagism in literature
American
Literary history
Poetry: PS310.I5
English
Literary history
Poetry
By period, see table, p. 100, (5), Special topics, e. g. PR605.I6 (20th century)
Imitation
in
literature
General
Literary history: PN166
Literary style: PN223
of
foreign accents, see Foreign accent imitation
Immigrants in literature
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.I48
Imperialism in literature
General
Literary history
Prose: PN3352.I4
American
Literary history
20th century: PS228.I6
Impersonation in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.I47
Impersonations: PN4305.I5
Impostures (Authorship): PN171.F6+
Impressionism in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.I5
Impromptu theater, see Improvisation (Acting)
Improvisation (Acting): PN2071.I5
Incest in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.I5
Literary history: PN56.I55
Incubi in literature
English
Literary history: PR149.I58
Independent theaters: PN2293.I4
Indexes
Children's plays: PN1627
Poetry: PN1022+
Black, see Black poetry (Indexes)
Recitations: PN4321
India in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.3.I57
English
Literary history: PR149.I6
Fiction: PR830.I6
Indians, American, see American Indians
Indic proverbs: PN6519.I4
Indic quotations: PN6095.I45
Indirect discourse in literature (Prose): PN3383.I5
Individualism in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.I57
Medieval: PN682.I5
Indonesian proverbs: PN6519.I5
Indonesian quotations: PN6095.I5
Industry in literature
English
Collections
Prose: PR1309.I5

Infants in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.I5
  American
    Collections: PS509.I53
Infirmaries, see Hospitals
Influence
  of
    feminism, see Feminine influence
    radio broadcasts: PN1991.6
    television broadcasts: PN1992.6
    the theater: PN2047+
Initiations in literature
  American
    Literary history
      Prose fiction: PS374.I5
Inkle and Yarico in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN57.I6
Insane authors: PN171.I6
Insects in literature
  General
    Collections
      Poetry: PN6110.I55
Inspiration in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.I6
    Literary history: PN46
Insurance in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.I6
Integrated data processing, see
  Electronic data processing
Intellectuals in literature
  English
    Literary history
      Fiction: PR830.I63
Interludes (Drama)
  General
    Literary history: PN1934
  English
    Collections: PR1259.I5
    Literary history: PR635.I5
Internatinal Labor Day, see May Day
  (Labor holiday)
International press: PN4736
Interpersonal relations in literature
  General
    Collections
      Quotations
        English: PN6084.I5
Interplanetary voyages, see Space
  travel
Interpretative reading, see Oral
  interpretation
Interpretative speech, see Oral
  interpretation
Interviewing (Journalism): PN4784.I6
Intolerance, see Toleration and
  bigotry
Introductions
  in
    books: PN171.I7
    literature
      English
        Literary history
          Poetry: PR508.I5
  of
    speakers: PN4305.I7
Invective in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.I65
Invention (Literary style): PN221
Inventors and inventions in literatur
  General
    Collections: PN6071.I67
      Wit and humor: PN6231.I67
Iphigenia in literature
  General
    Collections
      Drama: PN6120.I7
    Literary history: PN57.I7
Ipomedon (English metrical romances):
  PR2065.I5
Ipomedon, Lyfe of (English metrical
  romances): PR2065.I6
Ireland in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.I7
  English
    Collections
      Poetry: PR1195.I7
Irish-American newspapers: PN4883.5
Irish-American poetry
  American
    Collections: PS595.I7
Irish authors
  General
    Collections
      Quotations: PN6084.I6
Irish in literature
  American
    Literary history
      Prose fiction: PS374.I7
  English
    Literary history
      Drama: PR635.I67
        Elizabethan era: PR658.I7
Irish language proverbs: PN6505.C5
Iron in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.I7

Irony in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.I65
Drama: PN1680
English
Literary history
Drama: PR635.I7
Fiction: PR830.I7
Islam in literature
English
Literary history: PR149.I8
Islamic press: PN4784.R35
By region or country, see table p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5277.I8 (Russia)
Islands in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.I75
Literary history: PN56.I7
English
Literary history: PR149.I82
Isolation in literature
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.I8
Israel, Literature of (Literary history): PN849.I8
Israelites, see Jews
Isumbras (English metrical romances): PR2065.I8
Italian-American newspapers: PN4885.I8
Italian authors
American
Literary history: PS153.I8
Italian literature
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR428.I8
Italian quotations: PN6095.I7
Italy in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.I8

J

Jabo proverbs: PN6519.J15
Jacobean and Elizabethan periods in
English literature: PR421+
Jacobean poets
English
Literary history
17th century: PR545.J2
Jails, see Prisons and prisoners
Jamaican proverbs: PN6519.J2
James Bond films: PN1995.9.J3
Japanese proverbs: PN6519.J3
Japanese quotations: PN6095.J3
Japanese theater: PN2920+
Picture plays, see Picture plays, Japanese
Jargon in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.J3
Javanese proverbs: PN6519.J38
Jeanne d'Arc in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.J4
Jephthah, Judge of Israel, in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.J44
Jesters, see Fools and jesters
Jesus Christ
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.J4
Drama: PN6120.J35
Poetry: PN6110.J4
English
Literary history
Medieval: PR275.J4
Poetry: PR508.J4
motion pictures: PN1995.9.J4
Jewelry trade in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.J4
Jewels, see Gems
Jewish authors
General
Collections: PN6067
Poetry: PN6109.5
American
Collections: PS508.J4
Poetry: PS591.J4
Prose: PS647.J4
Literary history: PS153.J4
Jewish Boy in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.J4
Jewish literature
General
Collections
Drama: PN6120.J4
Legends: PN6071.J5
Proverbs: PN6519.J5
Quotations: PN6095.J4
Wit and humor: PN6231.J5
Literary history
Drama: PN3035
in
various languages: PN842
Jewish press: PN5650

Jews in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.J6
      Anecdotes: PN6268.J4
      Poetry: PN6110.J45
      Wit and humor: PN6149.J4
    Literary history: PN56.3.J4
      Prose: PN3418
  American
    Collections
      Prose: PS648.J4
    Literary history: PS173.J4
      Prose fiction: PS374.J48
  English
    Literary history: PR151.J3
      Elizabethan era: PR429.J4
      Fiction: PR830.J4
Job, the patriarch, in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN57.J57
Jogging in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.J63
John the Baptist in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN57.J6
Jonson, Ben, in literature
  English
    Collections
      Poetry: PR1195.J6
Joseph, the Patriarch, in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN57.J68
Journalism: PN4699+
Journalism, Aeronautical, see Aeronautical journalism
Journalism, Afro-American, see Afro-American press
Journalism, Agricultural, see Agricultural journalism
Journalism, Automotive, see Automotive journalism
Journalism, Broadcast, see Broadcast journalism
Journalism, Dental, see Dental journalism
Journalism, Ethnic, see Ethnic press
Journalism, Military, see Military journalism
Journalism, Political aspects of, see Political aspects of journalism
Journalism, Prison, see Prison journalism
Journalism, Religious, see Religious journalism
Journalism, Socialist, see Socialist journalism
Journalism, Sports, see Sports journalism
Journalism, Television, see Television journalism
Journalism as a profession: PN4797
Journalistic criticism, see Reviews (Journalism)
Journalistic ethics, see Ethics and journalism
Journalistic novel, see Nonfiction novel
Journalists
  in
    motion pictures: PN1995.9.J6
Joy in literature
  General
    Collections
      Quotations
        English: PN6084.J65
        German: PN6093.J6
Judas Iscariot in literature
  General
    Literary history
      Legends: PN687.J8
Judicial error and prose: PN3352.J9
Judith in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN57.J8
The Jurist in literature
  English
    Literary history
      Drama
        Elizabethan era: PR658.J8
Justice, Administration of, in motion pictures: PN1995.9.J8
Justice in literature
  American
    Collections: PS509.J8
Juvenile belles lettres
  General: PZ5+
    Literary history: PN1009
    Recitations: PN4270+
Juvenile periodicals: PN4835
  By region or country
    United States: PN4878
    Other regions or countries, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5214.J8 (Germany)

K

Kabardian proverbs: PN6519.K22
Kabuki: PN2924.5.K3
Kaisersage in literature
  General
    Literary history
      Legends: PN687.K3
Kamishibai (Picture plays): PN1979.K3

Kannada proverbs: PN6519.K25
Kannada quotations: PN6095.K3
Karadorđe Petrović in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN57.K27
Karelia in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN56.3.K3
Karelian proverbs: PN6505.K3
Karl XII, King of Sweden, in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN57.K3
Kashmiri proverbs: PN6519.K3
Kay in literature
  General
    Literary history
      Legends: PN686.K3
Kazakh proverbs: PN6519.K38
Kei, see Kay
Kenilworth pageant: DA690.K4
Kenya in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.K4
Kerouac, John, in literature
  English
    Collections
      Poetry: PR1195.K4
Keu, see Kay
Kikuyu proverbs: PN6519.K5
Kilega, see Warega
Kim, Il-sŏng, 1912- , in literature
  General
    Collections
      Poetry: PN6110.K55
Kim, Il Sung, see Kim, Il-sŏng, 1912-
Kim, Ir-sen, see Kim, Il-sŏng, 1912-
Kimbundu proverbs: PN6519.K55
Kin, Nissei, see Kim, Il-sŏng, 1912-
King Alisaunder (English metrical romances): PR2065.K5
King Horn (English metrical romances): PR2065.K6
Kings and rulers in literature
  English
    Literary history
      Drama
        16th century: PR649.K55
Kissing in literature
  General
    Collections
      Quotations
        English: PN6084.K5
        German: PN6093.K5
      Wit and humor: PN6231.K5
    Literary history: PN56.K54
Knight, Death and the Devil (Painting in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.K5
Knight of Curtesy (English metrical romances): PR2065.K88
Knights in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN56.5.K45
Kondrie, see Kundrie
Korean proverbs: PN6519.K6
Korean quotations: PN6095.K6
Kōwaka: PN2924.5.K6
Kōwakamai, see Kōwaka
Kuanyama proverbs: PN6519.K8
Kundrie in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN57.K8
Kurdish proverbs: PN6519.K85
Kusemai, see Kōwaka
Kyōgen: PN2924.5.K9
Kyrielle: PN1485

L

Labor and laboring classes in
  literature
    General
      Collections: PN6071.L3
        Drama: PN6120.L3
        Poetry: PN6110.L15
      Literary history
        Fiction: PN3426.L3
    English
      Collections
        Poetry: PR1195.L3
        Prose: PR1309.L3
      Literary history: PR151.L3
        Fiction: PR830.L3
          Elizabethan era: PR839.L3
  motion pictures: PN1995.9.L28
Labor press: PN4784.L3
  By region or country
    United States: PN4888.L3
Laboring class authors
  General
    Literary history: PN171.L3
  English
    Literary history
      19th century: PR468.L3
Ladino (Judeo-Spanish) proverbs: PN6519.L3
Lake District, England, in literature
  English
    Collections: PR1111.L3
Lake school (English literature): PR457

Lameness in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.L25
Laments in literature
General
Literary history: PN1389
English
Literary history
Medieval: PR275.L3
Lampoon in literature
General
Collections: PN6149.L35
Lancelot in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.L3
Legends: PN686.L3
Lancelot of the Laik (English metrical romances): PR2065.L19
Landeval (English metrical romances): PR2065.L2
Landscape, see Nature
Landscape gardening in literature
English
Literary history
Modern: PR409.L3
Language
and
broadcasting: PN1990.9.L3
Radio: PN1991.8.L3
literature: PN54
in
literature
English
Literary history
Drama
20th century: PR739.L3
Fiction: PR830.L35
Poetry: PR508.L3
Lappish proverbs: PN6505.L3
Last letters before death: PN6140.L3
Last words
General
Collections: PN6328.L3
Latvian riddles: PN6377.L4
Laughter in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.L3
Launcelot, see Lancelot
Law, Press, see Press law
Law and lawyers
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.L33
Anecdotes: PN6268.L4
Poetry: PN6110.L2
Wit and humor: PN6231.L4
Literary history: PN56.L33
Characters: PN56.5.L3
Law and lawyers
in
literature - Continued
American
Collections
Prose: PS648.L3
motion pictures: PN1995.9.J8
Law enforcement officers, see Police
Law of tickets: PN2045
Lawyers (Authors)
English literature: PR120.L4
Lazarus in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.L35
Leander, see Hero and Leander
Learning and scholarship in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.L35
Lectures and lecturing (Oratory): PN4193.L4
Lega, see Warega
Legal novels: PN3448.L4
Legal quotations (English)
General
Collections: PN6084.L2
Legends (Medieval literature): PN683+
Leisure in literature
General
Collections
Quotations (German): PN6093.L4
Literary history: PN56.L4
Leningrad in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.3.L4
Lesbianism in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.L45
Less developed countries, see Underdeveloped areas
Letter writing
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.L44
Letters
General
Collections: PN6130+
Poetry: PN6110.L4
American
Collections: PS670+
Literary history: PS410+
to
children
English
Collections: PR1349.C5
the editor
By region or country, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5407.L4 (Japan)
Lettish proverbs: PN6505.L5

Libeaus Desconus (English metrical romances): PR2065.L5
Libel, Newspaper: PN4741
Liberalism in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.L47
Liberian proberbs: PN6519.L47
Liberty in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.L5
Poetry: PN6110.L43
Quotations (English): PN6084.L5
American
Literary history: PS169.L5
English
Literary history
Poetry: PR508.L5
Library plays
General
Collections: PN6120.L5
Librettos, see ML
Life
and
literature: PN47
Drama: PN1641
Poetry: PN1075
Prose: PN3341
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.L6
Poetry: PN6110.L5
Quotations (English): PN6084.L53
Life, Future, see Future life
Lighting (Television broadcasts): PN1992.8.L5
Limericks
General
Collections: PN6149.L5
Wit and humor: PN6231.L5
Linguistics, Mathematical, see Mathematical linguistics
Linguistics, Statistical, see Mathematical linguistics
Literary agents: PN163
Biography: PN149.8+
Literary characters, see Characters and characteristics in literature
Literary composition, see Composition, Literary
Literary critics, see Critics, Literary
Literary ethics: PN154
Literary extracts: PN6244+
Literary historians, see Historians, Literary
Literary research, see Research, Literary
Literary societies, see Societies, Literary
Literates, New, see New literates
Literature, Epic, see Epic literature
Literature, Erotic, see Erotic literature
Literature, Popular, see Popular literature
Literature, Underground, see Underground literature
Literature and
journalism: PN4759
motion pictures, see Motion picture and literature
radio broadcasts: PN1991.8.L5
society, see Society and literature
Lithuanian-American newspapers: PN4885.L54
Lithuanian proverbs: PN6505.L5
Little, Malcolm, in literature
American
Collections
Poetry: PS595.L5
Little magazines
By region or country
United States: PN4878.3
Other regions or countries, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5477.L62 (South Africa)
Little theater (Modern theater)
Great Britain: PN2595.3
Little theater movement (United States): PN2267
Local color in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.L55
Local editions (Journalism): PN4784.L6
Lockouts, see Strikes and lockouts
Lodge-room recitations: PN4305.C6
Lodginghouses in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.L66
London in literature
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.L6
Literary history
Modern: PR409.L65
Loneliness in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.L68
English
Collections: PR1111.L63
Looking glasses, see Mirrors
Lord's Day see Sunday

Lord's Supper in literature
English
Literary history
Medieval: PR275.L6
Lorelei in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.L65
Lost plays
English
Literary history: PR635.L6
Elizabethan era: PR658.L6
Love
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.L7
Anecdotes: PN6268.L7
Epigrams: PN6288.L6
Poetry: PN6110.L6
Quotations
English PN6084.L6
French: PN6089.L6
German: PN6093.L6
Thoughts: PN6338.L6
Wit and humor: PN6231.L6
Literary history: PN56.L6
Poetry: PN1076
Romance literatures:
PN810.L65
American
Collections
Poetry: PS595.L6
Prose: PS648.L6
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.L6
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.L63
Fiction: PR830.L69
Medieval: PR275.L66
Poetry
By period, see table, p.
100, (5), Special topics,
e. g. PR535.L7 (Elizabethan
era)
motion pictures: PN1995.9
Love, Courtly, see Courtly love
Love letters
General
Collections: PN6140.L7
American
Collections: PS673.L6+
English
Collections: PR1349.L8
Love poems
English
Collections: PR1184
By region or country, see
p. 160, table Da (1583),
e. g. PR9495.82 (India)
Lucazi proverbs: PN6519.L74
Lucretia, Roman matron, in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.L8
Lullabies
English
Collections: PR1195.L8
Lunar expeditions, see Space flight
to the moon
Luther in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.L9
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.L85
Lutheran press
By region or country, see table,
p. 56, Special topics, e. g.
PN5214.L8 (Germany)
Luvale proverbs: PN6519.L8
Lying, see Truthfulness and falsehood
Lyric poetry
General
Literary history: PN1351+
Medieval: PN691
American
Collections: PS593.L8
Literary history: PS309.L8
English
Collections: PR1187+
Literary history: PR509.L8
By period
Medieval: PR351+
Other periods, see table,
p. 101, (9), Special forms
e. g. PR609.L8
(20th century)

M

Macaronic verse: PN1489
Macedonian proverbs: PN6505.S37
Machiavelli in literature
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR429.M3
Maclean, John, in literature
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.M18
Madonna, see Mary, Virgin
Madrigals
General
Literary history: PN1493
English
Collections: PR1195.M2
Mafia in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.M14

Magazines: PN4832+
Magazines, Employees; see Employees' magazines
Magazines, Pulp, see Pulp magazines
Magi in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.M15
      Poetry: PN6110.M23
Magic in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.M155
  American
    Collections
      Prose: PS648.M25
  English
    Literary history
      Drama: PR635.M27
Maine in literature
  American
    Collections
      Poetry: PS595.M25
Makeup
  for
    television: PN1992.8.P4
    the theater: PN2068
Malagasy proverbs: PN6519.M24
Malay proverbs: PN6519.M26
Malayalam proverbs: PN6519.M28
Malayalam riddles: PN6377.M3
Malcolm X, see Little, Malcolm
Man, Fall of, see Fall of man
Man, Primitive, in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.M17
Man, Wild, see Wild men
Man in literature
  General
    Collections
      Quotations (German): PN6093.M27
Man-to-man combat, see Hand-to-hand fighting
Management
  and
    prose: PN3352.M3
  in
    literature
      General
        Collections
          Wit and humor: PN6231.M2
  of
    theaters, see Theater management
Manchu proverbs: PN6519.M3
Mandeville, John. Itinerarium (Metrical version), see Boke of Maundevile
Manuscripts, Preparation of: PN160
Maori proverbs: PN6519.M35
Marathi proverbs: PN6519.M36
Marathi quotations: PN6095.M35
Marionettes, see Puppets and puppetplays
Marketing in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.M26
Marriage
  in
    literature
      General
        Collections: PN6071.M2
          Epigrams: PN6288.M3
          Maxims: PN6308.M3
          Poetry: PN6110.M27
          Quotations
            English: PN6084.M3
            German: PN6093.M3
          Wit and humor: PN6231.M3
        American
          Collections
            Poetry: PR595.M3
        English
          Literary history
            Medieval: PR275.M3
    motion pictures: PN1995.9.M3
Marriage, Proposals of, see Proposals of marriage
Mars (Planet) in literature
  American
    Collections
      Prose: PS648.M3
Martial recitations: PN4305.M3
The marvelous in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.M25
    Literary history: PN56.M3
Mary, Virgin, in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN57.M27
Mary Stuart, Queen of the Scots, in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN57.M3
Masai proverbs: PN6519.M37
Masques
  General
    Collections: PN6120.M3
    Literary history: PN1934
  English
    Collections: PR1253
    Literary history: PR635.M4
Masses, Treatment of (Drama): PN1690
Masters of ceremonies (Performing arts): PN1590.M3
Materialism in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN56.M35

Mathematical linguistics in literature
General
Literary history
Poetry: PN1083.M3
Mathematics in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.M3
Matrimonial advertisement in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.M35
Matron of Ephesus, see Widow of Ephesus
Maxims: PN6299+
May Day (Labor holiday) in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.M35
Mbund proverbs, see Kimbundu proverbs
Mechanical brains, see Electronic calculating machines
Medea in literature
General
Collections
Drama: PN6120.M4
Literary history: PN57.M37
Medical journalism: PN4784.M4
Medici, Lorenzino de', in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.M38
Medicine in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.M38
Anecdotes: PN6268.M4
Poetry: PN6110.M3
Quotations (English): PN6084.M35
Wit and humor: PN6231.M4
Literary history: PN56.M38
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.M35
Medieval: PR275.M4
Medieval drama: PN1751+
Medieval English literature: PR251+
Modern romances: PR408.R7
Medieval poetry: PN688+
Medieval theater: PN2152+
Meditations
General
Collections: PN6146
Mediterranean region in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.3.M4
Melancholy in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.M4
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR428.M4
Modern: PR408.M4
Melodrama
General
Literary history: PN1910+
English
Collections: PR1259.M4
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.M4
Memorandums in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.M44
Memorizing, Selections for
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.M4
Memos, see Memorandums
Men
in
literature
General
Collections
Aphorisms: PN6278.M4
Epigrams: PN6288.M4
Quotations (English): PN6084.M4
Wit and humor: PN6231.M45
motion pictures: PN1995.9.M46
Mennonites in literature
American
Collections
Prose: PS648.M37
Mentally handicapped in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.M4
Literary history: PN56.5.M44
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.M5
Medieval: PR275.M44
Modern: PR409.M4
Merchants in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.M45
Mérida, Spain, in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.3.M45
Merlin literature
General
Literary history: PN57.M4
Legends: PN686.M4
Metamorphosis in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.M53

Metaphor in literature
General
Literary history: PN228.M4
Poetry: PN1059.M4
American
Literary history
Poetry: PS310.M4
English
Literary history
Poetry: PR508.M43
Metaphysical poets
English
Literary history
17th century: PR545.M4
Mexican American authors
American
Collections: PS508.M4
Drama: PS628.M4
Literary history: PS153.M4
Mexican Americans in literature
American
Collections
Prose: PS648.M4
Mexico in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.M49
American
Literary history: PS169.M4
Microphone technique (Radio broadcasts): PN1991.8.M5
Middle age in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.M47
Middle classes in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.M535
Military in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.M45
Wit and humor: PN6231.M5
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.M5
Military journalism: PN4784.M5
By country, see table, p. 56,
Special topics, e. g. PN5277.M5
(Russia)
Military service (Oratory): PN4193.M5
Mimes: PN1940+
Miming: PN2071.G4
Mine accidents in literature
American
Collections
Poetry: PS595.M5
Miners in literature
General
Collections
Anecdotes: PN6268.M5
Wit and humor: PN6231.M55
Literary history: PN56.5.M5
Miniature newspapers: PN4839
Ministers of the gospel, see Clergy
Minorities in literature
American
Collections: PS509.M5
Drama: PS627.M5
Minority authors
American
Collections
Poetry: PS591.M54
Minority press (United States): PN4882+
Minstrel shows: PN1969.M5; PN3195
Miracle plays
General
Collections: PN6120.M5
Literary history: PN1761
English
Literary history
Medieval: PR643.M5
Miracles in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.M3
Mirrors in literature
English
Literary history
Medieval: PR275.M5
Misanthropy in literature
English
Literary history
Modern: PR409.M5
Mock-heroic literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6149.M55
Mock trials in literature
General
Collections
Drama: PN6120.M7
Models of theaters: PN2091.M6
Modernism in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.M54
English
Literary history
20th century: PR478.M6
Monasticism in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.M65
English
Literary history
Medieval: PR275.M6

Money in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.M55
Anecdotes: PN6268.M6
Maxims: PN6308.M6
Wit and humor: PN6231.M66
Mongo proverbs: PN6519.M58
Mongolian proverbs: PN6519.M6
Monk and the bird's song
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.M58
Monologues
General
Collections: PN4305.M6
Literary history: PN1530
English
Literary history: PR509.M6
Poetry
By period, see table, p. 101, (9), Special forms, e. g. PR599.M6 (19th century)
Monsters in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.M665
Literary history: PN56.M55
English
Collections: PR1111.M55
Montenegrin proverbs: PN6505.S6
Months in literature
English
Collections
Prose: PR1309.M6
Moon, Flight to the, see Space flight to the moon
Moon in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.M6
Poetry: PN6110.M6
Wit and humor: PN6231.M67
Moral and religious aspects of
radio broadcasts: PN1991.6
television broadcasts: PN1992.6
Morality plays
General
Literary history: PN1771
English
Literary history: PR643.M7
Le Morte d'Arthur: PR2040+
Alliterative poem: PR2065.M3
Rhymed poem: PR2065.M5
Mothers in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.M7
Anecdotes: PN6268.M65
Poetry: PN6110.H6
Quotations
English: PN6084.M6
German: PN6093.M6
Mothers in literature
General
Collections - Continued
Wit and humor: PN6231.M68
American
Collections: PS509.M6
Mother's Day in literature
General
Collections
Drama: PN6120.M75
Mothers-in-law in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.M682
Motion picture cartoons (Television broadcasts): PN1992.8.M6
Motion picture collecting, see Collecting motion pictures
Motion picture industry
in
literature
American
Collections
Prose: PS648.M6
motion pictures: PN1995.9.M65
Motion picture journalism: PN4784.M6
By region or country
United States: PN4888.M6
Other regions or countries, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5167.M68 (Austria)
Motion picture remakes, see Remakes, Motion picture
Motion pictures: PN1993+
and
literature: PN1995.3
television: PN1992.63
as a profession: PN1995.9.P75
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.M73
Wit and humor: PN6231.M7
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.M55
Mottoes in literature
General
Literary history: PN6309+
Englsh
Literary history
Modern: PR468.M6
Mountain climbing, see Mountains and mountaineering
Mountains and mountaineering in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.M738
Poetry: PN6110.M65
Wit and humor: PN6231.M75
Literary history: PN56.M7

Mountains and mountaineering in literature - Continued
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.M6
Mounted Police, Royal Canadian, see Royal Canadian Mounted Police
Movement (Posture)
Acting: PN2071.M6
Television: PN1992.8.P4
Mudra, see Gesture
Muktananda Paramhamsa, Swami, in literature
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.M67
Mules, see Donkeys and mules
Multilingualism in literature
General
Poetry: PN1059.M8
Mumming plays
General
Collections: PN6120.M8
English
Collections: PR1259.M8
Munchausen in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.M77
Municipal theaters (United States): PN2268
Museums and exhibitions
Literature
General: PN34
English: PR9
Motion pictures: PN1993.4
Performing arts: PN1590.M87
Music
and
journalism: ML3785
literature: ML3849
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.M8
Poetry: PN6110.M7
Quotations (English): PN6084.M8
Recitations: PN4305.M8
American
Literary history
Poetry: PS310.M8
motion pictures: ML3849
Muslim press, see Islamic press
Mustache in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.M87
Mustapha und Zeangir in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.M8
Mutes as authors
American
Collections
Prose: PS647.M8
Mysteries (Drama)
General
Collections: PN6120.M9
Literary history
Medieval: PN1761
English
Literary history
Medieval: PR643.M8
Mystery films, see Detective and mystery films
Mystery stories, see Detective and mystery stories
Mysticism
and
English literature: PR145
in
literature
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR428.M9
Medieval: PR275.M9
Poetry: PR508.M8
By period, see table, p. 100, (5), Special topics, e. g. PR605.M9 (20th century)
Myth and mythology in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.M8
Literary history: PN56.M94+
Poetry: PN1077
Prose: PN3351
American
Literary history: PS228.M9
English
Literary history
Modern: PR409.M9
Poetry: PR508.M87+

N

Names in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.N15
Napoleon I in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.N3
Narcissus in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.N33
Narcotics in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.N18

Narcotic in literature - Continued
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.N28
English
Collections: PR1111.N28
Narration in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.N17
Literary history
Prose: PN3383.N35
Narrative poetry
American
Collections: PS593.N2
English
Collections: PR1195.N2
Literary history
By period, see table, p. 101, (9), Special forms, e. g. PR589.N3 (19th century)
Nasreddin Hoca
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.N27
National characteristics in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.N28
Wit and humor: PN6231.N3
English
Literary history
Poetry (Medieval): PR317.N3
National heroic epics
General
Literary history: PN1323
National socialism
in
literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.N35
Literary history
Drama: PN1633.N16
motion pictures: PN1995.9.N36
National songs
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.N19
National theater (Great Britain): PN2582.N3
Nationalism in literature
English
Literary history: PR149.N3
Naturalism in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.R3; PN601
Drama: PN1633.N2
American
Collections
Prose: PS648.N3
Literary history: PS169.N38
Naturalism in literature - Continued
English
Literary history
Drama
19th century: PR469.N3
19th century: PR734.N3
Nature
and
literature
General
Literary history: PN48
Poetry: PN1065
English
Literary history: PR143
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.N3
Poetry: PN6110.N2
Quotations
English: PN6084.N2
German: PN6093.N3
Literary history
Medieval: PN682.N3
Recitations: PN4305.N3
American
Collections: PS509.N3
Literary history
Poetry: PS310.L3
Prose fiction: PS374.N3
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.N3
Prose: PR1309.N3
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.N36
Medieval: PR275.N3
19th century: PR468.N3
Poetry: PR508.N3
Navy newspapers, see Armed Forces newspapers
Naxiism, see National socialism
Negro authors, see Black authors
Negroes, see Afro-Americans; Blacks
Neighbors in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.N53
Nepali proverbs: PN6519.N4
Nepali quotations: PN6095.N4
Neruda, Pablo, in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.N35
Neuroses in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.N4
New Criticism (Literary criticism): PN98.N4

New England in literature
American
Collections
Prose: PS648.N38
New literates (Journalism): PN4784.N4
New York (City) in literature
American
Collections: PS509.N5
Newari proverbs: PN6519.N5
Newfoundland in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.N56
News agencies: PN4714
News broadcasts
Radio, see Radio journalism
Television, see Television journalism
Newsbreaks in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.N6
Newsletters: PN4784.N5
Newspaper and periodical distributors: PN4889
Newspaper contributions
American
Collections: PS508.N4
Newspaper libel, see Libel, Newspaper
Newspaper poetry
American
Collections: PS593.F7
Newspaper prose
American
Collections: PS648.N4
Newspaper publishing, see Publishing (Periodicals and newspapers)
Newspapers, Community, see Community newspapers
Newspapers, Country, see Country newspapers
Newspapers in literature
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.N45
Nicodemus in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.N5
Niebelugenlied in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PT1575+
Night in literature
General
Collections
Quotations (English): PN6084.N5
Literary history: PN56.N5
English
Collections: PR1111.N5
Nihilism in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.N55
No: PN2924.5.N6
"No" as a literary motif
General
Literary history: PN56.N6
Nobility in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.N67
Nonconformists, see Dissenters
Nonfiction novel
American
Literary history: PS374.N6
Nonsense in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.N6
English
Literary history
19th century: PR468.N6
Nonsense verse
General
Literary history: PN1525
English
Literary history: PR509.N6
Northern Sotho proverbs: PN6519.N6
Nowegian-American dialect in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.N7
Norwegian-American newspapers: Pn4885.N6
Norwegian quotations: PN6095.N6
Noses in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.N6
Notetaking (Journalism): PN4784.N6
The novel: PN3365
Nudism in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.N9
Numbers in literature
English
Literary history
Poetry: PR508.N84

Numerology, see Symbolism
of numbers
Numismatics in literature
English
Shakespeare: PR3069.N8
Nuns
Authors: PR1178.N8
in
literature
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.N8
Literary history
Medieval: PR275.N8
Nzima proverbs: PN6519.N95

O

Obesity in literature, see
Corpulence in literature
Obsequies, see Funeral
rites and ceremonies
Occasional addresses (English
recitations): PN4305.04
Occasional speeches: PN4193.04
Occasional verse
General
Literary history: PN1443
American
Literary history: PS309.025
Occasions in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.03
Quotations (English):
PN6084.03
Occultism in literature
English
Literary history
Drama
Elizabethan era: PR658.03
Ocean in literature
General
Collections
Quotations (English):
PN6084.035
Ocean travel in literature
General
Literary history
Romance literatures:
PN810.035
Octavian (English metrical
romances): PR2065.03
Odes
General
Literary history: PN1371
English
Collections: PR1195.03
Literary history: PR509.03
Odysseus in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.03
Oedipus in literature
General
Collections
Drama: PN6120.03
Literary history: PN57.035
Ogier le Danois in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.04
Old age in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.05
Anecdotes: PN6268.04
Poetry: PN6110.04
Quotations
English: PN6084.05
German: PN6093.04
Literary history: PN56.04
American
Collections
Poetry: PS595.05
Old Order Amish, see Mennonites
Ondine, see Undine
One-act plays
General
Collections: PN6120.05
Literary history: PN1865
English
Collections: PR1259.05
Literary history: PR635.053
Open-air meetings (Oratory): PN4193.07
Open-air theater (Germany): PN2642.06
Open stage (Open on three sides):
PN2081.06
Opiates, see Narcotics
Opium in literature
English
Literary history
19th century: PR468.06
Optimism in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.07
Poetry: PN6110.H14
Thoughts: PN6338.06
Oral interpretation: PN4145+
Oratory
General
Collections: PN6121+
Literary history: PN4001+
Television broadcasts:
PN1992.8.P83
American
Collections: PS660+
Literary history: PS400+
English
Collections: PR1321+
Literary history: PR901+

Ordeal in literature
General
Literary history
Medieval: PN682.07
Orestes in literature
General
Collectins
Drama: PN6120.07
Orfeo (English metrical romances): PR2065.06
Organs, Barrel, see Barrel organs
Oriental authors (America), see Asian-American authors
Oriental influences (Performing arts): PN1590.07
Oriental proverbs: PN6511
Oriental quotations: PN6095.07
Orientation (Students), see Students
Oriya proverbs: PN6519.07
Oriya quotations: PN6095.074
Orlando in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.R6
Orpheus in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.065
Legends: PN687.07
Orson, see Valentine and Orson
Oswald, Saint, King of Northumbria, in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.07
Otherworld in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.07
Otuel (English metrical romances): PR2065.08
Our Gang films: PN1995.9.08
Outdoor journalism: PN4784.09
Outdoor life in literature
General
Literary history
Prose: PN3377.5.09
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.08
Outdoor theater: PN2219.08
Outer space in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.S645
See also Space travel in literature
Outlaws in literature
English
Literary history
Medieval: PR275.078
Outsiders in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.5.095
Oxford in literature
English
Literary history
19th century: PR468.08
Ozark Mountain people as authors
American
Collections
Prose: PS647.09

P

Pageants: PN3203+
Paimpont Forest in literature, see Brocéliande in literature
Pain in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.P2
Painter poets
English
Collections: PR1195.P2
Palmer Institute: PN143
Pan (Deity) in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.P25
Pandora in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.P255
Panics in theaters: PN2091.P3
Panjabi proverbs: PN6519.P3
Pantomimes
General
Collections: PN6120.P3
Literary history: PN1985+
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.P28
Pantoum: PN1497
Parables
General
Collections: PN6071.P27
Paradise in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.P25
Paradoxes
General
Collections: PN6361
Literary style: PN228.P2
Paragraph writing (Journalism): PN4784.P2
Parent and child in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.P25
American
Collections
Prose: PS648.P33

Parents in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.P2
Parents' saying
  General
    Collections: PN6328.P3
Paris
  and
    literature: PN3352.P3
  in
    motion pictures: PN1995.9.P3
Parish theater: PN3156
Parliamentary oratory, see
  Political oratory
Parodies in literature
  General
    Collections
      Poetry: PN6110.P3
      Wit and humor: PN6231.P3
  English
    Literary history
      Elizabethan era: PR658.P29
Parsifal in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN57.P3
      Legends: PN686.P4
Partonope of Blois (English
  metrical romances): PR2065.P2
Passion plays
  in
    literature
      General
        Literary history: PN1761
      American
        Literary history: PS336.P3
    motion pictures: PN1995.9.P34
Pasticcios: PN1475
Pastoral literature
  General
    Literary history: PN56.P3
      Poetry: PN1421
  English
    Collections
      Poetry: PR1195.P3
    Literary history: PR149.P3
      Drama: PR635.P3
      Fiction: PR830.P3
      Modern: PR408.P3
      Poetry: PR509.P3
        By period, see table,
          p. 101, (9), Special
          forms, e. g. PR559.P3
          (18th century)
Pathetic recitations: PN4305.P3
Patience in literature
  General
    Collections
      Quotations (English): PN6084.P3
Patriotism in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.P3
      Anecdotes: PN6268.P3
      Aphorisms: PN6278.P3
      Drama: PN6120.H5
      Quotations
        English: PN6084.P4
        German: PN6093.P3
    Literary history
      Poetry: PN1080
    Recitations: PN4240+
  American
    Collections: PS509.H5
      Drama: PS627.H55
      Poetry: PS595.H5
    Literary history
      Poetry: PS310.P3
  English
    Collections: PR1111.H5
      Poetry: PR1195.H5
Patrons in literature
  General
    Literary history
      Medieval: PN682.P3
Pay TV: PN1992.8.S9
Peace in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6120.P5
      Poetry: PN6110.P4
      Quotations (English): PN6084.P4
  English
    Literary history
      Anglo-Saxon period: PR179.P4
Peasants in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN56.5.P4
      Fiction: PN3426.P4
Pedestrianism, see Walking
Pedro I, el Cruel, King of Castile
    and Leon, in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN57.P4
Penitence, see Repentance
Penitentiaries, see Prisons and
  prisoners
Pennsylvania in literature
  American
    Collections
      Prose: PS648.P45
Penny dreadful, see Dime novels
Pensions (Authorship): PN171.P4
Penthouse theater, see Arena
  stage
Perception, Extrasensory, see
  Extrasensory perception
Perceval, see Parsifal
Perceval of Galles (English metrical
  romances): PR2065.P4

The performing arts: PN1560+
The periodical press: PN4699+
Periodicals, Humorous, see Humorous periodicals
Persian proverbs: PN6519.P5
Persian quotations: PN6095.P35
Personal appearance (Television): PN1992.8.P4
Personal combat, see Hand-to-hand fighting
Personality tests in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.P35
Personification in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN56.P38
Personnel management (Journalism): PN4784.P4
Personnel management in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.P37
Pessimism in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN56.P4
  English
    Literary history
      Drama 19th century: PR734.P4
      Modern: PR408.P4
Peter, Saint, apostle in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.P39
Petroleum in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.P4
Pets in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.P42
Phaedra in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN57.P48
Phaethon in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN57.P485
Pharmacy in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.P43
Phi Beta Kappa orations: PS663.P5
Philemon and Baucis in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN57.P487
Philippine quotations: PN6095.P4
Philosophy
  and
    literature
      General
        Literary history: PN45+
          Drama: PN1631+
          Oratory: PN4061
          Poetry: PN1077
          Prose: PN3329+
        Collections
          Wit and humor: PN6149.P5
      English
        Literary history: PR149.P4
          Elizabethan era: PR428.P5
  of the theater: PN2039+
Photography in literature
  General
    Collections
      Thoughts: PN6338.P45
      Wit and humor: PN6231.P5
Photojournalism: TR820
Physicians
  as authors
    General: PN492
    English: PR120.P6
  in
    literature
      General
        Collections: PN6071.P45
        Literary history: PN56.6.P56
      English
        Literary history
          Elizabethan era: PR658.P5
Picaresque novels
  General
    Collections: PN6071.P5
    Literary history: PN3428
Pictorial art and drama: PN1637
Picture plays, Japanese: PN1979.K3
Picture posters, see Posters
Pidgin English proverbs: PN6519.P6
Pied Piper of Hameln, see Piper of Hameln
Pierrot in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN57.P49
Pilgrims and pilgrimages in literature
  General
    Literary history
      Medieval: PN682.P5
  American
    Collections
      Poetry: PS595.P8
  English
    Literary history
      Medieval: PR275.P45
Pioneers and pioneer life in literature
  American
    Collections: PS509.F7
    Literary history: PS169.F7
      Prose fiction: PS374.P5

Piper of Hameln in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.P5
Piramus et Tisbé, see Pyramus and Thisbe
Piscatory literature
General
Literary history: PN56.F5
Places in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.P6+
Plagiarism
General
Literary history: PN167+
English
Literary history
Modern: PR408.P6
Plague in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.P5
Plant fables
General
Literary history: PN993
Plants in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.P55
Plato in literature
English
Literary history
Medieval: PR275.P5
Platonism in literature
English
Literary history
Poetry: PR508.P8
Play within a play
General
Literary history: PN1692
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.P55
Playbills
German theater: PN2642.P5
Motion pictures: PN1995.9.P5
Plays (Motion pictures): PN1997+
Plays, Radio, see Radio plays
Plots
in
literature
General
Literary history: PN1683
Prose: PN3378
English
Literary history
Drama: PR635.P5
Elizabethan era: PR658.P6
motion pictures: PN1997.8+
Plumbing in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.P58
Plurilingualism, see Multilingualism
Poe, Edgar Allan, in literature
American
Collections: PS509.P6
"Poems, Favorite," see "Favorite poems"
Poetic drama, see Verse drama
Poetic justice (Drama): PN1675
Poetic license: PN1059.P7
Poetics: PN1039+
Poetry
Collections
General: PN6099+
American: PS580+
English: PR1170+
for
boys, see Boys, Poetry for
children, see Children's poetry
girls, see Girls, Poetry for
Literary history
General: PN1010+
American: PS301+
English: PR500+
Medieval, see Medieval poetry
Oratory: PN4193.P5
Quotations: PN6082
Radio broadcasts: PN1991.8.P6
Poets, Uneducated, see Uneducated poets
Poets laureate
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1178.P6
Point of view in literature
General
Prose: PN3383.P64
Poland in literature
English
Collections
Prose: PR1309.P6
Poles in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.P588
Police
and
the press
By region or country, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5124.P58 (Great Britain)
in
literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.P59
Polichinelle: PN1979.P9
Polish-American newspapers: PN4885.P7
Polish jokes: PN6231.P588
Polish proverbs: PN6505.S4
Political aspects of journalism
By region or country
United States: PN4888.P6

Political corruption in literature, see Corruption in politics in literature
Political literature
  General
    Collections
      Satire: PN6149.P64
    Literary history
      Fiction: PN3448.P6
  American
    Literary history: PS374.P6
Political oratory: PN4193.P6
Political science
  and
    literature
      General
        Literary history: PN51
          Drama: PN1643
          Poetry: PN1081
  in
    literature
      General
        Collections: PN6071.P57
          Quotations
            English: PN6084.P6
            French: PN6089.P6
      English
        Literary history
          Elizabethan era: PR428.P6
Political style of writing: PN239.P64
Politics (Journalism): PN4751
  By region or country, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5287.P6 (Denmark)
Politics
  in
    literature
      General
        Collections
          Anecdotes: PN6268.P6
          Epigrams: PN6288.P6
          Wit and humor: PN6231.P6
      American
        Collections
          Prose: PS648.P6
        Literary history
          Drama: PS338.P6
          20th century: PS228.P6
      English
        Collections: PR1111.P6
        Literary history
          18th century: PR448.P6
          Elizabethan era: PR658.P65
          Fiction: PR830.P6
          Modern: PR408.P65
          19th century: PR469.P6
          Poetry: PR508.H5
            Medieval: PR317.P6
          20th century: PR479.P6
    motion pictures: PN1995.9.P6
Polyglottism, see Multilingualism
Polynices in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN57.L7
Popular literature
  General
    Literary history: PN56.P55
Pornography in literature
  English
    Literary history
      19th century: PR468.P6
Portuguese quotations: PN6095.P7
Posters
  German theater: PN2642.P5
  Motion pictures: PN1995.9.P5
Potatoes in literature
  General
    Collections
      Poetry: PN6110.P73
Poverty in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.P6
The preacher and preaching in literature
  English
    Literary history: PR151.P8
      Medieval: PR275.P7
Prefaces in books. PN171.P7
Prejudice in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.P63
Preraphaelitism in literature
  English
    Literary history
      19th century: PR466
      Poetry (19th century): PR595.P7
Press, International, see International press
Press agents (Performing arts): PN1590.P7
Press councils (United States): PN4846
The press in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.P65
Press law: PN4735+
Prices (Journalism)
  By region or country, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5214.P65 (Germany)
Prices of theater tickets, see Ticket prices (Theater)
Pride in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN56.P6
Primitive man, see Man, Primitive
Primitive society, see Society, Primitive
Primitivisim in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN56.P7

Primitivism in literature - Cont.
English
Literary history
Poetry
By period, see table, p. 100, (5), Special topics, e. g. PR565.P75 (Restoration)
Printers and printing in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.T8
Wit and humor: PN6231.P7
Literary history: PN56.5.P7
American
Literary history
Poetry: PS310.P7
Prison journalism: PN4784.P7
By region or country
United States: PN4888.P75
Other regions or countries, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5214.P67 (Germany)
Prisoners as authors
General
Collections: PN6069.P7
Literary history: PN171.P73
American
Collections: PS508.P7
Poetry: PS591.P7
Prose: PS647.P7
Literary history: PS153.P74
Prisons and prisoners in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.P68
Poetry: PN6110.P8
Prizes
Journalism: PN4798
Literature: PN171.P75
Prodigal Son (Parable) in literature
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR429.P7
Production and direction
College theatricals: PN3178.P7
Motion pictures: PN1995.9.P7
Profanity, see Swearing
Professional ethics for actors: PN2056
Professors in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.S3
Program ratings, see Ratings (Television broadcasts)
Programs, Television: PN1992.77
Fantastic programs, see Fantastic programs (Television)
Prohibition in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.P75
Prologues and epilogues
General
Literary history: PN171.P8
American
Collections: PS593.P7
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.P7
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.P68
Prometheus in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.P7
English
Literary history
Modern: PR409.P68
Property in literature
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.P7
Proposals of marriage in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.P7
Proserpine in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.P75
Prostitution in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.P75
Literary history: PN56.5.P74
American
Collections
Prose: PS648.P7
Protest poetry
American
Collections: PS593.P77
Literary history: PS309.P7
Provencal proverbs: PN6505.P6
Proverbs
General
Collections: PN6400+
English
Literary history
Drama: PR635.P73
Elizabethan era: PR428.P7
Providence in literature
English
Literary history
Modern: PR409.P7
Provincial types in literature
American
Literary history: PS173.P7
Pseudo-romanticism, see Romanticism
Psychiatry in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.P9
Psychoanalysis in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.P78
Literary history: PN56.P92

Psychoanalysis in literature - Cont.
English
Literary history
Modern: PR408.P8
Psychoanalytic approach to literary criticism: PN98.P75
Psychological fiction
General
Literary history: PN3448.P8
American
Literary history: PS374.P7
Psychologists in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.5.P8
Psychology in literature
General
Collections; PN6071.P8
Wit and humor: PN6231.P785
Literary history: PN56.P93
Prose: PN3352.P7
English
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.P75
Psychoneuroses in literature, see Neuroses in literature
Public administration in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.P79
Public health in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.P95
Public officers in literature
General
Collections
Aphorisms: PN6278.P8
Public service programs (Television): PN1992.8.P8
Public speaking, see Oratory
Publicity (Journalism): PN4784.P8
Publishers and authors, see Authors and publishers
Publishing (Periodicals and newspapers): PN4734
Puerto Rican authors
American
Collections
Poetry: PS591.P8
Pulp magazines (United States): PN4878.5
Pulpit oratory and elocution: PN4173
Punch and Judy shows: PN1970+
Punchinello: PN1979.P9
Puns in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.P8
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.P8
Puppet films: PN1995.9.P8
Puppets and puppet plays
General
Collections: PN6071.P9
Literary history: PN1970+
Puritanism in literature
English
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.P8
Puritans in literature
American
Collections
Poetry: PS595.P8
Literary history
Fiction: PS374.P8
Pushto proverbs: PN6519.P8
Pushto quotations: PN6095.P8
Pygmalion in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.P86
Pyrame et Thisbé, see Pyramus and Thisbe
Pyramus and Thisbe in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.P9

Q

Quakers
Authors
American
Literary history
Poetry: PS310.Q3
English
Literary history
Poetry: PR508.Q3
in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.Q3
Quarrel, Stage, of Ben Johnson and others, see Stage quarrel of Ben Johnson and others
Quarreling in literature
General
Collections
Quotations (English): PN6084.Q3
Quatrain: PN1499
Queens in literature
General
Collections
Quotations (English): PN6084.Q4
Queesting, see Bundling
Quiet life in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.Q8
Quindecim signa ante iudicium, see The fifteen tokens before the last judgment

Quiz programs (Television):
PN1992.8.Q5
Quotation (Journalism): PN4784.Q6
Quotations: PN6080+
Authorship: PN171.Q6

R

Race discrimination, see Race problems
Race problems (Journalism)
By region or country, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5124.R3 (Great Britain)
Race problems in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.R23
Wit and humor: PN6231.R25
Racial discrimination, see Race problems
Racism, see Race problems
Radicalism in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.R25
Radio and poetry, see Poetry - Radio broadcasts
Radio announcing, see Announcing - Radio broadcasts
Radio broadcasts: PN1991+
Radio journalism: PN4784.R2
By region or country
United States: PN4888.R33
Other regions or countries, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5377.R3 (India)
Radio news, see Radio journalism
Radio plays
General
Collections: PN6120.R2
Literary history: PN1991.73
Recitations (English): PN4305.R3
Railroads
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.R3
Poetry: PN6110.R2
Wit and humor: PN6231.R3
Literary history: PN56.R22
American
Collections: PS509.R3
Prose: PS648.R3
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.R3
Prose: PR1309.R3
motion pictures: PN1995.9.R25
Ranch life in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.R35
Ratings (Television broadcasts): PN1992.8.R3
Readability: PN204
Readers° opinions, etc. (Journalism)
By region or country, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5407.L4 (Japan)
Readers° theater: PN2081.R4
Reading, Interpretative, see Oral interpretation
Realism
and
literature: PN601
in
literary criticism: PN98.R4
literature
General
Literary history: PN56.R3
Prose fiction: PN3340
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.R37
20th century: PS228.R38
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.R4
Fiction: PR830.R4
By period, see table, p. 100 (5), Special topics, e. g. PR605.R37 (20th century)
motion pictures: PN1995.9.R3
Realism, Socialist, see Socialist realism
Rebels (Social psychology) in motion pictures: PN1995.9.A47
Recitations (English): PN4199+
Reconstruction (Post-Civil War period) in literature
American
Collections
Prose: PS648.R4
Rectors, see Clergy
Reform, Social, see Social problems
Reformers in literature
General
Collections
Thoughts: PN6338.R4
Refuge in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.R35

Regionalism in literature
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.R4
20th century: PS228.R4
English
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.R45
Regulation
of
the press: PN4735+
the theater: PN2042+
Reinhold, Saint, see Reinoldlegende
Reinoldlegende in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.R4
Relaxation in literature
General
Collections
Quotations (German): PN6093.R27
Religion
and
journalism: PN4756
literary criticism: PN98.R44
literature
General
Literary history: PN49
Drama: PN1647
Poetry: PN1077
Prose: PN3351
English
Literary history: PR145
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.R4
Anecdotes: PN6268.R4
Poetry: PN6110.R4
Wit and humor: PN6231.R4
Literary history
Medieval: PN682.R4
American
Literary history
Poetry: PS310.R4
Prose fiction: PS374.R47
English
Literary history
Drama
20th century: PR739.R4
Fiction: PR830.R5
Medieval: PR275.R4
Modern: PR409.R4
19th century: PR469.R4
Poetry: PR508.R4
By period, see table, p. 100, (5), Special topics, e. g. PR605.R5 (20th century)
20th century: PR479.R4
motion pictures: PN1995.9.R4
Religious aspects, see Moral and religious aspects
Religious drama
General
Collections: PN6120.R4
Literary history: PN1880
American
Collections: PS627.R4
English
Literary history: PR635.R4
16th century: PR649.R4
Religious journalism: PN4784.R3
By region or country
United States: PN4888.R4
Other regions or countries, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5124.R45 (Great Britain)
Religious orders in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.M65
Religious poetry
American
Collections: PS595.R4
English
Collections: PR1191
Religious quotations
English: PN6084.R3
German: PN6093.R3
Religious recitations: PN4230+
Remakes, Motion picture: PN1995.9.R45
Renaissance literature
General
Literary history: PN715+
Drama: PN1785+
The theater: PN2171+
Great Britain: PN2589+
Poetry: PN1180+
Renga
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.R42
Renown, see Fame
Repentance in literature
English
Shakespeare: PR3069.R4
Repertory theater (Modern theater)
Great Britain: PN2595.3
Repetition in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.R45
English
Literary history
Poetry: PR508.R5
Reporters and reporting: PN4781
By region or country, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5417.R5 (Korea)

Research
Journalism: PN4784.R38
By region or country
United States: PN4888.R45
Literature
General: PN73
American: PS51
English: PR56
Rest in literature
General
Collections
Quotations (German): PN6093.R4
Resurrection in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.R47
Revenge in literature
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.R45
Reviewing of books, see Book reviewing
Reviews (Journalism): PN4784.R4
By region or country, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5277.R55 (Soviet Union)
Revolutionary literature
General
Collections: PN6071.R43
Poetry: PN6110.R48
Literary history
Poetry: PN1083.R47
English
Collections: PR1195.R47
Revolutions in literature
General
Collections
Drama: PN6120.R47
Revues (Drama)
General
Collections: PN6120.R5
Reynard the Fox
General
Literary history
Poetry (Medieval): PN690.R5
Reynold, Saint, see Reinoldlegende
Rhetoric
General
Authorship: PN172+
English
Literary history
Modern: PR448.R45
Richard Coeur de Lion (English metrical romances): PR2065.R4
Riddles
General
Collections: PN6366+
Rime (Poetry): PN1059.R5
Rimes and songs, Afro-American, see Afro-American rimes and songs
Rimes and songs, Black, see Black rimes and songs
Ritual in literature
English
Literary history
Poetry: PR508.R55
Rivers in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.R5
American
Literary history
17th-18th centuries: PS195.R55
Robbers, see Brigands and robbers
Robert of Sicily (English metrical romances): PR2065.R6
Roberval, Marguerite de, in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.R57
Robinsonades: PN3432
Rocky Mountain region in literature
American
Collections
Poetry: PS595.R6
Rodrick in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.R6
Roguery, Romances of: PN3428
Spanish: PQ6147.P5
Rogues and vagabonds in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.R55
Poetry: PN6110.V3
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.V2
Literary history: PR151.V3
Elizabethan era: PR429.R6
Modern: PR408.R6
Roland and Vernagu (English metrical romances): PR2065.R8
Roland in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.R6
Roman charity in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.R58
Romance in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.R6
Romance literatures
General
Literary history: PN801+
Romances of chivalry
General
Literary history: PN1326
Romanian proverbs: PN6505.R7
Romanian quotations: PN6095.R6
Romanian riddles: PN6377.R7
Romantic epics
General
Literary history: PN1326

Romanticism in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN603
      Prose fiction: PN3340
  American
    Literary history: PS169.R6
      19th century: PS217.R6
      Prose fiction: PS374.R6
  English
    Literary history: PR146
      Fiction: PR830.R73
      Poetry
        Medieval: PR317.R6
        19th century: PR595.R6
Rome (City) in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN56.3.R6
Le Rommant de Guy de Warwik et de Herolt d°Ardenne, see Guy of Warwick
Rondeau: PN1501
Rondel: PN1504
Roses in literature
  General
    Collections
      Poetry: PN6110.R6
    Literary history: PN56.R75
  English
    Collections
      Poetry: PR1195.R6
Rotterdam in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.R6
Round stage, see Arena stage
Roundelay: PN1507
Royal authors
  English
    Collections
      Poetry: PR1178.R7
Royal Canadian Mounted Police in literature
  English
    Collections
      Poetry: PR1195.R66
Ruanda proverbs: PN6519.R8
Rugs, Hooked, in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.R8
Ruins in literature
  English
    Literary history
      Modern: PR409.R9
Rulers, see Kings and rulers
Rural journalism, see Country newspapers
Rural life, see Country life
Rural poor in literature
  American
    Literary history: PS173.R87
Russia, see Soviet Union
Ruthenian proverbs: PN6505.S76

S

Sacred numbers, see Symbolism of numbers
Sacred quotations (English)
  General
    Collections: PN6084.S2
Sacristine, La, see Beatrix Sacrista
Sadism in motion pictures: PN1995.9.S23
Safety plays
  General
    Collections: PN6120.S3
Sailing in literature
  General
    Collections
      Poetry: PN6110.S22
Sailors in literature, see The sea and sailors in literature
Saint Patrick°s purgatory in literature
  General
    Literary history
      Legends: PN687.P3
St. Valentine°s day recitations: PN4305.S3
Saints in literature
  General
    Collections
      Poetry: PN6110.S23
  English
    Literary history: PR151.S25
Sales promotion (Journalism), see Circulation (Journalism)
Salesmen in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.S17
Salome in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN57.S3
Salutations in literature
  General
    Collections
      Poetry: PN6110.S25
Salvador Dali, see Dali, Salvador
Samoan proverbs: PN6519.S3
Samson, Judge of Israel, in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN57.S33
Samurai films: PN1995.9.S24
Sanskrit proverbs: PN6418.5.S3
Sanskrit quotations: PN6095.S3
Sanskrit riddles: PN6377.S25
Sarcasm, see Irony
Sarugaku: PN2924.5.S3
Satanism in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.S2

Satire
  Authorship: PN169
  in
    literature
      General
        Collections: PN6147+
          Wit and humor: PN6231.S2
      American
        Literary history
          Prose fiction: PS374.S2
      English
        Collections
          Poetry: PR1195.S3
          Prose: PR1309.S2
        Literary history
          Drama
            Elizabethan era: PR658.S3
            Medieval: PR643.S3
          Poetry: PR508.S27
            Medieval: PR317.S3
  Oratory: PN4066
Saul, King of Israel, in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN57.S35
Sausages in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.S22
Savages in literature, see Man, Primitive, in literature
Sayings: PN6319+
Scandinavia in literature
  English
    Literary history
      Poetry
        By period, see table, p. 100, (5), Special topics, e. g. PR555.S28 (18th century)
Scandinavian-American newspapers: PN4885.S2
Scandinavians in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.S26
  American
    Literary history
      Prose fiction: PS374.S3
Scapegoat in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.S23
Scenarios (Motion pictures): PN1997+
  Scenario writing: PN1996
Scenery, see Stage settings and scenery
Scepticism, see Skepticism
School children as authors
  American
    Collections
      Poetry: PS591.S3
      Prose: PS647.S4
School days in literature
  General
    Collections
      Poetry: PN6110.S3
School exercises (English recitations): PN4305.S4
School life, see Students
School plays, see Amateur drama; Amateur theatricals
School prose
  General
    Collections: PN6071.S27
    Literary history: PN3352.S3
School verse
  General
    Collections: PN6110.S35
  English
    Collections: PR1178.S3
Schools, Dramatic, see Dramatic schools
Schools in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.S3
Schools of journalism (United States): PN4791
Science
  and
    literature: PN55
  in
    literature
      General
        Collections: PN6071.S3
          Poetry: PN6110.S37
          Thoughts: PN6338.S4
          Wit and humor: PN6231.S4
        Literary history
          Poetry: PN1083.S34
      American
        Collections: PS509.S3
      English
        Collections
          Poetry: PR1195.S4
        Literary history: PR149.S4
Science fiction
  General
    Collections: PN6071.S33
    Literary history: PN3448.S45
      Technique: PN3377.5.S3
  American
    Collections: PS648.S3
    Literary history: PS374.S35
  English
    Collections: PR1309.S3
    Literary history: PR830.S35
Science fiction films: PN1995.9.S26
Scotch humor
  General
    Collections: PN6231.S45

Scots in literature
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.S38
Scottish highlands, see Highlands of Scotland
Scrapbooks, Literary: PN245
Script writing
Radio: PN1991.7+
Television: PN1992.7
The sea and sailors in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S4
Anecdotes: PN6268.S4
Poetry: PN6110.S4
Wit and humor: PN6231.S15
Literary history: PN56.S4
American
Collections
Drama: PS627.S4
Prose: PS648.S4
Literary history
19th century: PS217.S4
English
Collections
Prose: PR1309.S4
Literary history: PR151.S3
Fiction: PR830.S4
Poetry: PR508.S4
motion pictures: PN1995.9.S28
Seasons in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.S5
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.S42
Literary history
Poetry (Medieval): PR317.S4
Seclusion, see Solitude
Secretaries in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.S48
Seduction in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.S45
Segregation in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.S485
Selections for daily reading, see Daily reading, Selections for
Self-defense in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.S49
Self-fulfillment, see Self-realization
Self-knowledge in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.S46
Self-realization in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S412
Sensation, see Senses and sensation
Sensationalism (Journalism): PN4784.S4
Senses and sensation in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.S47
Romance literatures: PN810.S44
Sentimental drama
English
Literary history: PR635.S4
Sentimentalism, see Sentimentality
Sentimentality in literature
English
Literary history
Fiction: PR831.S45
Modern: PR409.S4
Sequels
Fiction: PN3448.S47
Motion pictures: PN1995.9.S29
Radio broadcasts: PN1991.8.S4
Television broadcasts: PN1992.8.S4
Serbian proverbs: PN6505.S6
Serbo-Croatian quotations: PN6095.S4
Sermons (Burlesques)
General
Collections: PN6231.S5
Serra, Junípero, in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.S515
Servants° epitaphs: PN6298.S4
Servants in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S414
Wit and humor: PN6231.S53
Servicemen, Military, see Soldiers
Sestina: PN1511
Seth (Biblical character) in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.S3
Seven sages in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.S4
The seven sages of Rome (English metrical romances): PR2065.S3
Seven sleepers in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.S5

Sex
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S416
Proverbs: PN6525.S4
Quotations
French: PN6089.S4
German: PN6093.S4
Literary history: PN56.S5
American
Collections
Prose: PS648.S47
Literary history
20th century: PS228.S42
English
Literary history
Modern: PR469.S4
20th century: PR479.S4
the performing arts: PN1590.S3
motion pictures: PN1995.9.S45
Sex differences in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.S52
Sexual deviation in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.S53
Sexual perversion in literature
American
Literary history
Prose: PS366.S4
Shadow pantomimes: PN6120.S5
Shadow plays: PN1979.S5
Shaggy dog stories
General
Collections: PN6149.S4
Shallowness, see Superficiality
Sharks in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.S545
Sherlock Holmes films: PN1995.9.S5
Shona proverbs: PN6519.S45
Shore, Jane, in literature
English
Literary history
Modern: PR409.S5
Short plays, see One-act plays
Short stories
General
Literary history: PN33.73
American
Collections: PS648.S5
Literary history: PS374.S5
English
Collections: PR1309.S5
Show business: PN1560+
Shows, Minstrel, see Minstrel shows
Sibyls in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.5.S54
Sick, Poems for the
General
Collections: PN6110.S52
Sickness in literature
General
Literary history: PN3352.S5
Siebengebirge in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S42
The siege of Troy (English metrical romances): PR2065.S6
Siegfried in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.S5
Sign language theater: HV2508
Silence in literature
General
Collections
Quotations (German): PN6093.S5
Simelungun proverbs: PN6519.S48
Sincerity in literature
English
Literary history
18th century: PR448.S5
Sinbad, the philosopher, in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.S6+
Sindhi proverbs: PN6519.S49
Sindhi riddles: PN6377.S45
Single people in literature
American
Collections
Poetry: PS595.S55
Sinhalese proverbs: PN6519.S5
Sins, Deadly, see Deadly sins
Sins in literature
General
Collections
Quotations (French): PN6089.S5
Literary history: PN56.S56
Skepticism in literature
American
Literary history
19th century: PS217.S5
Skits (Drama)
General
Collections: PN6120.S8
Sky in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S43
Poetry: PN6110.S525
Slavery in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.S53
American
Collections
Prose: PS648.S55
Literary history
19th century: PS217.S55

Slavic proverbs: PN6505.S2+
Sleep in literature
  General
    Collections; PN6071.S45
      Poetry: PN6110.S55
Slovak-American newspapers: PN4885.S47
Slovak Uprising, 1944, in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.S47
Slovakian proverbs: PN6505.S7
Slovenian-American newspapers:
  PN4885.S5
Slovenian proverbs: PN6505.S75
Slumber songs, see Lullabies
Slums in literature
  General
    Collections
      Poetry: PN6110.S556
Small groups in literature
  English
    Literary history
      Fiction: PR830.S56
Small-town journalism: PN4784.S5
Small towns in literature
  American
    Literary history
      Drama: PS338.S6
Smoking in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.S56
    Literary history: PN56.S58
Snakes in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.S6
Snobs and snobbishness in
    literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.S625
    Literary history: PN56.S6
Snow in literature
  General
    Collections: PN6071.S5
Soap bubbles in literature
  General
    Collections
      Wit and humor: PN6231.S63
Social aspects
  of
    journalism (United States):
      PN4888.S6
    motion pictures: PN1995.9.S6
    the performing arts: PN1590.S6
Social change in literature
  American
    Literary history
      Prose fiction: PS374.S67
Social classes in literature
  General
    Literary history: PN56.S64
  English
    Literary history
      Fiction: PR830.S6
Social conditions
  in
    literature
      General
        Collections
          Poetry: PN6110.S56
        English
          Literary history
            19th century: PR468.S6
  Journalism
    By region or country, see
      table, p. 56, Special topics,
      e. g. PN5417.S6 (Korea)
  of
    authors: PN150+
Social ideals, forces, etc., in
    literature
  General
    Literary history: PN51
  English
    Literary history: PR149.S7
Social justice in literature
  General
    Collections
      Poetry: PN6110.S56
  American
    Collections
      Poetry: PS595.S75
Social life and customs in literature
  General
    Literary history
      Medieval: PN682.S7
  American
    Collections: PS509.S47
  English
    Literary history
      Poetry (Medieval): PR317.S6
Social problems
  in
    literature
      General
        Collections
          Quotations (English):
            PN6084.S62
        American
          Collections: PS509.S5
            Poetry: PS595.S75
            Prose: PS648.S58
          Literary history
            19th century: PS217.S6
            Poetry: PS310.S7
            Prose fiction: PS374.S7

Social problems
in
literature - Continued
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.S5
Fiction: PR830.S62
19th century: PR469.S6
Poetry
By period, see table, p. 100, (5), Special topics, e. g. PR605.S6 (20th century)
motion pictures: PN1995.9.S62
Social progress and poetry: PN1081
Social questions and journalism: PN4749
Socialism, National, see National socialism
Socialism in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.S57
Socialist journalism: PN4784.S55
Socialist realism in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.S66
Societies, Literary
General: PN20+
American: PS5
English: PR5
Society, Primitive, in literature
English
Collections
Fiction: PR830.S63
Society and literature
English
Literary history
Modern: PR408.S64
Society verse, see Vers de société
Sociological approach to literary criticism: PN98.S6
Sociological novel: PN3448.S6
Sociology
and
literature: PN51
Drama: PN1643
Prose: PN3344
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S53
Wit and humor: PN6231.S633
Socrates in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.S57
Sohrab and Rustum in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.S6
Soldiers
as authors
American
Collections: PS508.S6
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S55
Anecdotes: PN6268.S6
Prose: PS648.S6
Solitude in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S56
Poetry: PN6110.S58
Quotations (English): PN6084.S65
Song pantomimes: PN6120.S7
Songbooks
American: PS593.S5
English: PR1188
Song-writing (Poetry): PN1059.S7
Songs in literature
General
Literary history
Poetry: PN1381+
American
Collections: PS593.L8
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.S56
Sonnets
General
Collections: PN6110.S6
Literary history: PN1514
American: PS593.S6
English
Collections: PR1195.S5
Literary history: PR509.S7
By period, see table, p. 101, (9), Special forms, e. g. PR609.S7 (20th century)
Soporifics, see Narcotics
Soul in literature
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.S65
Sound effects in the theater: PN2091.S6
Sound motion pictures: PN1995.7
South Africa in literature
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.S7
The South in literature
General
Collections
Quotations (English): PN6084.S7
Wit and humor: PN6231.S64

Southern orations
American
Collections: PS663.S6
Soviet Union in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.R8
Proverbs: PN6505.S5
Literary history: PN849.R9
Sowdone of Babylone (English metrical romances): PR2065.S7
Space, Outer, see Outer space
Space flight to the moon in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S58
Space travel in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.I64
Wit and humor: PN6231.S645
Literary history: PN56.V6
American
Collections: PS509.I58
See also Outer space
Spain in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.3.S7
Spanish-American newspapers: PN4885.S75
Spanish Civil War in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S6
Literary history: PN56.S67
English
Literary history
20th century: PR478.S6
Spanish quotations: PN6095.S5
Speaking, see Elocution; Oratory
Speech, Figures of, see Figures of speech
Speech, Interpretative, see Oral interpretation
Speeches, Business, see Business speeches
Speed in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.S69
Spelling in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.S647
Spies in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S64
Spinsters in literature
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.S74
Spiritualism, see Spirituality
Spirituality in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.S7
American
Literary history
19th century: PS217.S65
Sponsorship
of
performing arts: PN1590.S7
Spoonerisms in literature
General
Collections: PN6231.S649
Sports
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S62
Maxims: PN6308.S6
Poetry: PN6110.S65
Wit and humor: PN6231.S65
Literary history: PN56.S73
American
Collections: PS509.S65
motion pictures: PN1995.9.S67
Sports journalism: PN4784.S6
By region or country, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5247.S65 (Italy)
Spring in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.S7
Spy stories
General
Collections: PN6071.S64
Literary history: PN3448.S66
English
Collections: PR1309.S7
Literary history: PR830.S65
The squire of low degree (English metrical romances): PR2065.S8
Sranan proverbs: PN6519.S67
The stage and journalism: PN4765
Stage models: PN2091.M6
Stage quarrel of Ben Johnson and others
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.S6
Stage setting and scenery
Motion pictures: PN1995.9.S4
Television broadcasts: PN1992.8.S7
Theater: PN2091.S8
College theatricals: PN3178.S8
Staging, Central, see Arena stage
Standard of living, see Cost and standard of living
Standards (Journalism)
By region or country
United States: PN4888.S67
Stanislavsky method of acting: PN2062
Stars in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S67
Poetry: PN6110.S75
Literary history: PN56.S735

The state
and
the press: PN4735+
the theater: PN2042+
Statistical linguistics, see
Mathematical linguistics
Stenography in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.S8
Stimulants (Effect on voice):
PN4163.S8
Stock ownership in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.S73
Stonemasons in literature
General
Collections
Anecdotes: PN6268.S7
Stories (Journalism): PN4784.S7
Street scenes in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S7
Strikes and lockouts in literature
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.S8
Structuralism in literary criticism:
PN98.S7
Structure psychology, see Wholeness
Students in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S75
American
Collections: PS509.S8
English
Collections
Prose: PR1309.S8
Stunt men in motion pictures:
PN1995.9.S7
Stunts (Drama)
General
Collections: PN6120.S8
Style, Newspaper: PN4783
Style in literature
General: PN203+
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.S7
19th century: PR468.S8
Poetry
By period, see table, p. 100,
(5), Special topics, e. g.
PR605.S74 (20th century)
Subconsciousness in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.S74
Subjects for articles (Journalism):
PN4784.S75
The sublime in literature
English
Literary history
Poetry
By period, see table, p. 100,
(5), Special topics, e. g.
PR555.S77 (18th century)
Subscription television: PN1992.8.S9
Subtenants in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.S79
Suburban life in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.S8
Success in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S8
Quotations (English):
PN6084.S78
Wit and humor: PN6231.S83
Sudanese proverbs: PN6519.S8
Sufi tales: PN6071.S85
Wit and humor: PN6231.S86
Sumerian proverbs: PN6418.5.S8
Summer in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.S85
Summer theater (United States):
PN2269
Sun in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.S87
Sunday in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.S747
Sung, Kim Il, see Kim, Il-song, 1912-
Sunshine in literature
General
Collections
Quotations (English): PN6084.S8
Superficiality in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.S75
Superman films: PN1995.9.S77
The superman in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.S94
Supernatural
and
literature
English: PR147
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S9
Poetry: PN6110.S9
Literary history: PN56.S8

Supernatural
in
literature - Continued
English
Collections: PR1111.S78
Literary history
Poetry
By period, see table, p. 100, (5), Special topics, e. g. PR585.S85 (19th century)
motion pictures: PN1995.9.S8
Superrealism, see Surrealism
Supervisor°s speech: PN4193.S8
Supplements (Journalism)
By region or country
United States: PN4888.S8
Supplies, see Equipment and supplies
Surrealism
in
literature
English
Literary history (Modern): Modern: PR408.S85
motion pictures: PN1995.9.S85
Suspense in drama PN1687
Swahili proverbs: PN6519.S9
Swan-Knight in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.S8
German: PT509.S8
Swearing in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S93
Sweeping and dusting in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.S89
Swedish-American newspapers: PN4885.S8
Swedish quotations PN6095.S8
Swine in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.S93
Switzerland, Literature of (Literary history): PN849.S9
Swordplay in literature
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.S85
Symbolism in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S96
Literary history: PN56.S9
American
Literary history: PS169.S9
Poetry: PS310.S9
20th century: PS228.S9
Symbolism in literature - Continued
English
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.S9
19th century: PR468.S9
Poetry
By period, see table, p. 100, (5), Special topics, e. g. PR535.S9 (Elizabethan era)
Symbolism of numbers in literature
English
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.S93
Syndicate writing: PN4784.S8
Syndicates
Journalism
By region or country
United States: PN4888.S9
Theater: PN2291+
Syntax in literature
English
Literary history
Poetry: PR508.S95
Systems in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.S93

T

Tableaux
General
Collections: PN6120.T3
Literary history: PN3203+
Recitations (English): PN4305.T3
Tabloid newspapers (United States): PN4888.T3
Tagalog proverbs: PN6519.T2
Tajik proverbs: PN6519.T28
Tajik riddles: PN6377.T24
Tales, Gothic, see Gothic tales
Tales of terror, see Terror and wonder in literature
Talking pictures: PN1995.7
Tamburlaine, see Timur, the Great
Tamerlane, see Timur, the Great
Tamil proverbs: PN6519.T3
Tamil quotations: PN6095.T3
Tamil riddles: PN6377.T25
Tannhauser in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.T3
Tarzan in motion pictures: PN1995.9.T3
Tatar proverbs: PN6519.T35
Taverns in literature
General
Collections
Anecdotes: PN6268.H8

Taxation in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.T2
Taxicabs in literature
General
Collections: PN6268.T3
Wit and humor: PN6231.T23
Teachers
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.T3
motion pictures: PN1995.9.T4
Teacher°s speech: PN4193.T4
Technical journalism: PN4784.T3
By region or country, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5277.T37 (Soviet Union)
Technique
Authorship: PN172+
in
literature
General
Literary history
Drama: PN4660+
Prose: PN3355+
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.T35
the performing arts: PN1590.T43
Technocracy in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.T3
Technology in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.T4
American
Literary history: PS169.T4
English
Literary history
Modern: PR468.T4
Teen-agers, see Youth
Teeth in literature
General
Literary History: PN56.T4
Telegrams in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.T4
Telephone in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.T5
Television and motion pictures, see Motion pictures and television
Television broadcasts: PN1992+
Television drama: PN1992.65
Television journalism: PN4784.T4
Television plays
General
Collections: PN6120.T4
Television program guides (Journalism)
By region or country, see table, p. 256, Special topics, e. g. PN5214.T43 (Germany)
Television programs, see Programs, Television
Telugu proverbs: PN6519.T4
Telugu quotations: PN6095.T4
Terror and wonder in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.T5
Literary history: PN3435
English
Literary history: PR830.T3
Teutonic literatures, see Germanic literatures
Textile industry and fabrics in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.T35
Textual criticism
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.T4
Medieval: PR275.T45
Thai proverbs: PN6519.T45
Thai quotations: PN6095.T5
Thais, Saint, in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.T5
Thanksgiving in literature
General
Collections
Drama: PN6120.T5
Poetry: PN6110.T6
Recitations: PN4305.T5
The theater: PN2000+
Theater audiences, see Audiences - Theater
Theater circuits, see Circuits, Theater
Theater in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.T4
Quotations (German): PN6093.T5
Wit and humor: PN6231.T57
English
Collections
Prose: PR1309.T5
Theater-in-the-round, see Arena stage
Theater management: PN2053
College theatricals: PN3178.T68

Theaters, Independent, see
Independent theaters
Theatrical awards, prizes, etc., see
Awards, prizes, etc. (Theater)
Theatrical scenery, see Stage setting
and scenery
Theatrical trusts, see Trusts,
Theatrical
Themes in motion pictures: PN1997.8
Theology in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.T6
English
Literary history
19th century: PR469.T5
Theophilus in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.T5
Theory of literature: PN45+
Therapeutics in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.T63
Third world, see Underdeveloped
areas
Thisbe, see Pyramus and Thisbe
Thonga proverbs, see Tsonga proverbs
Tibetan proverbs: PN6519.T55
Ticket prices (Theater)
Great Britain: PN2582.T5
Tickets, Law of, see Law of tickets
Time in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.T5
Aphorisms: PN6278.T5
Quotations (English): PN6084.T5
Wit and humor: PN6231.T64
Literary history: PN56.T5
Prose: PN3352.T5
American
Literary history: PS169.T5
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.T5
Fiction: PR830.T5
Tīmūr, the Great, in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.T65
Titles
of
books
General: PN171.T5
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.T65
poems: PN1059.T5
Titus and Vespasian (English
metrical romances): PR2065.T4
Toasts: PN6340+
Black folk poetry: PS477.5.T6
Tolertion and bigotry in literature
American
Literarty history: PS169.T6
Tony awards: PN2270.A93
Toposforschung (Literary criticism):
PN98.T6
Torrent of Portugal (English metrical
romances): PR2065.T6
Totalitarianism in literature
English
Literary history
Poetry
By period, see table, p. 100,
(5), Special topics, e. g.
PR605.T6 (20th century)
Towns, see Cities and towns
Toy theaters: PN1979.T6
Trade journalism, see Commercial
journalism
Traffic regulations in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.T68
Tragedy in literature
General
Literary history
Drama: PN1890+
American
Literary history
Drama: PS336.T7
English
Collections
Drama: PR1257
Literary hisoty
Elizabethan era: PR658.T7
The tragic in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.T68
Drama: PN1675
English
Literary history: PR149.T7
Fiction: PR830.T7
Tragicomedy in literature
General
Literary history: PN1900+
English
Literary history
Drama: PR635.T7
Tramps in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.T69
Transcendentalism in literature
American
Literary history
19th century: PS217.T7

Translating and translations
General
Collections
Foreign classics into English: PN6019+
Literary history: PN886+
Poetry: PN1059.T7
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR428.T7
Travel in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.T7
Quotations
English: PN6084.T7
German: PN6093.T7
Literary history: PN56.T7
Medieval: PN682.T7
American
Literary history
19th century: PS217.T75
English
Literary history
Modern: PR409.T7
Traveling in literature
General
Collections
Anecdotes: PN6268.T7
Poetry: PN6110.T7
Wit and humor: PN6231.T7
Travels, Imaginary, see Voyages, Imaginary
Trees, see Forests and trees
Trial by ordeal, see Ordeal
Trials, Mock, see Mock trials
Triamour (English metrical romances): PR2065.T7
Tricksters in literature
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.T7
Triolet: PN1517
Tristan and Isolde in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.T8
Tristan in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN686.T7
Poetry (Medieval): PN690.T7
Tropes, see Figures of speech
Troups, Theatrical: PN2291+
Trusts, Theatrical: PN2293.T8
Truthfulness and falsehood in literature
General
Collections
Thoughts: PN6338.T7
Wit and humor: PN6231.T74
Tshi proverbs: PN6519.T7
Tsonga proverbs: PN6519.T74
Turkish proverbs: PN6505.T8
Turkish quotations: PN6095.T8
Turkoman proverbs: PN6519.T8
Twelfth-night in literature
General
Collections
Drama: PN6120.T8
Twenty-first century in literature
American
Collections: PS509.T85
Twins in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.5.T85
Tyche in literature, see Fortuna (Goddess) in literature
Typewriting in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.T78
Typographical humor
General
Collections: PN6231.T8
Typography, see Printers and printing

U

Ugliness in literature
General
Literary history
Medieval: PN682.U4
Uigur proverbs: PN6519.U5
Uita s. Thaisis, see Thais, Saint
Ukrainian-American newspapers: PN4885.U4
Ukrainian proverbs: PN6505.S76
Ulysses, see Odysseus
Unbelief, see Skepticism
Underdeveloped areas in literature
English
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.U48
Undergraduates, see College students
Underground films, see Experimental films
Underground literature (Journalism)
By region or country, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5277.U5 (Soviet Union)
Underground movements in motion pictures: PN1995.9.U6
Underground press: PN4784.U53
By region or country
United States: PN4888.U5
Other regions or countries see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5184.U53 (France)
Undine in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.U5

Uneducated poets
General
Literary history: PN1097
English
Literary history: PR508.U6
Unicorns in literature
General
Literary history: PN682.U5
United Nations in literature
General
Collections
Drama: PN6120.U5
United States in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.3.U5
American
Collections: PS509.U52
Poetry: PS595.U5
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.U5
Unities (Drama technique): PN1672
Universities and colleges in literature
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.U52
English
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.U5
University, see College
University magazines (United States): PN4881
Unmarried people, see Single people
Untruthfulness, see Truthfulness and falsehood
Urdu proverbs: PN6519.U7
Urdu quotations: PN6095.U7
The usurer, in literature
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.U65
Utopian literature: PN3448.U7
Utopias in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.U8
American
Literary history: PS169.U85
19th century: PS217.U8
Prose fiction: PS374.U8
English
Literary history: PR151.U8
Elizabethan era: PR658.U7
Fiction: PR830.U7
Uzbek proverbs: PN6519.U9

V

Vacations in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.V2
Vagabonds, see Rogues and vagabonds
Vagrants, see Tramps
Valentine and Orson
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.V3
Valentine verses
General
Collections: PN6110.V35
Valentines (English)
General
Collections: PN6084.V3
Valentine's day, see St. Valentine day
Vampires
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.V3
Literary history: PN56.V3
motion pictures: PN1995.9.V3
Varieties (Drama): PN1960+
Variety shows (Television): PN1992.8.V3
Vaudeveille: PN1960+
Collections: PN6120.V3
Velisarii, see Belisarius
Velizer, see Belisarius
Velocity, see Speed
Venality in literature
General
Literary history
Medieval: PN682.V4
Vengeance, see Revenge
Venice in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.V4
Wit and humor: PN6231.V4
Literary history: PN56.3.V4
Ventriloquism in literature
General
Collections
Drama: PN6120.V4
Venus (Goddess) in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.V4
Venus (Planet) in literature
English
Collections
Prose: PR1309.V4
Vers de societe
General
Collections: PN6110.V4
Literary history: PN1451
American
Collections: PS593.V4

Vers de société - Continued
English
Collections: PR1195.V3
Literary history
By period, see table, p. 101, (9), Special forms, e. g. PR559.V4 (18th century)
Verse drama
American
Literary history: PS336.V4
English
Literary history: PR635.V4
Versification in literature
English
Anglo-Saxon period: PR179.V4
Literary history
Poetry: PR508.V45
By period, see table, p. 100, (5), Special topics, e. g. PR525.V4 (15th -16th century)
Veterans as authors
American
Collections: PS508.V45
Poetry: PS591.V4
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1178.V4
Victorian era in English literature: PR461+
Vienna. Universität in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.V5
Vietnamese Conflict in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.V46
American
Collections
Poetry: PS595.V5
Prose: PS648.V5
Literary history
20th century: PS228.V5
Vietnamese proverbs: PN6519.V5
Villages, see Cities and towns
Villains in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.5.V5
Villanelle: PN1521
Violence
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.V5
English
Literary history
Poetry: PR508.V55
motion pictures: PN1995.9.V5
Virelai: PN1523
Virgin Mary, see Mary, Virgin
Virtues in literature
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR429.V5
Visual poetry
General
Collections: PN6110.V56
Vitalism in literature
English
Literary history: PR149.V55
Vituperation, see Invective
Voice culture (Oratory): PN4162+
Votiak proverbs: PN6505.V6
Voyages, Imaginary, in literature
English
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.V6
Voyages, interstellar, see Space travel

W

Wade in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.W2
Wages (Journalism)
By region or country, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5377.W25 (India)
Wagner, Richard, in literature
English
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.W34
Waiters in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.W27
Waldmann, Hans, in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.W25
Wales in literature
General
Collections
Quotations (English): PN6084.W3
Walking in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.W3
American
Collections
Prose: PS648.W3
English
Collections: PR1111.W33
Wallingford, England, in literature
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.W25

Walthari, of Aquitaine, in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.W32
Literary history: PN57.W257
Legends: PN687.W26
Wandering Jew in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.W3
Legends: PN687.W3
War
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.W35
Poetry: PN6110.W28
Quotations
English: PN6084.W35
French: PN6089.W3
Literary history: PN56.W3
Drama: PN1650.W3
Fiction: PN3448.W3
Poetry: PN1083.W37
American
Collections: PS509.W3
English
Collections: PR1111.W37
Literary history
Poetry
By period, see table, p. 100, (5), Special topics, e. g. PR605.W3 (20th century)
motion pictures: PN1995.9.W3
War (Journalism)
By region or country, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5407.W36 (Japan)
War correspondents: PN4823
Warega proverbs: PN6519.W3
Wars of Alexander (English metrical romances): PR2065.W3
Washington, George, in literature
American
Literary history: PS169.W3
Watches, see Clocks and watches
Water closets in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.W3
Water in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.W3
Literary history: PN56.W34
Water spirits in literature
General
Literary histroy: PN56.W37
Wax works in literature
General
Collections
Drama: PN6120.W3
Wealth in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.W4
Weather in literature
General
Collections
Maxims: PN6308.W4
Proverbs: PN6525.W4
Wedding of Sir Gawain (English metrical romances): PR2065.W5
Weddings in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.W4
Poetry: PN6110.W4
Toasts: PN6348.W4
Weight control (Physiology) in literature, see Corpulence in literature
Wendic proverbs: PN6505.S77
The West (United States) in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.W4
American
Collections
Prose: PS648.W4
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.W4
West Country, England, in literature
English
Collections; PR1111.W43
West Indians in literature
General
Collections
Anecdotes: PN6268.W4
Western films: PN1995.9.W4
Western stories
General
Literary history: PN3448.W4
English
Collections: PR1309.W4
Westerns (Television broadcasts): PN1992.8.W4
White Mountains in literature
American
Collections
Poetry: PS595.W4
White Russian proverbs: PN6505.S78+
Wholeness in literature
English
Literary history
19th century: PR468.W5
Widow of Ephesus in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.W5
Wild huntsman in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.W55
Wild men in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.5.W5

William of Palerne (English metrical romances): PR2065.W7
William III in literature
English
Literary history
Poetry
By period, see table, p. 100, (5), Special topics, e. g. PR565.W5 (17th century)
Williamson, David, in literature
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.W5
Wine in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.W57
Drama: PN6120.W5
Quotations
English: PN6084.W5
German: PN6093.W5
Literary history: PN56.W5
Winter in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.W6
Wisdom in literature
English
Literary history
Medieval: PR275.W5
Wit and humor
General
Collections: PN6147+
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR428.W5
Witchcraft in literature
American
Collections
Prose: PS648.W5
Literary history
19th century: PS217.W5
English
Collections
Prose: PR1309.W5
Wives in literature
General
Collections
Anecdotes: PN6268.W5
Wit and humor: PN6231.W5
Wolf children in literature
American
Collections
Prose: PS648.W58
Women
and
literature
General
Literary history
Poetry: PN1091
American
Literary history: PS152
Women - Continued
in
journalism: PN4784.W6
By region or country
United States: PN4872
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.W7
Anecdotes: PN6268.W6
Aphorisms: PN6278.W6
Drama: PN6120.W6
Epigrams: PN6288.W6
Maxims: PN6308.W6
Poetry: PN6110.W6
Quotations
English: PN6084.W6
French: PN6089.W6
German: PN6093.W6
Thoughts: PN6338.W6
Wit and humor: PN6231.W6
Literary history: PN56.5.W64
Medieval: PN682.W6
American
Collections: PS509.W6
Prose: PS648.W6
Literary history
Drama: PS338.W6
Prose fiction: PS374.W6
20th century: PS228.W65
English
Collections: PR1111.W6
Poetry: PR1195.W6
Prose: PR1309.W7
By region or country, see p. 199, table Da (14.52), e. g. PR9194.52.W66 (Canada)
Literary history: PR151.W6
Drama: PR635.W6
Fiction: PR830.W6
Modern: PRE409.W65
19th century: PR469.W65
Poetry: PR508.W6
By period, see table, p. 100, (5), Special topics, e. g. PR535.W6 (Elizabethan era)
motion pictures: PN1995.9.W6
Literary critics: PN98.W64
Speakers: PN4193.W7
Women authors
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6109.9
Literary history: PN471+
Prose: PN3401
Quotations: PN6081.5
American
Collections: PS508.W7
Drama: PS628.W6
Poetry: PS589
Prose: PS647.W6

Women authors
American - Continued
Literary history: PS147+
English
Collections: PR1110.W6
Prose: PR1286.W6
Literary history: PR111+
19th century: PR468.W6
Women°s liberation movement in literature, see Feminine influence in literature
Women°s magazines (United States): PN4879
Wonder, Tales of, see Terror and wonder in literature
Wonders in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.M3
Words in literature
General
Collections
Quotations (English): PN6084.W65
Wordsworth, William, in literature
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.W64
Work in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.W7
Literary history: PN56.W65
American
Collections
Prose: PS648.W63
English
Collections: PR1111.W7
World, End of the, see End of the world
World War I in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.E8
English
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.E9
20th century: PR478.E8
Poetry: PR605.W65
World War II in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.W75
Worldliness in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.W67
Writers, Amateur, see Amateur writers
Writing as a profession, see Authorship

X

X, Malcolm, see Little, Malcolm
Xosa proverbs: PN6519.X6

Y

Yakut proverbs: PN6519.Y2
Yarico and Inkle, see Inkle and Yarico
Yiddish-American newspapers: PN4885.Y5
Yoruba proverbs: PN6519.Y6
Youth
in
literature
General
Collections
Quotations (English): PN6084.Y6
Literary history: PN56.5.Y67
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.Y6
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.Y6
motion pictures: PN1995.9.Y6
Ywain and Gawain (English metrical romances): PR2065.Y7
Ywain in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN686.Y8

Z

Zapotec proverbs: PN6519.Z3
Zeangir, see Mustapha und Zeangir
Zurich in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.Z8
Zukor: PN1998.Z8
Zulu proverbs: PN6519.Z8

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06432 468 2
FOR DISCARD

classificationcl00libr_0

classificationcl00libr_0

classificationcl00libr_0